

ENCLOSURES

To: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No. 157-4602

Subject: "THE FIERY CROSS" UKA, INC., KKKK EM - KLAN

OO: BH

Description of enclosure: Three copies of "The Fiery  
Cross" newspaper Volume 7, Edition 9, dated  
9/72.

4116  
PB



61-10406-98

ENCLOSURE



# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLANS  
OF AMERICA  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

11th YEAR VOLUME 7 - EDITION 9

Tuscaloosa, Alabama September 1972

Robert M. Shelton, Editor-Publisher

## JUSTICE DEPT. PROTECTS SUBVERSIVE CONSPIRACY

### MESSAGE FROM THE Imperial Wizard



ROBERT M. SHELTON

In these times of unrest in the nation and the world, the latest news of terror in the Olympics was not altogether out of style for the times in which we live.

Murder is certainly not out of place anywhere when nations are at war.

Only a civilized society can honestly call what happened to the 11 Israeli contestants an atrocity, and thus far the first nation has not the right to point the accusing finger.

To the Israeli government, 11 dead Israeli boys provided several days of pro Israeli propaganda; however when the Arabs were being burned out, and torn from their homes, murdered, tortured and maimed, there was no mention of this anywhere in the entire world.

The Arabs demand was reasonable, however it was more to the Jews benefit to sacrifice the 11 and have the entire world in sympathy for the Jewish Nation.

Like all events in our country, the time for honesty and truth cannot be served without politics getting involved. With the unrest in the entire nation, to make the Olympics separate and apart from politics is preposterous.

When a Gold Medal takes precedence over winning the war and saving the lives of our boys.

When we can do this, we will be entitled to the grandest Gold Medal of all.

It is quite plain that crusading representatives of the U.S. Government are going to save us from ORGANIZED CRIME, but John O. Loyalamerican had better start worrying about who is going to save him from ORGANIZED SUBVERSION since from the government's point of view it does not seem to exist. Back in 1948, as a result of its investigation of un-American activities in the United States, a committee of Congress concluded: "The failure of the Attorney General to enforce the law has been in large part responsible for the growth of power of the Communist conspiracy in the United States." The same situation continues to this very day. Although the FBI has uncovered secret links between Moscow, Peking, Hanoi, Havana and most of the militant groups operating within the United States, and although police officials have testified that the co-killings, riots & bombings are part of an organized subversive conspiracy, there has been no federal effort to cope with these threats.

Perhaps we can hope for something better now that the confirmation of Richard Kleindienst as the new Attorney General has finally been accomplished. His ordeal during hearings which attempted to involve him in a deal between I.T.T. and the Justice Department may just have been a warning not to try to be a Boy Scout. He is still too new in office for us to make an assessment of his performance although there has been insidious rumors that he was once known as a "conservative," some of them even going so far as to hint that he might have been a secret Bircher.

It was the policy of the four previous Attorneys General to "reassure" the American public that it had nothing

to fear from any internal Communist conspiracy; not that the government would protect them from it; it just simply no longer exists since the Communist Party is "fragmented." While these official government spokesmen pooch-pooched the possibility of subversion and Communist influence in the civil rights movement and the campus disorders, things went from bad to worse.

As head of the Department of Justice, the Attorney General is over the FBI and is the "ruler" boss. As such, he saw many such bosses come and go and they did not want to tangle with him, at least not publicly, so he was able to keep the public alerted to the continuing danger from the international Communist Conspiracy operating internally in this country.

When the grassroots anti-Communist movement began to gather momentum back in the early 1960's, the liberal cry was, "Leave it to the FBI!" with a spokesman for that organization putting it this way, "Take the bus and leave the driving to us."

Unfortunately, as far as Communism is concerned, that bus is going strictly nowhere. Now, as over the years, the FBI makes exhaustive investigations of Communists and Soviet espionage agents and turns its reports in to the Department of Justice for action. This would seem to be the end of the line for the bus since the number of times action has been taken is infinitesimal. Usually, the only time these subversive individuals are publicly exposed is when committees of Congress go into action, and that is not often these days.

During the Roosevelt-Truman Era it was popular to be pro-Communist and unpopular (even dangerous) to be pro-American. This was the time when many persons later identified as Comm-

unists (such as John Abt) and other security risks were holding important positions in government. Congressman Martin Dies was a pioneer in trying to rid the government of subversive elements and encountered much opposition to his efforts from Roosevelt on down.

Frank Murphy, while Attorney General of the United States under Roosevelt, was one of those who sent "Greetings" and messages wishing success to the National Conference of the International Labor Defense, which has been cited as "The legal arm of the Communist Party."

Robert Jackson succeeded Murphy when he was elevated to the Supreme Court in 1940. Jackson was a sponsor of a parade by the Communist and subversive (officially cited) Abraham Lincoln Brigade and attended a Washington conference of the Communist-controlled American Youth Congress. As Attorney General Jackson ordered the U.S. Attorney in Detroit, Michigan to dismiss indictments returned by a federal grand jury against sixteen Communists accused of recruiting American boys into the Abraham Lincoln Brigade to fight for the Communists in Spain. Acting as a Special Assistant Attorney General was Thomas R. Amle, who was an official of the American Youth Congress and who endorsed the Abraham Lincoln Brigade in which his brother had enlisted. Amle was a member of the National Committee of the Friends of the Soviet Union and signed the call for its national convention along with Communist leaders, Earl Browder and William Z. Foster. When Amle had been nominated by Roosevelt for a position which required Senate confirmation, the Wisconsin (Amle's home state) legislature sent a resolution to the Senate advising

against confirmation for the reason that Amle "was a Communist." Forced to withdraw his nomination, Roosevelt slipped Amle into the Justice Department.

In 1941 Jackson was succeeded as Attorney General by Francis Biddle who later became national chairman of the left-wing Americans for Democratic Action. Biddle was Attorney General during the tragic farce known as the Mass Sedition Trial which had been described as "a government experiment in imitation of a Moscow political propaganda trial." O. John Rogge was the Assistant Attorney General who eagerly prosecuted the defendants of trumped up charges of sedition and the absurd charge of conspiracy when the defendants had in common was that they were all anti-Communists and they were opposed to the pushing of the United States into World War II.

This disgraceful "Sedition Case," which the judge himself called "A travesty of justice," came to an end on November 22, 1946 when the indictments were dismissed. A more recent "travesty of justice" perpetrated by the Department of Justice and Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy was the case of Major General Edwin A. Walker. General Walker was arrested under the orders of General Bobby and his assistant Nicholas Katzenbach, and falsely charged with a crime. Hitler's Gestapo and Moscow's OGPU rolled into one could not have done better than Bobby in killing two birds with one stone forcing perennial "student" Negro James Meredith into an unwilling southern university and railroad an innocent man into a federal insane asylum.

Continued on Page 2 - Col. 1

Continued from Page 1 - Col. 5

The finale to the sordid drama of the Mass Sedition Trial came after Tom Clark became Attorney General of July 1, 1945. Clark served in the Department of Justice for twelve years, becoming Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Criminal Division August 9, 1943 and resigning from the Department on August 19, 1949 to become an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court. He resigned from the Court in the maneuver which gave us our first Negro Supreme Court Justice and our worst Attorney General, his son Ramsey. The period during which Clark, Sr. was in the Department of Justice was the subject of an investigation by a subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives. Finding VIII of the committee was: "The subcommittee deeply regrets that former Attorney General Tom Clark chose to withhold his cooperation. A strong inference remains that he was responsible for some of the conditions the subcommittee has found most worthy of criticism."

The Roosevelt-Truman era with Roosevelt's communist "best friends" and Truman's "red herring" treatment of Communist scandals, ended when Eisenhower promised to clean up this mess the Democrats had gotten us into and clean out the subversives from government. The American public took him at his word and elected him President in 1952. Herbert Brownell became the Attorney General and William Rogers an assistant who moved up to the top spot when it was vacated by Brownell. There was no cleaning out of subversives but rather an elbowing out of the one man who took on the Communist Conspiracy in a fight to the death...his, Rogers, as Attorney General, plotted secretly with the President himself, Presidential Assistant General Wilton B. Persons and Vice-President Nixon as to how to halt Senator Joseph McCarthy who was trying to do the job which the President had pledged to do.

To please his vindictive enemies the Senator was censured by his colleagues and unable to accomplish his purpose because of roadblocks set in his path by the President and his top advisors. Even so it has been estimated that Sen. Joseph McCarthy set the Comm-

unist cause and its timetable for takeover back at least ten years and earned himself a top place on the hate list of the Communists and their loyal liberal friends. The Pavlovian response to the word "McCarthyism" is ingrained in today's well-trained robots.

With the return of the New Deal, renamed the New Frontier, all pretense of "fighting Communism" disappeared. John F. Kennedy could not wait to meet with Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev and brother Bobby as Attorney General was just about the greatest thing that ever happened to the American Communists. There could be no doubt of Bobby's pro-Communist bias, his actions and words as Attorney General spoke for themselves. When Bobby Kennedy became Attorney General of the U.S. the FBI was ordered to cut down on its investigation of the Communist Conspiracy. The New York Times, when Bobby left office, stated that he had saved the government money in not wasting time investigating Communists. Bobby, instant expert on Communism, informed the American public on March 24, 1962 that the greatest internal danger the U.S. faced from Communism was "espionage of Communist bloc countries, instead of the Communist Party itself in the United States." He said that the Communist Party of the United States, as a political organization, posed no danger and that "we have the legislation now to meet the problem." This pronouncement was acclaimed by the Communists and the Communist WORKER of March 27, 1962, carried the following headlines on the front page: "ROBERT KENNEDY ADMITS CP DOESN'T PERIL U.S. SECURITY."

Bobby had taken steps earlier to aid the Communists by approving the action of his brother in lifting the ban on importation and free distribution of Communist propaganda through the mails in the United States, which had been imposed by President Harry Truman thirteen years earlier.

In September 1962, emboldened by the friendly attitude of the Attorney General, the Communist Party sent letters to the editors of college papers and student councils of all colleges in the United States soliciting speaking engage-

ments. The letter stated that during the past year thirty colleges had permitted Communist speakers and they had spoken to over 75,000 students. The letter quoted Attorney General Kennedy as stating: "The McCarran Act is not intended to prevent the public activities of the Communist party." Today, as a result of this initial breakthrough, Communist speaker are "the rage" on college campuses. Propaganda from without and from within has had a devastating effect upon the youth of our country. For this we may thank the Kennedys.

Nicholas Katzenbach was sworn in as Attorney General on February 13, 1965 after having been Acting Attorney General following the resignation of Robert Kennedy, who had charted his course to the Presidency via the Senator from New York route. Katzenbach belongs to that myopic group which sees no danger from Communism. He was quoted in LOOK magazine of June 1, 1965 as stating: "There is no danger the United States is going to be overthrown by the Communist party." He saw no Communist influence in the radical activities of the "civil rights" agitators and was not excessively worried about domestic Communist activities. The N.Y. Daily NEWS of April 4, 1965 stated: "The Communist Party has no controlover civil rights organizations or their leaders, according to Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach. While the party has attempted to inject itself into the American civil rights movement, it has been 'remarkably unsuccessful in actually influencing any decisions, and certainly has not captured any of the leadership.'"

This analysis by the Attorney General of the United States was in direct contradiction to well known facts and statements of responsible persons in and out of government, including FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, Senator James Eastland, Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee and its Internal Security Subcommittee; and other legislators who placed into the Congressional Record the subversive background of many of the so-called civil rights leaders and their organizations.

After Katzenbach was promoted to the second spot in the State Department, becoming Undersecretary of

State on October 3, 1966, Ramsey Clark, who had blown into town with the winds of change when John F. Kennedy made his father's dreams come true, became Acting Attorney General and finally on March 10, 1967 was sworn in as Attorney General. His appointment to the office of the U.S. Attorney General marked the first time a father and son had both held that office. As with Kennedy pere, Clark pere helped his son along to accomplish this feat, he did the Johnson Administration a favor by stepping down from the Supreme Court to provide a seat for Thurgood Marshall, the first Negro to hold that high honor. While in office, Ramsey Clark failed to take action against the revolutionary agitators who were going about the country starting riots and, after leaving office, he became one of their principal friends and protectors. He wrote a book attacking the FBI and its director, J. Edgar Hoover, who in reply voiced his considered opinion of Clark's performance as Attorney General, the worst one he had ever served under, worse even than Bobby Kennedy to whom Hoover did not even speak during the last six months Bobby was Attorney General. Mr. Hoover was Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for forty-five years and, while none of the Attorneys General under whom he served attempted to cope with the Communist threat in the United States, Clark is the only one who went on record to attack the FBI for doing it.

Clark charged in his book that the pursuit of the Communist Party by the FBI "is an illustration of the terribly wasteful use of resources" growing out of Mr. Hoover's belief in "the ideology of a different time." That's the message, folks, is it passe to be an anti-Communist, that is if you think like Ramsey Clark who was described by J. Edgar Hoover as a "jellyfish." One Congressman called Clark a "nitwit" and an "upstart" and expressed the opinion that he could not be elected dogcatcher. Clark, however, had his eye on something higher than that lowly office with a "growing band of dedicated liberal activists" starting a Ramsey Clark presidential "boomlet". Clark then started getting around, speaking on college campuses, supporting

leftwing political candid (Bella Abzug, Rev. And J. Young, ADA chair Joseph Duffy), helping Black Panthers and the (spiral) Seven in Chic No "jellyfish" he, who came to fighting black oppression and white racism no "nitwit" either for is what pays off politics these days. A funny thing happened on the way to presidency, however, in form of George McGovern.

When the Nixon Administration moved into Washington, Ramsey Clark replaced by Nixon's law tner John F. Mitchell. (went to New York in of back to his native T joining the Arthur Gold law firm of Weiss, (berg, Rifkind, Wharto Garrison. Attorney Ge Mitchell had the support of powerful group of kers and financiers ki as the Eastern Establishment which selected elected President Eisenhower. Like his predecessor Mitchell did not go for conspiracy theory, as in regards to orga crime and civil rights deprivation thereof, as by police in carrying their duties) and their busy agents found it a er the place.

There is a list of subversive organizations which, been compiled by the orney General to which new names have been since 1955, not even cative organizations as ested by the infamous 'ther Memorandum' to ert Kennedy when he Attorney General. The orandum recommended that the U.S. stop pro-Communist org tions exclusively as sive and add the nan conservatives organiz so that the list would be 'top-sided'. This cause the membersh the conservative or tions to drop out: would not want to l ociated with a 'subv organization on the ney General's list. A nored by the Depa of Justice was the sive Activities C Board, empowered t public hearing on ca volving organizations ed by the Justice lment with being C nist controlled or th ice Department had s SACB only one case years, the DuBois C America, the bottlen ing J. Walter Yeagley of the Justice Depart

Continued on Page 3

Continued from Page 2 - Col. 5

Internal Security Division who also did not believe in adding subversive organizations to the Attorney General's list of same. When complaints about Yeagley's lack of action reached Congress, the Yeagley roadblock was removed and the SACB received a grand total of two cases from the Justice Department. Of course, Yeagley was not fired or reprimanded, he was rewarded for his inactivity regarding national security by receiving an appointment as a federal judge. During the period that Yeagley's section of the Department of Justice sent only one case to the SACB the FBI had furnished it with massive data on over five hundred organizations, all cases which involved highly dangerous organizations whose activities were a threat to the internal security of the United States.

The studied lack of interest by the Justice Department in the revolutionary groups which steadily become bigger and bolder caused observers to seek the reason. As with Cuba, when everyone but the government seemed to know Castro was a Communist, so it is with the revolutionaries, everyone but the government recognizes them to be subversive and extremely dangerous. The conclusion reached was:

Mitchell's decision to publicly ignore or play down the threat from revolutionary groups is part of a White House strategy to use these groups to bring about radical changes of the government proposed by the President. The pressure and activities of these radical groups, it is pointed out, permits the President to offer alternatives similar to those advocated in his recent State of the Union message which under normal circumstances wouldn't have a ghost of a chance in Congress.

This is the "Pressure from Above and Below" technique for subverting governments by parliamentary means. It is happening here and can be the only explanation for the complete failure of the Justice Department to take action against the dangerous revolutionary anarchists operating throughout the United States with side trips to Moscow, Hanoi, Havana, Peking, Whichever it be called Fascism, Communism, World Peace Thru World Law, a totalitarian government is drawing near.

# TOKYO ROSE ↓ NOW JANE FONDA

Contrary to expectations, the Justice Department is taking a hard look at whether any of the things Jane Fonda said over the Hanoi radio during her recent visit to North Viet Nam violated either the treason or sedition laws.

"Nixon is continuing to risk your lives and the lives of the American prisoners of war under the bomb in a last desperate gamble to keep his office come November" the blue-eyed auburn-haired actress said in a broadcast addressed to U.S. pilots on July 21.

"How does it feel to be used as pawns? You may be shot down, you may perhaps even be killed, but for what, and for whom? The people back home are crying for you. We are afraid of what, what must be happening to you as human beings. For it isn't possible to destroy, to receive salary for pushing buttons and pulling levers that are dropping illegal bombs on innocent people, without having that damage your own souls.

"Tonight when you are alone, ask yourselves: What are you doing? Accept no ready answers fed to you by rote from basic training on up, but as men, as human beings, can you justify what you are doing? Do you know why you are flying these missions, collecting extra combat pay on Sunday?"

She said in another broadcast the next day:

"This is Jane Fonda in Hanoi. I'm speaking to the men in the cockpits of the Phantoms, in the B-52's, in the F-4s: those of you who are still here fighting the war, in the air, on the ground: the guys in the Anglico Corps (Marine spotters for naval gunfire), on

the 7th Fleet, the Constellation, the Coral Sea, the Hancock, Ticonderoga, the Kitty Hawk, the Enterprise.

"You know, that when Nixon says the war is winding down that he's lying... He defies our flag and all that it stands for in the eyes of the entire world."

"If they told you the truth you wouldn't kill. You were not born and brought up by your mothers to be killers. So, you have been told lies so that it would be possible for you to kill."

All this sound as comforting to one side, and potentially damaging to the morale of American troops, and the broadcasts of Axis Sally and Tokyo Rose during World War II. But, does it provide a basis for charges of treason? Or of sedition? And even if it does, would it be worthwhile to bring the charges?

Miss Fonda does not give the impression of being a conscious agent of the other side. She appears very sincere, but totally taken in, like a romantic schoolgirl at a press conference that she gave in New York just after her recent return from Hanoi. She defended her loyalty to America with passion, and denied charges that she had urged U.S. Pilots to defect as "absurd". All she said, was to stop bombing North Viet Nam and go home to their families.

Many Administration officials, acknowledging the unpopularity of the war, doubt the advisability of prosecution, for political reasons, they fear it would merely turn the Academy Award winning actress into a martyr.

There are also legal questions about a treason charge because the Viet Nam conflict is not a declared war.



Nevertheless, lawyers in the Justice Department are carefully going over the transcripts of a half-dozen broadcasts that Miss Fonda made while she was in Hanoi and two that she recorded while there which were broadcast after her departure. They also are studying the treason and sedition laws.

There has been no decision yet whether to take action or to drop the case.

The lawyers have not found any previous case of treason charges having been brought in an undeclared war, but neither have they found any prohibition against them being sought.

Section 2387 of Title-18 of the U.S. Code, listing crimes involving treason and sedition, states: "Whoever, with intent to interfere with, impair or influence the morale, or discipline of the military or naval forces of the U.S.: (1) advises, counsels, urges, or in any manner causes or attempts to cause insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny or refusal of duty" is in violation of the law.

This provision was cited by Rep. John G. Schmitz (R.), a right-wing California congressman in a letter to Atty. Gen. Richard G. Kleindienst urging the indictment of Miss Fonda.

The Hanoi radio complained during Miss Fonda's visit that her statements revealing the "truth" were being "concealed" and despicably distorted by the U.S. authorities. But every word that she spoke over the radio, including the "Umms" and "aahs" when she hesitated, was recorded and transcribed by U.S. government monitors.

In one broadcast, she told U.S. servicemen, "The men who are ordering you to use these weapons are war criminals according to international law, and in the past, in Germany and Japan, men who were guilty of these kind of crimes were tried and executed."

In another, she compared Ho Chi Minh with Patrick Henry.

# ATTEND The 1972 NATIONAL K L O N V O K A T I O N E L E C T I O N S B A N Q U E T

## November 25-26

Ramada Inn  
Downtown  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama



## MICHIGAN

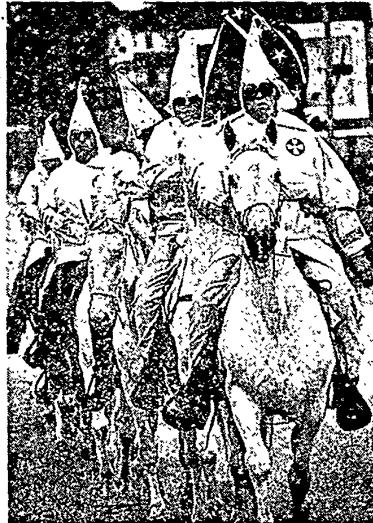


MICHIGAN'S GRAND DRAGON Bobby Tipton discusses a Klan matter with one of the numerous security guards at the weekend rally near Vassar.

## MISSISSIPPI



## PENNSYLVANIA



## FLORIDA

### Top Klansman Claims FBI Abused Him

LAKE WALES — Three FBI agents attacked Florida's top officer of the United Klans of America in his business establishment Monday, the Klansman said yesterday.

John Paul Rogers, grand dragon of the Florida Klan,



## INDIANA



AFTER STREET WALK — Leroy Matney of Elwood, assisted by his wife, disrobes after the Klan finished handing out their literature. Several women accompanied the Klan members. Some were wives of members only, and other were also Auxiliary members of the Ku Klux Klan.

## MESSAGE FROM THE

*Grand Dragon*  
REALM OF INDIANA



WILLIAM CHANEY

They are at it again! The Communist Socialist One Worlde Mongrelizers are at their old tricks again. Through the aid of the cohorts, Ted Kennedy or Marth's Vineyard, or was it Shack - Up Island, and our own U.S. Hoosier Senator Birch Bayh and their sort are attempting to disarm the American citizen by piece meal.

Oh! Don't let the cry of the wolf deceive you, the Birch Bayh "Saturday" Night Special Bill, is a misnomer. If enacted into law, it will deny private citizens the right of ownership of all handguns regardless of quality, with barrels under three inches. This includes such reputable firearms as Colts, Smith and Wesson, Charter Arms Brownings, Berettas, Mausers, etc. Pardon me for using an ole Kentucky expression, but it is plain to see that this bill is designed to disarm the American citizens by degrees, like the dog that ate the tap line and died by the inches.

Birch Bayh as a U.S. Senator has taken an oath to uphold and defend the Constitution of These United States. He well knows that our forebearers gave high priority to the citizen's right to own and bear arms. He also well knows that it was their intention as they framed the Bill Rights, through The Second Amendment to the U.S. Constitution to insure it for all time.

To say the very least Birch Bayh is guilty of breach of trust and on next election, we hoosiers should remove him and ilk from the Indiana political arena for all time. This thing that we Bayh has proven to be a blight upon good government and must be eradicated and that through process.

William M. Chaney  
Grand Dragon



# UKA KLAN IN THE NEWS



ROBED KLANSMEN from several states form a circle

## OHIO



## NORTH CAROLINA



# JUSTICE - ORDER - QUICKSAND

ne in the street is big discussion for the news the politician, the and the social plan- Legislation and ap- pions fail to produce -all. Neither has the the people set forth ent demands for an ical diagnosis of the disease and debilities have cut deep in the m of Christian-Amer- om all sides, Ameri- re in a race between croaching jungle and istration of sanity. has been handy lab- isifying certain seg- of mankind with min- iction is now a graded of action and charac- s of a species. The sson in reasoning is w, that by changing vocabulary does not rily change his think- er descriptive is the l stratum. And, all hool integration and ; has not changed the community from us- ir tribal cry, 'Blood r' and Soul Broth-

definition of racism some measure of ass- me inward' or out- eeling describing the y of politics, art and i, business, commu- e, and the privacy of me. It also presup- common ancestry id- ship associated with lted from patriot- he first law of racism racism begets racism, xically. The blacks use . charade, a type of rpower to implant public consciousness. ws use racism to cre- ne vicarious and pro- shell as a defenseless , but, it never has d as a conscientious on when and where Christians have suff- genocide under the revolution, and the designed wars of the ieth Century. mounting tempo of ty rioting and agit- is the basic element rid-wide movements to abolish the White through protracted ar skirmishes on the and, and on the other, ze the White Race to reparations to the as indemnity. The read demands com- in a single collection ker than a mail-order gue. Grievance is now al expression in rac- aphysics for the blacks

and too many Whites pose in cringing obeisance as if the black leaders were reincarnated pharaohs.

To saddle any generation with forced obligation such as reparations for mistakes in history is the stigma of underperformance. It is violence in the making, vindictive and venal. The question arises, why should the best welfare for young white Americans degenerate into a quasi-theological dispute involving post-historic incidents. The American blacks owe their destiny to the slave trade, their life is a living proof to their being and presence was preserved by escaping cannibalistic customs of their forefathers. Face-saving for the blacks can only be held valid by their personal contribution in reshaping their own destiny, not the continued bitterness of racial debate and false pride from a test-tube of the B'nai B'rith laboratories.

Common technology cannot renature what nature provided over the centuries of environmental relevance. Investigation into racial intelligence keep approaching the subject with significant new discoveries relating to racial divergence in brain structure, resistance to disease, blood group distribution, glandular function, hormone activity and gene composition. Sickle-cell anemia affecting blacks is hereditary, and it is nature's method of safeguarding by providing immunity to malaria. Negro backwardness is also hereditary: Arnold Toynbee's 'Study of History' logs twenty-one civilizations, most of them created by the white man, some by yellow men, but, none by the blacks.

The color bar divide the assimilable and the unassimilable, which make the battle between the hereditarians, the environmentalists, the equalitarians, et. al. insoluble problems when workable solutions brewed by the social engineers are compounded by the courts. The most disadvantaged are those who are hated for their virtues, not their vices. The changed rules make crime a means to survival. This form of democratic bingo is the reduction gear with all reverence lost in the article of faith and privilege. Political sophistication is now a slight of hand savagery of gang lords and slum lords operating a dogmatic trap. They are the

midwives in social abortion with ideological craving to slash, abolish, and reform by political expediency.

If Majority leader could comprehend that the whole point, the drive and the very essence of minority racism is not to obtain equality but superpower, most of the misunderstandings and misinterpretation of black behaviorism would be avoided. Racism cannot be bought off. It can only be controlled or suppressed by superior force in counteraction.

The indisputable falacy of adaptation, and rewarding black militancy as a democratic process is all guesswork. The ax-grinding continues and the credibility is diffused in the theory.

The doctrinaire brand of pragmatic democracy practiced by the blacks is merely rhetorical shadows of the Jews whose unrestricted eccentric determination is to abolish White Civilization.

The diagnosis of Jewish history is a decline, and for the blacks a limited progress.

The blacks with their inability to reach aristocracy: and the malfunction of Jewish ultra-liberalism is paradoxically beyond the point of no return. The total contribution to human environment by the cursed blacks (Gen. 9:25) and the outcast Jew (Matt. 8:12) is by major proportion, how to make slums and create barbarians. The total sum of social contracts is to advance the Jacobin terroristic inclinations basic in tribal culture that is profane in the ghetto of New York, medieval Poland, and historic Palestine.

During the many centuries that the Holy Bible has been the dominant book of the White Race, exhaustive studies have made it the theological and moral meaning of divine inspiration. Fueled by the fires of aggravated frustration, and the colossal indifference to gluttonous warfare, we hasten to add, that increased knowledge and understanding makes so much unscientific hokum when the White Society allows itself to be enslaved by mongers and brokers who assume inalienable rights under dual citizenship.

Understanding the political truths of the Holy Bible establishes the obvious admission that the blind lead the blind, a fact withstanding honest investigation. The Old Testament does not compliment a holy people,

it is the compendium of the Jew as race vandals in his broker-role, irrespective of the ethic-clause of the human-divine inspiration echoed by clergy and laymen. We address ourselves to the legal permissiveness of genocide, and that it stimulates and motivates the crimes of the Twentieth Century. Not Hitler fashion, but totally, a Jewish maneuver.

By Christian reckoning, in addition to genocide, the Jew has a history saturated with matricide, patricide, and deicide (note: Deicide is ominously omitted from Webster's Seventh Edition Collegiate Dictionary).

Contrary to Christian opinion and Jewish declaration the people of the BOOK are not monotheistic, they are hedonistic, believing in the pleasures of life, and the worshipping of more than one god. This was the absorbed custom from their nomadic life and journeys. History provides many forms of harsh and inconclusive solutions to racial infighting. To transcend the present time, the White Society must submit to reason and full disclosure before the pinions of freedom are unshaken. Boycotts and commando sorties is the life style of the people in question, but, it is not their monopoly.

Negro crime is well tribalized, and it becomes an initiation rite for proof of bravery. The New York Times, March 4, 197-, pg. 31 holds proof of statement. "The leader of a gang of young Negroes in Michigan told a twenty-two year old member: 'Prove yourself a black warrior. Bring in the ears of a white man.' The young black did just that, leaving a sixteen year old white boy not only earless, but dead. The youth group, it might be added, had received financial support from the Rockefeller financed Urban League." This feloniously willfully and malicious aforethought is typical in the 'hate whitey' campaign.

The 1972 Olympic Games have been marred by a black walkout protesting Rhodesia's participation. American black dissidents joined their African counterparts in the protest. It was gratifying to view television when White American contestants dubbed the act "stupid". Stupidity is a repetitious reference to a few U.S. Congress-

men we know who have parroted the Jew line of 'apartheid' against Rhodesia: gilding the African blacks by pseudo-religious debate that all men were born equal. History says, there is a difference.

Tribal unity provide the needs of a new generation of black Americans. The primary pressures tomake the blacks respond is imaged in a patron saint named Fanon, a black West Indian whose role had messianic implications for the blacks, everywhere. American blacks worship Fanon as a prophet extraordinary, and with mystical reverence on a par with Jesus Christ. Fanon was a poet-writer, a zealous worker on the National Liberation Front. One of his books 'Black Skin, White Masks' induced the black revolutionary and admitted communist Paul Robeson to remark, when he addressed a Jewish meeting. 'It is good for all Americans to be reminded that the 'Anglo-Saxon' image of America is a false face.' (Jewish Life magazine November 1954).

Fanon experienced a life of revolutionary passions as a key-way to martyrdom. He escaped death on several occasions, and was generally under the protection of the CIA when he was on American soil See Saturday Review July 17, 1971. Roy Innis of CORE idealized Fanon's passions as codification and authoritative for black man's philosophy. Upward of one million copies of his books have sold on the American Front. Fanon is a class room subject in black studies, and a movies treatment of his life has been written, singling out Sidney Poitier as a selectee for the leading role. It may be assumed if this movie is circulated on the American Front, it will stimulate a renewed racial disturbance of no small magnitude. This is a typical rigged evidence in propaganda that the purveyor's of hate figure in advance the methods to keep aggravation a highly sensitive and explosive device for continued hostility.

Of the American blacks supporting Fanonism Ralph Abernathy of SCLS: John R. Lewis of the Voter Education Project: Vc. Sn E. Jordan Jr., of the National Urban League: Roy Innis of CORE, Roy Wilkinson of the NAACP: Rev. Jesse

Continued on Page 6 - Col. 4

# Fear Confirmed of a Judicial Oligarchy

By George A. McNeely

During the struggle for our independence it has been aptly said, "George Washington was our sword, Patrick Henry was our tongue, and Thomas Jefferson was our pen." Without a doubt these three great leaders made contributions that enervated the arms of our soldiers and strengthened the courage of our patriots. On the solemn side of considered judgement, Thomas Jefferson was perhaps one of our greatest.

In terminology of his day, he might have been considered an aristocrat because his mother was a member of the fine old Randolph family of Virginia. His father, however, belonged to the hard working class of small landholders of the backwoods country who hewed from the wilderness the beginning of this mighty nation. Thomas Jefferson inherited the sterling qualities of both which was displayed in his adherent honesty and rectitude of life. These priceless attributes, no doubt were strengthened by influences of the Blue Ridge region in which he was born and reared.

To whatever attracted Jefferson's attention he became an eager student. He set a high value upon getting an education, and after completing college, he studied law and was admitted to the bar. He read the writings of English and French political philosophers as well as those of ancient Greece and Rome.

We should take a closer look at this great American's philosophy that held, "With freedom goes individual responsibility to preserve it." He warned, "The price of LIBERTY is eternal vigilance." Jefferson was fired with the spirit of liberty when he left this somber warning, and he felt the greatest danger to liberty was the possibility of an uncontrolled Supreme Court.

Jefferson acknowledged that the Bill of Rights, especially the 10th Amendment definitely spelled out the limitations of all federal authority, and that the Supreme Court members through their oath of office were legally bound to uphold these and all other provisions, but he feared the time when that body might become so corrupted they might arrogantly disregard

these clear and unmistakable provisions. Let us examine again what Jefferson said about it.

Quote, "It has long been my opinion, and I have never shrunk from its expression, that the germ of dissolution of our federal government (a republic) is in the constitution of the federal judiciary, and an irresponsible body for impeachment is scarcely a scarecrow. Working like gravity by night and by day, gaining a little today and a little tomorrow and advancing its noiseless step like a thief, over the field of jurisdiction until all shall be usurped from the states, and the government of all be consolidated into one.

"To this I am opposed: because when all government domestic and foreign in little and in great things shall be drawn to Washington as the center of all power, it will render powerless the checks provided of one branch of government or another, and will become as venal and oppressive as the government from which we are separated." Unquote, (Jefferson was alluding to having been separated from the tyranny of a British monarch.)

We have witnessed the federal Judiciary that Jefferson feared, come to life with its fullest implementation of authoritarian government under its dictatorship. Few of the world's greatest tyrants ever seemed more dictatorial or gave less regard to the wishes of the people.

They have subverted one of our most basic institutions; one closer to the people than any other, with the possible exception of our churches, and that is our schools. This institution was originated by the people who furnished the children, erected the buildings, supported it with their tax money, established legal regulations by state law through their elected representative responsible to the people.

For nearly a century and a half, all honorable men among our best legal minds in all branches of our republic, both federal and state, recognized and openly supported the fact that the schools were, and must of constitutional right, be sub-

divisions of State government. No authority whatever was granted to the federal government or any division thereof, to operate or intervene in such operation, but was strictly denied by the 10th amendment. All such authority was specifically reserved to the States or the people.

Do we ever hear one of our late members of the federal Judicial Oligarchy mention that the 10th amendment limits their authority? Never, but we have witnessed a legal representative of the people threatened with fines and imprisonment for so advising their clients. Yes more than that, we have witnessed a federal Judge threaten and hold an attorney in contempt for attending public meetings and so advising the people, when that Judge told him not to attend such meetings nor make public statements on such matters.

May we ask, Does that not violate another constitutional provision guaranteeing free speech and the right of peaceable assembly?

We hear much double talk about Civil Rights, but most of the Supreme Court made law (edicts and rulings) are neither Civil nor Right Constitutionally, morally or otherwise. We also read about inferior court Judges holding citizens in contempt when they voice disapproval of ridiculous rulings that, in effect, push the parents aside, tell them to go home, pay their taxes, and keep their mouths shut, because the federal courts are running (or perhaps it would be more accurate to say Ruining the schools.

This could be accurate because never have we witnessed such mayhem and confusion in our schools as occurred since the slimy principled dictators in HEW and federal courts took over. Many of their rulings, they openly and brazenly admit (like busing orders) are not to create better education, the sole purpose is for Forced Race Mixing, but to soften the impact of harsh truth, they say Racial Balance.

An example of federal court's contempt for the wishes of the people came

## JUSTICE - ORDER - QUICKSAND

Continued from  
Page 3 - Col. 5

Jackson of Operation Breadbasket: Julian Bond, Georgia State Representative, and underground coordinator for black organizations: Bayard Rustin; Martin Luther King's widow Coretta; the Methodist freak of San Francisco the notorious Cecil Williams, and others et. al. have widespread contact with revolutionaries, who preach Fanon style of violence. What Karl Marx was to the communist Jew, Frantz Fanon is to the Negro: basically, international facination, will and force, and above all "get everything you can while you are getting it. Just merely by the taking. Thus, the interminable bush wars and continued insurrections remains a threat to the American White society, with the prospect of awesome savage Fanon perpetrated in the African Congo.

to our attention when the people of Jacksonville Florida placed by petition on the ballot to prevent the school board from spending money to bus children for forced race mixing.

The people voted more than 4 to 1 for the measure. It was reported that a Jew-Negro coalition filed a complaint against the people's right to vote on the matter as the federal court and not the people was the final arbiter. A federal Judge issued an order to overturn the election results.

Make no mistake about this program of forced race mixing, and be not deceived by controlled and rigged news to explain the truth away. This is a Communist Program. Even those in the Supreme Court that started it, like Earl Warren, Felix Frankfurter and Thurgood Marshall were reported to have had Communist connections through the well known communist front, National Lawyer's Guild or personal contacts.

One thing that is definitely clear, it parallels the proclaimed Communist program for a dictatorship in America by making the wishes of the people impotent. Furthermore, the process of forced race mixing with the Negro parallels what Communist policy proclaimers say will eventually make the Negro acceptable for marriage to white girls, and racial mongrelization.

Khrushchev understood this program, and he smirkingly boasted it would make America fall like ripe fruit. Well did he know that mongrelizing the Negroes with the whites would destroy our greatness. The lessons of history show without fail,

What is open season for the blacks has a protective custody by the Courts. The White Society, once the arch enemy of liberalism id discredited by the tar-brush of anti-Semitism and Racism.

Liberal lobbying keeps aiding and abetting, and financing, which invariably turn out to be travesties in the making, and in time will make America an oasis in a world jungle.

For the White man, there cannot be unconditional surrender, continued passivity, and the embarrassment of having to recent solemn promises, or renege on the most repeated resolutions.

We repeat, History and the White man's accomplishments are synonymous: it is his constitution, and his declaration of independence.

\*\*\*\*\*

no great civilizations ever survived this degrading process. Although the Negro feels he is making great accomplishments, he is only used as a battering ram to destroy a country that has given him more than his race ever knew before. In the long run where such degrading devices abound, he has been the big loser, dictators don't love him, they recognize him for what he is, the lowest strata of human dross, that is why his mixing always destroyed great civilizations.

The Supreme Court, without a doubt, has been graced with some of our most honorable men with such sterling character they would never attempt to read into the Constitution of our beloved Country language that is not there, to satisfy their own lust for power, nor promote an evil cause.

The Honorable Joseph Story who served as an Associate Justice long before the Court Packing days of F.D.R. the Goldberg LBJ and the Kissinger Nixon administrations, had this to say about the Constitution.

"On such matters as education and religion, the Bill of Rights speaks clearly: The first and tenth amendments were not intended to discredit these institutions as such, but to forever exclude from the National Government any power or authority whatsoever to act upon them, so that authority of the states and the people could never be abridged nor infringed upon."

That clear statement of simple truth is a far cry from what comes from our federal courts today.

\*\*\*\*\*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 9/28/72

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office, of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 9, dated September, 1972.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office on September 27, 1972.

As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED  
ENCLOSURE

10 22 Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - Birmingham  
MME:baw  
(3)

REC-65

EX-114

14 OCT 2 1972

EXT. INFO. SEC.

53 OCT 10 1972



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

1400 - 2121 Building  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
October 4, 1972

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On October 2, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the most current issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper, which he had just received. This issue was designated as Volume 7, Edition 9, dated September, 1972. This issue, on page 1 reflects that it is the official publication of the United Klans of America, and that Robert M. Shelton is the "Editor-Publisher."

ALA. OF FIERY CROSS  
The United Klans of America, Inc. was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

IMPERIAL WIZARD - UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

61-10406-99

ENCLOSURE

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

Page One of the current edition of the UKA newspaper carries an article under the caption "Message from the Imperial Wizard." Under this caption is a photograph of UKA Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton. Shelton in his article stresses the opinion that at present there is a time of great unrest in the nation and the world. He states that the "latest news of terror in the Olympics was not altogether out of style for the times in which we live." He also stated that murder was certainly not out of place anywhere when nations are at war.

He continued by stating that to the Israeli government, eleven dead Israeli boys provided "several days of pro-Israeli propaganda, however, when the Arabs were being burned out, and torn from their homes, murdered, tortured and maimed, there was no mention of this anywhere in the entire world." Shelton also made the statement that "the Arabs' demand was reasonable." He concluded his article with two short paragraphs stating "when a Gold Medal takes precedence over winning the war and saving the lives of our boys.

"When we can do this, we will be entitled to the grandest Gold Medal of all."

Page one of this newspaper carries the main headline "JUSTICE DEPT. PROTECTS SUBVERSIVE CONSPIRACY." Pages one, two and seven set out a long article written concerning what is alleged

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

to be various situations, past and present, amounting to subversive activities of different past and present U. S. Government officials or departments. The article commences with a statement to the effect that it was quite plain that U. S. government representatives were going to save the U. S. from organized crime but makes the admonition that loyal Americans had better start worrying about who's going to save them from organized subversion.

The above article takes the position that beginning back in 1948 the Attorney General of the United States had failed to vigorously enforce laws as he should have and that such had in large part been responsible for the growth of power of the Communist conspiracy in the U. S. The article also stated that the same situation continues "to this very day." It stated that although the FBI has uncovered secret links between Moscow, Peking, Hanoi, Havana and most of the militant groups operating with the U. S., there has been no federal effort to cope with these threats even though police officials have testified that riots, bombings and killings were part of an organized subversive conspiracy.

The author further continues by a statement that there may be hope for something better now that Richard Kleindeinst has been confirmed as the new Attorney General of the U. S. It was further stated in the article that four previous U. S.



Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

Attorney Generals had adopted a policy which attempted to assure the American public that it had nothing to fear from any internal Communist conspiracy.

It was also stated that now as in past years the FBI continues to make exhausted investigation of Communist and Soviet espionage agents and turns its reports into the Department of Justice for action, but the Communist threat has not been eliminated.

The author continues in great detail to set out information in reference to various government officials connected with the U. S. Government and the U. S. Department of Justice and other branches of the federal governments, and attempts to show that these persons and some of their activities are a part of or have either directly or indirectly aided the so-called subversive conspiracy in the U. S. The author concludes his article with a statement to the effect that there has been a complete failure of the Justice Department to take action against the dangerous revolutionary anarchists operating throughout the U. S. with side trips to Moscow, Hanoi, Havana and Peking. He states, "Whether it be called Facism, Communism, World Peace thru world law, a Totalitarian Government is drawing nearer."

Pages three and six set forth an article under a caption "Justice-Order-Quicksand." The article commences with the statement that crime in the street today is big topic of discussion for the news media and various other groups and that legislation and appropriation have failed to produce a cure for this situation. The author states that one of the first lessons in reasoning to be learned is

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

that by changing a man's vocabulary it does not necessarily change his thinking. The author then states that all the "school integration and busing has not changed the black community from using their tribal cry, 'blood brother' and 'soul brother'."

Most of the remainder of this article is used by the author to continue his belittling of and denunciation of the accomplishments of persons of the Negro race and Jewish persons. His clear position is shown in one short paragraph which reads, "The diagnosis of Jewish history is declining, and for the blacks a limited program."

Pages four and five reflects several photographs of various UKA realms and/or activities which have taken place within the U. S. One photograph reflects a country scene showing a banner reading "This is Klan Country," and it is set out under a Michigan heading. Under a Pennsylvania heading is a photograph of several robed UKA Klansmen mounted on horses. On page four is also a message from the Grand Dragon of the UKA realm of Florida, a photograph under a caption of Indiana and another photograph of a robbed Klansman standing by a burning cross which is set out under a Mississippi heading.

Page five carries photographs under headings of Ohio, Tennessee and North Carolina.

Page six sets out an article under a caption, "Fear Confirmed Of A Judicial Obligarchy."

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

This article reflects that it was written by George A. McNeely (of Arkansas). The article deals with the founding of the U. S. and specifically mentions George Washington, Patrick Henry and Thomas Jefferson. It is stated that Thomas Jefferson was perhaps one of our greatest patriots. The article is exceeding complimentary of Thomas Jefferson, his abilities and his accomplishments and states we should take a closer look at this great American's philosophy which held "with freedom goes individual responsibility to preserve it." He also pointed out that Jefferson stated, "The price of liberty is eternal vigilance." In the article it is also pointed out that Jefferson warned that the time would come when the Supreme Court might become so corrupted that they might disregard certain clear and unmistakable provisions of the Constitution and Bill of Rights. This author then states that we had witnessed the Federal Judiciary that Jefferson feared and stated that it had subverted one of our most basic institutions and that was our public schools.

Page seven carries an article under a caption "Tokyo Rose--Axis Sally--Now Jane Fonda." This article sets forth information in regard to the fairly recent broadcasting activities of U. S. actress Jane Fonda whose actions and statements are presently being checked into by the U. S. Department of Justice in order to determine whether they violated either laws relating to treason or sedition.

Page seven of this newspaper also urged the readers to attend the 1972 National Klonvokation

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

of the UKA to be held on November 25-26 (1972) at  
the Ramada Inn in downtown Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Page eight carries a caption, "FIGHT  
COMMUNISM" and under this captioned are application  
blanks to be used by the readers in order to obtain  
membership in either the UKA, the JUNIOR ORDER OF  
THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA" or the "LADIES AUXILIARY"  
of the UKA.

This document contains neither recommenda-  
tions nor conclusions of the FBI. It is  
the property of the FBI and is loaned to  
your agency; it and its contents are not to  
be distributed outside your agency nor  
duplicated within your agency.





*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
October 4, 1972

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated  
October 4, 1972, at Birmingham.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

Date: 10/4/72

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

EM - KLAN

OO: BH

- 2 - Bureau (61-10406) (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 1 - Charlotte (157-230) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Cincinnati (157-618) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Cleveland (157-470) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Detroit (157-950) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Indianapolis (157-159) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Jackson (157-471) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Jacksonville (157-688) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
  - 1 - Knoxville (100-1386) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Little Rock (157-356) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Miami (157-514) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Memphis (105-566) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Mobile (157-190) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 1 - Tampa (157-355) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
  - 3 - Birmingham (2 - 157-4602) (1 - [redacted])

MME:crb  
(18)

ST-103

REC 25

61-10406-99

20 SS, CRD, ISD (2cc)

by R/S

10/10/72

FAT/jar

3 detached

OCT 6 1972

EXT. INT. SEC.

Approved: *Ralph Miles*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

BH 157-4602

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross," the official monthly publication of the UKA. This LHM sets forth information relating to articles appearing in the UKA newspaper, which was submitted instead of the UKA magazine.

Information copies of the LHM are being furnished the auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which is designated as Volume 7, Edition 9, dated September, 1972. Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the current issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 10/2/72.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Copies of this LHM are being disseminated locally to the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, and the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham.

ENCLOSURES

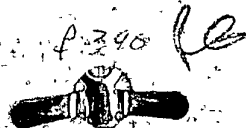
To: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No. 157-4602

Subject: "THE FIERY CROSS", UKA, INC., KKKK.

EM - KLAN, OO: BH

Description of enclosure: 3 copies each of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 10, undated, and Volume 7, Edition 11, undated.



61-10406-100

ENCLOSURE





# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLAN'S  
OF  
AMERICA  
OOO  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

11th YEAR VOLUME 7 - EDITION 10

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1972

Robert M. Shelton, Editor - Publisher

# REVOLUTION IS UNDERWAY

MESSAGE FROM THE

*Imperial Wizard*



ROBERT M. SHELTON

Dear Reader

As you read this editorial, we will have had a new President of these United States and since there isn't much more than a dime's worth of difference between the two men who would be President.

We have stated for a long long time what is needed to turn this country back to the trend that we all anxiously hope to see in our lifetime, however we evidently have not worked hard and long enough to see this even start to come about.

It is only natural for many of us to have the desire to stop working, and give up the hope of ever seeing a change come about, however this we must not do. I truly feel that in time, if we continue to work strenuously we will see a change take place in this country. We have a good country basically, and the only real problem is that we have gotten so far away from the basics that our foundation is weakening. This is what we must strive

Continued on Page 2

As the progressive disease of liberalism makes further inroads in the American body politic, activists of all persuasions have a growing scope for the pursuit of revolutionary activities. Until now, direct action has been the nearly exclusive preserve of America's internal enemies.

This and future Revolutionary Notes will endeavor to provide the patriot with the same information which is already in the hands of our leftist enemies.

The emphasis will be on the specifics of urban guerrilla warfare.

## MEDIUM SIZED BOMBS

The medium-sized bomb i.e. an explosive device small enough to be concealed on the person (under a coat, or in a briefcase, handbag thermos bottle, or the like,) yet large enough to do major structural damage to buildings, vehicles, etc., is one of the most useful tools in the arsenal of the urban guerrilla. It is difficult to think of any significant revolutionary campaign in the 20th century which has not employed the bomb as a means for building a general climate of unease and for undermining the confidence of the populace in the constituted authority.

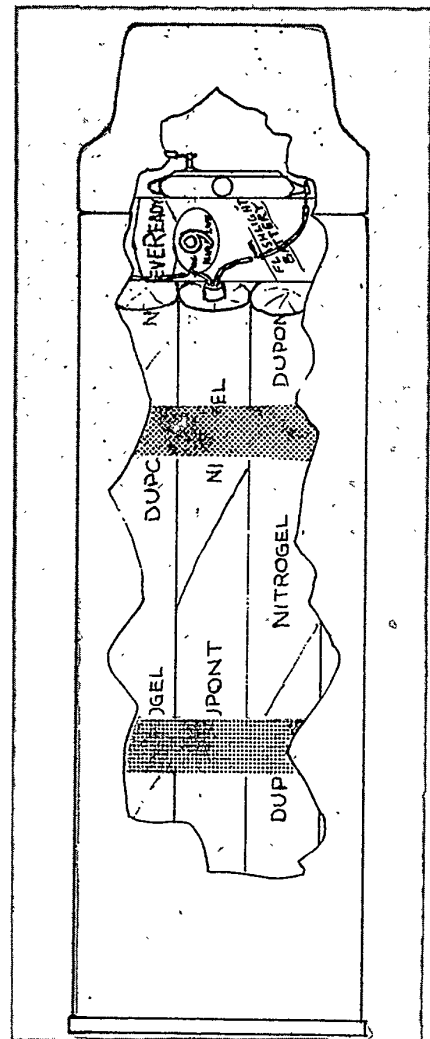
Urban America is made to order for the determined revolutionary armed with a stock of medium-sized bombs. Skillful use of this important weapon alone, by a mere handful of intelligent terrorists, can virtually cripple any major city in America, at least temporarily.

Although there were more than a thousand bomb incidents reported in the United States in 1970, they were scattered, sporadic, hit or miss, uncoordinated, and, with few exceptions, amateurish. Nevertheless, even bombing of that sort can have a cumulative, non-trivial effect on the public consciousness. A well-planned campaign of bombing can wreak utter havoc.

## BOMB CAPABILITIES

A bomb containing one pound of high explosive and capable of being carried in a small purse or concealed by a folded-over newspaper can, for all practical purposes, destroy an automobile. It can completely wreck an elevator or an average-sized office. It can blow a respectable hole in a masonry wall. It can rupture any gas or water main or disable any power transformer, pump,

Continued on Page 2



cutaway view of bomb in thermos-bottle jacket (vacuum bottle removed).

Continued from Page 3.

to loyalty to one's own kind, and such a state is organic in that its existence stems in a natural, one could even say biological way from a natural community.

Any racially self-conscious citizen finds himself subject to two allegiances, that binding him to his own kind and that obligating him to his government. Of the two, the first has precedence. Only in an organic state do the two coincide.

#### MULTIRACIALISM IS ABSURD

A government which claims to represent the vital interests of a multiracial society is not only unnatural but absurd. To whom, for example, does the Bantu in South Africa or the Arab in occupied Palestine give his loyalty to the government or to his own kind?

Neither the Afrikaaners nor the Jews are so foolish as to imagine it will be to the government, despite the multi-racial baloney to which they feel obligated to give lip service. For this reason, both Jew and Afrikaaner take care to keep all the strings of government in their own hands.

We in America have not been smart, but, then, no other nation has ever been subjected to such a program of liberal brainwashing and internal subversion as we have.

#### A CORRUPT MONSTROSITY

The United States government has, through slow and (until the last 20 years) nearly imperceptible change, been transformed from an organic institution embodying the will and aspirations of a free, White, and proud citizenry to a corrupt, unnatural, and degenerate monstrosity irresponsibly catering to the dissolute tastes, desires, and whims of an increasingly debased, raceless conglomerate of materialistic serfs, products of the urban jungle and the most tyrannical thought-control apparatus the world has ever known.

As the government grinds massively onward, it behaves like a Frankenstein

monster out of control. It has become completely alienated from the racial elements which originally created it and gave it life.

This terrible truth manifests itself daily in a thousand ways.

#### TERROR IN THE SCHOOLS

Every White student in the public school systems of America's cities, racially integrated by decree of the Justice Department, has experienced the terror which stalks his classrooms and recreation fields, hallways and restrooms. The daily shakedowns and beatings indignities and intimidations bring a feeling of hopelessness and despair because the government responsible for this classroom terror will not even admit that it exists.

Every white policeman and every White serviceman belonging to a police or military unit racially integrated by decree of City Hall or the Pentagon feels the loss of spirit and efficiency which has come as a result. He is sickened and discouraged by the growing corruption and rising drug abuse on the part of those who wear his uniform.

#### AN ALIEN TIDE

Every working man whose union has been flooded with underskilled "minority" workers by Labor Department decree senses the loss entailed, not only to his craft or trade but to the nation. If he has any pride of workmanship, he must sorrow as the old, hard-earned traditions of skill and excellence yield to the alien tide of "equality".

Every responsible and racially conscious public school teacher, who, year by year, sees more and more lies and distortions in the textbooks he must use, textbooks which are being continually "revised" by decree of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, knows the shame of aiding in the planting of these lies in the minds of his young charges.

#### SCHOOLS RACIALLY DESTRUCTIVE!

This is among the most deadly of all the System's

CONTINUED ON P. 6

# REPORT ON THE LEFT



interest. It shall be unlawful for any citizen or national of the United States willfully and without such authorization to travel to, in, or through any country or area to which travel is restricted."

#### POLICE ARREST THREE MIDWEST REDS

Here's another glimpse at the type of people involved in radical left activities: three officers of the Communist Party's youth group have been arrested by Michigan police on charges ranging from 'malicious destruction of property' to cashing stolen checks.

John Line, chairman of the Michigan Young Workers Liberation League, is awaiting trial stemming from charges that he passed bad checks and cashed stolen payroll checks in four Detroit suburbs. If convicted, Line can look forward to 14 years in the Michigan penitentiary.

Alan Maki, a Communist Party congressional candidate in Michigan, and Rozelle Smith, a leader of the Michigan YWLL, have been arrested and charged with "malicious destruction of property". The two are charged with boarding-up two vacant houses in Grand Rapids and painting revolutionary slogans on the buildings.

Already the Communist Party has organized "defense committees" for the three young revolutionaries. The Daily World, a Party newspaper published in New York, is urging financial support for the defense committees.

If these Reds are found guilty of criminal activities this will be additional proof that the Communist Party is using hoodlums to serve its revolutionary aims.

#### CONGRESS FAILS TO OUTLAW JANE FONDA TYPE TRIPS.

On October 2nd, a Congressional effort to outlaw "Jane Fonda-type" trips to countries engaged in hostilities against U.S. forces was narrowly defeated. The bill, sponsored by the House Internal Security Committee, was prompted in part by the notorious antics of North Vietnam stooges Jane Fonda and Ramsey Clark.

Sponsors believed that the bill needed to be voted on "while the iron was hot," but this meant a 2/3 affirmative vote on the House floor, rather than a simple majority was required to bypass the conventional (and slow) legislative process. The vote was 230 to 140 in favor of the HISC position. But 62% was not enough.

In my opinion, this legislation should have been approved. Specifically the HISC bill provides that:

"The President may restrict travel by citizens and nationals of the United States to, in, or through any country or area whose military forces are engaged in armed conflict with the military forces of the United States. Such restriction shall be announced by public notice which shall be published in the Federal Register. Travel to such restricted country or area by any person may be authorized by the President when he deems such travel to be in the national

# WASHINGTON MEDIA FAIL TO REPORT ON REVOLUTIONARIES IN LOCAL UNION.

The problem of radicals abusing our schools, and the failure of the press to report it, has once again cropped up, this time in Washington, D.C.

Washington was recently the scene of a city-wide teacher's strike. The local press was negligent in reporting the role of radicals in the Washington Teachers Union.

Item: The Washington Star-News, regarded as generally conservative, printed an interview with Erich Martel, a striking teacher, But the Star-News neglected to get the full story on Erich Martel.

Fact: Erich Martel is a member of the Trotskyite Young Socialist Alliance. He is in charge of directing YSA activities within the Washington Teachers Union. The Star-News should have dug a little deeper into the background of Erich Martel.

The D.C. Teachers Union has long been a stomping ground for subversives. Here are some noteworthy examples:

Fact: The U.S. House Committee on the District of Columbia, a body of the U.S. House of Representatives, reported in 1970 that Marilyn Leach a member of both the Teachers Union and the Trotskyite Socialist Workers Party, used her teaching position to further the radical cause. Leach used her classroom to advocate student strikes as well as participation in left-wing demonstrations.

Fact: Art Haynes, a member of the D.C. Teachers Union Executive Board, has participated in forums held at the YSA office in Washington.

It's high time for the Washington press to conduct a thorough investigation of the Washington Teachers Union concerning its infiltration by radical leftists.

# Mc GOVERN JOINS MARXISTS TO HONOR BLACK REVOLUTIONARY



We have discovered that George McGovern, the would be President, has once again teamed-up with the hard-core revolutionary left.

Under the banner of the "Ad Hoc Committee to Honor Julius Hobson," McGovern is cosponsoring a dinner in the nation's capital for this black revolutionary and professed Marxist from Washington D.C.

Among those included on the list of sponsors of the gathering are: Herman Fagg, a member of the Trotskyite Socialist Workers Party in Washington D.C., Congressman Ronald Dellums, the black radical from Berkeley, California, Sam Abbott, identified in the past as a member of the Communist Party in Washington, D.C. and the Du Bois School for Marxist Studies, located in Washington, D.C.

The so-called "Ad Hoc Committee to Honor Julius Hobson" claims to have an office at 1346 Connecticut Ave., Suite 1122, in Washington. I sent one of my reporters to check it out. That address is actually the office of the "Student Mobilization Committee," a front of the communist Young Socialist Alliance.

The "Ad Hoc Committee" claims to have a

Washington telephone number of 293-3855, that number belongs to the Washington Area Peace Action Coalition, the local branch of the National Peace Action Coalition, another Trotskyite communist front.

Reliable sources have told us that the Red-controlled Washington Area Peace Action Coalition will receive one half of the financial take from the McGovern sponsored dinner in honor of Julius Hobson.

It is absolutely incredible that a major presidential candidate would become involved with the revolutionary-infested "Ad Hoc Committee to Honor Julius Hobson."

On the basis of his radical associations, let us hope that McGovern's only chance for getting into the White House is as tourist!



**FIRE POWER** — Stuart Alpert, 31, takes delight in burning a subpoena ordering him to appear before a New York grand jury investigating several bombing inci-

dents. Denying he had anything to hide. Alpert said at New Haven, Conn., won't answer any grand jury questions

## CONTINUED

## FROM P. 4

racially destructive activities. Through its iron control over the educational process it deliberately alienates an entire generation of young Americans from their cultural and racial antecedents. It applies the corrosive compound of half-truths and lies, calculated omissions and subtle psychological tricks to destroy all bonds between the individual and his racial community.

Our schools do not truly educate, instead they produce young people who, at worst, are so filled with artificially instilled feelings of guilt and self hatred, the consequence of never ending propaganda about "White racism" and the oppression of minorities, that they actively and consciously collaborate with the avowed enemies of our people. At best, we get young men and women who, having been denied the knowledge of the greatness and uniqueness of their race and of their responsibility as the bearers of that greatness and uniqueness, are indifferent to any appeal to racial solidarity. They are all converts to the liberal religion of individuality, the view that the individual exists solely as an end in himself.

Every year, every day that this deadly process continues brings us closer to that point of no return when there will be so few uncorrupted escapees from the public mind-molding institutions that no effective resistance to the System can any longer be built.

## GOVERNMENT GENOCIDE

The United States government does not carry on its genocidal activities blindly or accidentally or against its will. It does not act reluctantly because of pressure from the alien-controlled newspapers and broadcasting networks.

The agencies of government are integral parts of the entire, corrupt System. They work hand in hand with the propaganda media to quench any spark of racial consciousness which might threaten their

rule.

Ultimately the System in order to secure its own evil existence, seeks the destruction of every last remnant of the only race which, having created it, is also capable of destroying it.

## SERVANTS OF THE SYSTEM

The time has come when we must wake up and realize that the policemen on the street corner and the Congressman in Washington are no longer either our guardians or our servants of the System, though not necessarily consciously or with malice aforethought. More often they are only time-savers, more or less powerless cogs in the machine themselves.

Nevertheless, willingly or unwillingly, it is the System they serve.

The governmental structure which our forefathers built up to serve and protect us has been turned against us. Its strength is no longer our security but our peril. Its weaknesses are no longer our misfortune but our opportunity.

Among racially conscious Americans there is widespread awareness of the destructive role of the System, but an equally widespread paralysis of the will where any remedy is concerned. Part of the fault lies in the fact that with Blacks and Jewish liberals and the spoiled, hairy brats of the Establishment shouting for a revolution, everyone else is inclined to regard revolution as a dirty word. To most mature and thoughtful patriots it is an abomination.

## TRAP FOR CONSERVATIVES

This attitude arises from a failure to understand that the "revolutionary" tactics of those elements presently rioting in the streets are only a means of further emphasizing those things we already hate worst in the System. They only want to push us even faster along the road to racial ruin.

Thus, our "responsible conservatives" (and others) fall into the trap of saying, "no, the System is

going fast enough the way you want it. We will oppose your revolutionary—demands by defending the System against you."

And they still vainly seek solutions in the realm of reform rather than revolution: Write a letter to your Congressman. Send a dollar to help awaken your fellow citizens to the dangers of communism. Vote conservative. Join a patriotic organization such as the United Klans of America, pray that the earth will open and swallow the Supreme Court.

## PRESENT PROSPERITY A CURSE

When the average white working man can own a color TV set, two new cars, and a house in the suburbs, it is very difficult to think revolution. We are comfort corrupted. No matter how bad the System is, we are unwilling to sacrifice our material luxuries for the sake of securing the future of the race.

We find too difficult to accept that it is better that we suffer the worst privations, the most grinding poverty, the most tyrannical oppressions than that, wallowing in comfort, we allow the race to die.

And so we keep looking for easier ways.

But there aren't any easy ways. Maybe there were 50 years ago, but not today.

It is no longer possible to cure the System, to bring Frankenstein's monster to heel, by Constitutional methods.

## DEMOCRACY MEANINGLESS

When the electoral process ceased being a person-to-person evaluation and choice of their representatives and leaders from among themselves by a properly qualified citizenry, the governmental forms handed down to us by a free Anglo-Saxon yeomanry lost their original meaning and relevance.

Today's political shell game, in which the entire public herd is allowed a "choice" from an array of media-generated images, makes a cynical mockery of the very concept of representative democracy.

As long as public opinion is not the spontaneous consensus of a racially and culturally homogeneous populace but is the artificially created and manipulated concoction of a small clique of racially alien mind molders, it is idle to contemplate bringing about, by System-approved means, any significant governmental change contrary to the wishes of those who control the System.

Yet, millions of optimistic patriots perennially convince themselves that they have found and honest politician who, if only they can sneak him past the professionals and get him elected, will outwit the string-pullers and return the American government to the hands of its proper owners. They drastically underestimate the cunning of their masters.

Other millions believe that public enlightenment is the answer. For example, they are under the impression that the catastrophic 1954 Supreme Court decision on racial integration of our schools was the consequence of the court being supplied with faulty information on racial differences. They seriously misjudge the motives of the beast.

## ASTAKE THROUGH THE HEART

We do not need to reason with the monster; we need to put a bullet into its brain and hammer a stake through its heart. If that means blood and chaos and battling the alien enemy from house to in burning cities throughout our land, then, by God, it is better that we get on with it now than later.

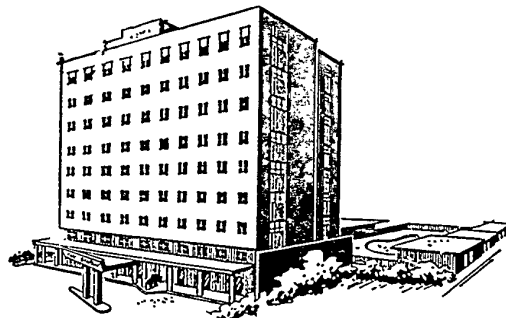
If "responsible" citizens have no stomach for it, then the task must fall to our radicalized youth. And it is the responsibility of the National Youth Alliance to take a leading position in coming revolutionary developments, so that young Americans can build a revolution for America and for our people, instead of serving as pawns in the alien-controlled, anti-American and anti-White revolution of the Marxists.

Attend the....  
1972

United Klans of America



November  
25th - 26th



**Ramada Inn — Downtown**  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama



# FIGHT COMMUNISM!

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, is a Legally Recognized National Organization, and is absolutely Non-subversive with no criminal accusations against it. THE UNITED KLANS should not be confused with any so-called or self-styled Ku Klux Klan.

If You Are For A Purely White America - If You Are Against Communist-Inspired Race Mixing -

*Save Our Land*

If You Are A True Patriot -

**JOIN TODAY!**

(USE APPLICATION BELOW)

*Join The Klan*

## — FIGHT COMMUNISM —

YOU ARE ELIGIBLE TO JOIN THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN — if you are a Native born Loyal United States Citizen, 21 years old, a White Gentile Person of Temperate Habits, with Christian beliefs, and believe in White Supremacy and Americanism. Please fill in Below.

Place an (X) at one of the following:

I would like to join the United Klans of America.

I am a former member of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and would like to be reinstated.

I would like a personal contact.

My Name is \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_

My Address is \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I am employed by \_\_\_\_\_ Religious Faith \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Registered Voter \_\_\_\_\_

### Application for Citizenship in the JUNIOR ORDER OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

I am a Native-born Loyal United States Citizen 12-18 years old, a white, gentile born of Christian parents, and believe in White Supremacy and believer of the Christian Religion.

Age \_\_\_\_\_

My Full Name is \_\_\_\_\_

My Address is \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Applicant



### Application for Citizenship in the United Klans of America LADIES AUXILIARY

I the undersigned, a native-born, true and loyal citizen of the United States of America being a white female Gentile person of temperate habits, sound in mind and a believer in the tenets of the Christian religion, the maintenance of White Supremacy and the principles of the "pure Americanism," do most respectfully apply for membership in the U.K.A., Ladies Auxiliary through Klan

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Realm of \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



CUT ON DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TO

**United Klans of America, Inc.  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan**



If Local Klan Address is Not Stamped Below

MAIL APPLICATION TO STATE OFFICE

STATE OFFICE

NATIONAL OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 2369  
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA  
35401

61-10406-100



# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLANS  
OF  
AMERICA  
OOO  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

11th YEAR VOLUME 7 - EDITION 11

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1972

Robert M. Shelton, Editor - Publisher

# AFTER PEACE COMES MASS MURDER

MESSAGE FROM THE

*Imperial Wizard*



ROBERT M. SHELTON

Dear Reader,

The hideous facts you are about to read in this article will give valid definitions of Communism, for it is scrawled in blood with the millions who died for Red so-called "peace."

Over 113 million murders prove that "coexisting" with Communism is like coexisting with cancer, it is invariably a terminal relationship. Still, with all of the facts known and fully documented, the Nixon administration has made it possible and, actively encouraged Red China's admittance into the United Nations, which should prove beyond any reasonable doubt that the U.N. is not now, nor ever has been an organization devoted to peace. You will read about the "peace" of the Communists here and and you will be convinced of what we say.

I sincerely believe that the facts revealed in this Fiery Cross report graphically endorse the validity of the old axioms, "those who refuse to heed the

COMMUNIST BRUTALITY UNPARALLELED IN HISTORY



Rape, mutilation and murder - Communist "consolidation" of civilians.



South Vietnamese survivors examine bones of relatives murdered by Reds in the Hue massacre.

THE "PEACE"  
OF COMMUNISM!

tragic lessons of history are doomed to relive them"

The Nazis, at least some of them were killers, but the body count proves they were saints compared to the blood-bath butchery and systematic mass murder extermination committed by the Communists.

Only suicidal lunatics would believe it possible to "Coexist" with ruthless butchers who have slaughtered over Seventy Million people to conquer and enslave two-thirds of the world.

The Communists have proven they are capable of systematic mass extermination to achieve their avowed goal of world conquest. The Red butchers openly acknowledged the fact that the military might of the United States is the only deterrent that prevents them from achieving their goal!

*Robert M. Shelton*

## THE "PEACE" OF COMMUNISM!

A 100,000,000 kill-count, the highest recorded history, is quite a murder score for self-proclaimed agrarian reformers engaged in a "Liberation Movement" to achieve "World Peace."

While the ultra-Liberal tabloid and television newscasters still denounce the terrible acts committed by the long dead Nazi regime and wring their hands over the bombing of the Red North Viets who are killing American troops, the "unbiased" self-appointed news censors never mention the 100 million human being slaughtered by the Communists barbarian. Instead, the Leftist news media publicize and encourage everyone and anyone who parrots the suicidal insistence that we befriend and "accommodate" the power-crazed Communist killers.

Here are just a few of the Communists' barbaric acts that are continually "overlooked" by the ultra-Left propaganda puppet of the "unbiased" media.

Even the most liberal authorized school history books "overlook" revealing that when the Communists seized control of Russia via the Bolshevik Revolution, the Reds slaughtered over Four Million during the "liberation". The Communists then proceeded to murder an additional Two Million of their countrymen during the first few months of "Consolidation," while Eight Hundred Thousand "reactionaries" were herded into slave-labor camps.



Typical Communist mutilation murder.



He opposed Communists in his village.



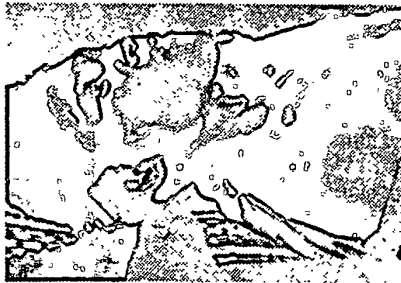
Some of the defenseless victims slaughtered in the Black Power "liberation" of Angola.



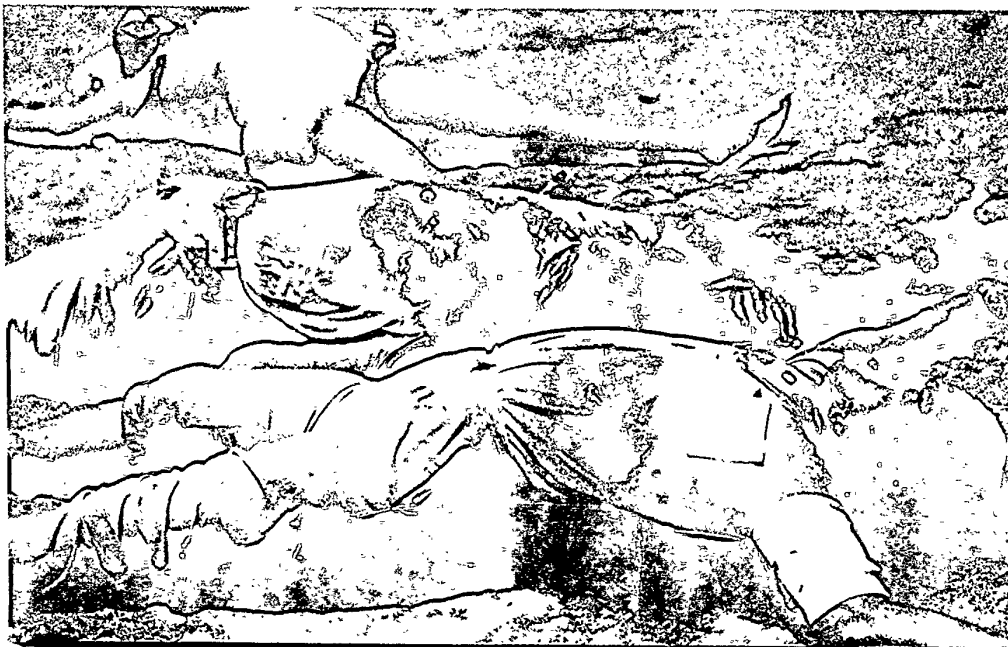
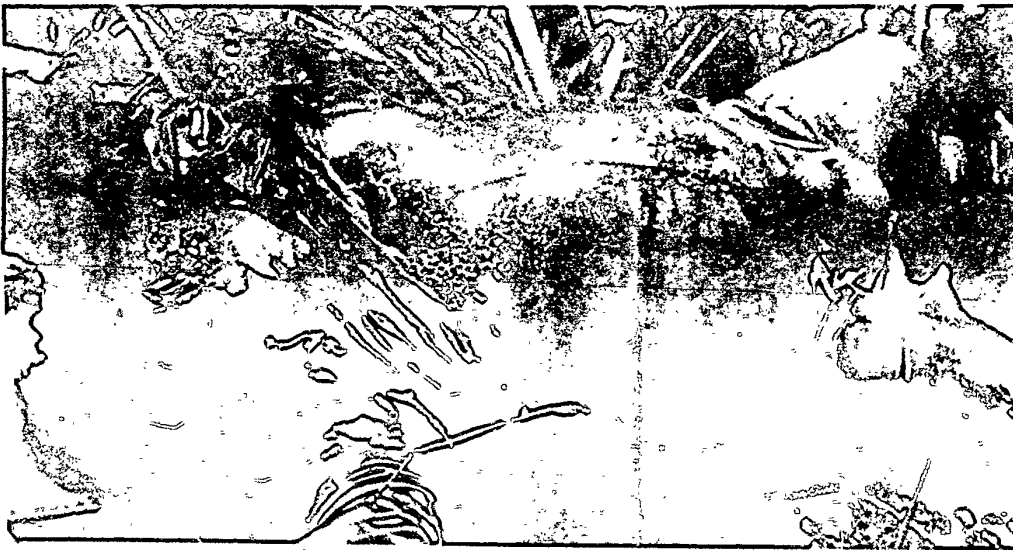
## VIETNAM



The Communists hideously tortured this man by cutting the face and tearing out an eye.



Throat ripped out by Viet Cong.



In addition to the Six Million killed in the Red takeover and the initial consolidation program, an accurate kill count of the Communist liberation must include the fallout deaths that were incurred as a direct result of the revolution. In addition to overthrowing the Czarist government, the Red revolution also disrupted or destroyed most of Russia's agricultural process. The loss of food stuffs resulted in a great famine.

In the initial two years of the new Red regime, the consolidation by extermination kill-count was enhanced by the deaths of another four million "liberated" Russians who died in the famine. According to Soviet records, 3,926,000 died of starvation and typhus, most of whom were women and children.

Therefore, over Ten Million people were killed in the "liberation" that transformed Russia into the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

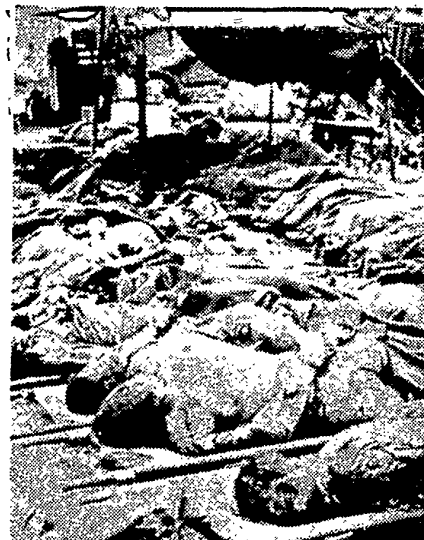
Such was the blood-drained "birth" of World Communism, a misbegotten, hideous atheistic abortion, spawned in hell, and sired by power crazed butchers who raped a nation and slaughtered millions to feed their cannibalistic cloven infant that was to grow by devouring the helpless and the naive.

#### CONSOLIDATION OF HORROR

After removing the first 6,000,000 and while the 4,000,000 famine victims were still dying of starvation, the Communists set about establishing their base of operations from which they would march against the world.

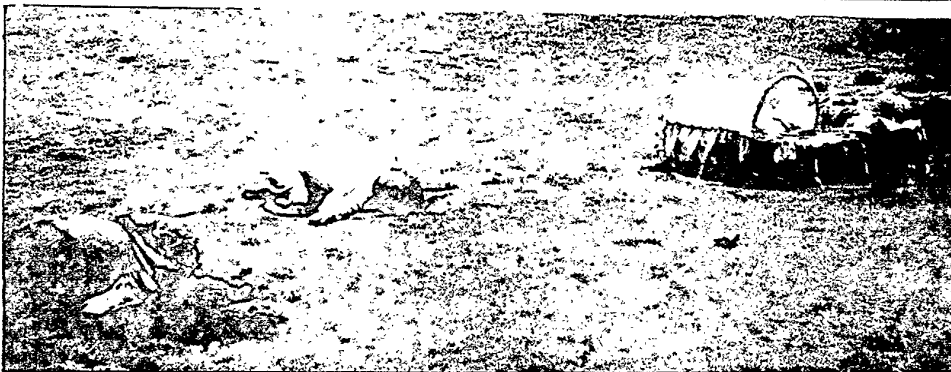






# KOREA

Executions of U.N. forces' captives by North Korean Communist Army during Korean War. Note hands tied behind their backs.



# KOREA

Communist execution of civilians during Korean War. "The Communists slaughtered numerous patriots in the cruelest way."



Victim of Red execution. Note hands and arms painfully tied before death. Face hanging by shreds. Hong Kong waters.



The ultra-Leftists of America's "un-biased" news media wring their hands in despair over the U.S. bombing of the Communists, but the humanitarians never even mention the helpless thousand of South Vietnamese who have died hideously at the hands of the savage Viet Cong butchers.

Terrorism and bestial savagery are employed as Red "Policy" in their liberation of south Vietnam.

For Years, thousands of South Vietnamese peasants and their village leaders have been ruthlessly slaughtered, or persuaded to cooperate by being forced to watch as their children's arms and legs are torn off and their eyes gouged out, while their wives and daughters are gang-raped, before having their bellies split open and their breasts hacked off by grinning Viet Cong liberators. The V.C. butchers then explain that their sub-human acts are intended as "object lessons" to encourage obedient cooperation and assistance in their Communist "liberators."

Such maniacal bestiality is always condoned as "social realignment" programs by Americans who preach "peace" and cheer the Viet Cong butchers.

In the Congo, Afro fanatics, trained in Peking and Leningrad lead wild-eyed homicidal maniacs who spread Communist "World Peace" by slaughtering over 9,000 helpless people. The sub-human delight these savage "liberators" took culminated in their sheer joy over spitting infants on bayonet, and children were roasted alive, and several missionary priests were found to have been skinned alive. The nuns were raped to death, then cooked and EATEN!



W. J. KIDD

## REALM OF LOUISIANA

On October 22nd, the United Klans of America, Inc., was the victim of one of the most blatant examples of yellow journalism and outright slander that has occurred in many years. The editors of the Shreveport Times and the Monroe News Star/World did not concern themselves with the burden of presenting proven facts to their readers. Not only did the editors present outright lies about the UKA, but they lowered themselves to maliciously blacken the fine reputation of our State and Caddo Parish law enforcement officials. We of the UKA have no quarrel with those who honestly disagree with us on the real issues. However, we deeply resent the slanderous lies related in the editorials run in the Ewing heir's newspapers. We have no choice but to repudiate these false charges one by one.

The headline of the Ewing newspaper editorial indicated that the UKA was guilty of some heinous crime of violence. Strangely enough, not one single specific instance was cited. The editorial was filled with vague generalities. It certainly stands to reason that the author of such a licentious editorial would use any and all proven facts to discredit us, if they only existed one can only conclude that the editors of the Times/World would deny the members of the UKA their

constitutional right of free and peaceful assembly and that of free speech.

The Times/World editors claim that the UKA has violated Article 313 of the Criminal Code of Louisiana because members might have worn masks during the Cross Lighting Ceremony. The UKA has a letter from the Attorney General of Louisiana in 1961 that the law did not prohibit the wearing of the ceremonial masks while on private property, as was the case in question. This old law of the 1800's pertains to the wearing of such masks while on public property. The members of the UKA have complied with this law to the letter several times during the past year when they conducted Klan Walks on city streets, without masks. It seems that if the editors of Times/World has been as diligent in their efforts to obtain true facts as they were in digging up old archaic laws, such slanderous editorials would not be written.

The Times/World editors charged that the Security Guard of the UKA were carrying submachine guns on the rally site. How asinine a charge! Any clear thinking person can tell from this one charge that the entire editorial was one massive smear effort. Common sense would tell that, both the local law enforcement officials as well as the FBI/IRS Federal Police Force would have arrested everyone connected with the rally immediately if this had indeed been

the case. The firearms carried by the Security Guard were nothing more than WW II 30 cal. carbines. Also the Security Guardsmen are carefully selected men well trained and they never carry a rifle with a shell in the chamber for safety. Again the editors of the Times/World didn't have their facts straight.

The millionaire Erwin's editors charged the Officers of the UKA with 'getting rich quick' by selling 'klan robes and other paraphernalia'. To set the record straight once and for all, the robes for the Caddo Parish Klanspeople are made by their own Lady's Auxiliary, as does all Local Klans. Also, no officer or member in Louisiana are paid their travel expenses, much less paid a salary. Every Klansperson serves from dedication to God and Country, not any prospect of material gain. The editors state that 'one time members' have told them of this profiteering. Perhaps these editors should investigate their informant's motives. We challenge the editors to produce these 'one time members' in order that they might take polygraph tests as the Officers of the UKA stand ready and willing to do.

These editors have charged the UKA with violating the law but cite no specific instances. The Louisiana Joint Committee on Un-American Activities investigated the UKA in Louisiana in 1965. These public officials elected by the people of Louisiana gave

the UKA a clean bill of health then. The U.S. Committee on Un-American Activities investigated the UKA along with all other klan type organizations. Not one law was passed as a result of this wasteful use of tax monies. The UKA challenges the editors of the Times/World to prove one act of violence anywhere in Louisiana which was performed by the direction of this specific organization. This organization is the United Klans of America, Inc., and is not to be confused by the use of the term of 'Ku Klux Klan' by the Times/World editors.

These editors have suddenly awoken to the fact that the UKA is opposed to bussing. For their information, the UKA has always opposed every form for encroachment by government on the individual's right for over 10 years. A great many of our members have been fighting for God and Country actively since 1954. It is a pity that the poor and middle class readers of the Times/World do not have the means to send all of their children to private schools or move to neighborhoods maintaining de facto segregation through economic means.

The United Klans of America, Inc., is a legal chartered and incorporated non-profit (not tax exempt as are the huge liberal foundations) fraternal organization dedicated to the preservation of Christianity and individual freedom. If this is a crime, we plead guilty as charged!

# LOUISIANA

## NEWS RELEASE

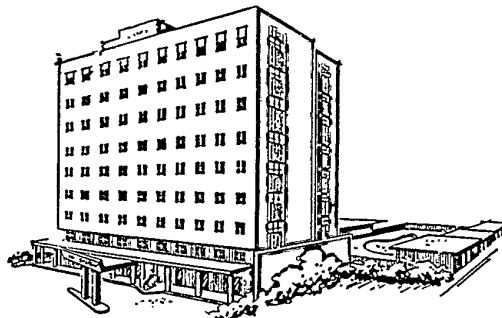
Attend the. . . .

1972

United Klans of America



November  
25th - 26th



**Ramada Inn — Downtown**

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

001-90701-10



# FIGHT COMMUNISM!

THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, is a Legally Recognized National Organization, and is absolutely Non-subversive with no criminal accusations against it. THE UNITED KLANS should not be confused with any so-called or self-styled Ku Klux Klan.

If You Are For A Purely White America — If You Are Against Communist-Inspired Race Mixing —

*Save Our Land*

If You Are A True Patriot —

**JOIN TODAY!**

(USE APPLICATION BELOW)

*Join The Klan*

## — FIGHT COMMUNISM —

YOU ARE ELIGIBLE TO JOIN THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN — If you are a Native born Loyal United States Citizen, 21 years old, a White Gentile Person of Temperate Habits, with Christian beliefs, and believe in White Supremacy and Americanism. Please fill in Below.

Place an (X) at one of the following:

I would like to join the United Klans of America.

I am a former member of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and would like to be reinstated.

I would like a personal contact.

My Name is \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_

My Address is \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I am employed by \_\_\_\_\_ Religious Faith \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Registered Voter \_\_\_\_\_

### Application for Citizenship in the JUNIOR ORDER OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA

I am a Native-born Loyal United States Citizen 12-18 years old, a white, gentile born of Christian parents, and believe in White Supremacy and believer of the Christian Religion.

Age \_\_\_\_\_

My Full Name is \_\_\_\_\_

My Address is \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Applicant



### Application for Citizenship in the United Klans of America LADIES AUXILIARY

I the undersigned, a native-born, true and loyal citizen of the United States of America being a white female Gentile person of temperate habits, sound in mind and a believer in the tenets of the Christian religion, the maintenance of White Supremacy and the principles of the "pure Americanism," do most respectfully apply for membership in the U.K.A., Ladies Auxiliary through Klan

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Realm of \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



CUT ON DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TO

**United Klans of America, Inc.  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan**



If Local Klan Address Is Not Stamped Below  
MAIL APPLICATION TO STATE OFFICE

STATE OFFICE

NATIONAL OFFICE

POST OFFICE BOX 2369  
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA  
35401



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 11/16/72

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 10, undated.

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 11, undated.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on 11/15/72. It is specifically pointed out that this informant also advised that both enclosed editions have just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA at the same time.

As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

ST-114

REC-67

61-10406-100

23 NOV 30 1972

② - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - Birmingham  
MME:bsg  
(3)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EXT. INFO. SEC.



DEC 6 1972

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

Date: 11/17/72

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602)(P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
(OO: BIRMINGHAM)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM, being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross," the official monthly publication of the UKA.

Information copies of the LHM are being furnished auxiliary offices known to have an interest in items set out in the two latest issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper, which are designated as Volume 7, Editions 10 and 11, both undated.

Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the two above-described issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 11/15/72. Informant also made known that both of the above-mentioned editions were printed at the same time and have just been printed and distributed by the UKA.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Birmingham, Alabama.

- Bureau (Enc. 8) RM
- Detroit (157-950)(Enc. 1)(Info) RM
- New Orleans (105-687)(Enc. 1)(Info) RM
- WFO (Enc. 1)(Info) RM
- Birmingham (2 - 157-4602)

(1 - [redacted])  
MME:hss

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

AGENCY: ASST. DIR., SEC. SERV.,  
2 DEPT. ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU, CD  
HOW FORW: 8/5  
DATE FORW: NOV 29 1972  
BY: [redacted]

DEC 7 1972  
1972

EX-105 REC-71 61-10406-101

NOV 22 1972

EXT. SEC.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-4602

Birmingham, Alabama  
November 17, 1972

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

On November 15, 1972, a Birmingham Source made available the two latest issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which he had just received. These issues were designated as Volume 7, Editions 10 and 11, both undated. Page one of both editions reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the Imperial Wizard of the UKA.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Pages 1 and 2 set forth a message from the Imperial Wizard, Robert M. Shelton. In this editorial, Shelton makes known that by the time the reader is reading this editorial there will be a new President of the United States and indicates that neither of the main candidates were personal favorites of his. In the article, Shelton also stated that at such times as the United States is presently going through, it was often only natural that he and many others might have a desire to stop working and give up hope. Shelton stated that regardless of this feeling "we" must not do so and stressed the fact that if everyone would continue to work strenuously, we would see a change take place in our country.

ENCLOSURE

61-10406-101

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

In the editorial, Shelton further stated that individual liberty had always been "our first consideration, and the men who would support that concept are the men we would see in office." Shelton also urged all readers to continue to work diligently to get the truth to all people so that the majority of the nation would "finally rise up with us and our work will have not gone in vain."

Page one of Edition 10 carries a main headline "REVOLUTION IS UNDERWAY." Under this caption is a long article in which the writer expresses his great concern about and disregard for what he calls "the progressive disease of liberalism" that is making further inroads in the American body politic. The writer states that this article, which he designates as "Revolutionary Notes," was written in an endeavor to provide "the patriot with the same information which is already in the hands of our leftist enemies." The article then goes into a discussion of the different types of bombs that could be made, such as medium-sized bombs and the capabilities of certain type bombs. The article stated that "Urban America is made to order for the determined revolutionary armed with a stock of medium-sized bombs." The writer went on to state that skillful use of this type of weapon by a mere handful of intelligent terrorists could virtually cripple any major city of America, at least temporarily.

The above article is continued on page 2 and on page 2 is set forth information in regard to how such a medium-sized bomb could be constructed. Pages 1 and 2 also set forth diagrams dealing with a sideview of such a bomb and the wiring arrangement or general layout sketch of such a bomb.

Pages 3 and 4 of Edition 10 set forth a long article under a caption "WHY REVOLUTION?" This article starts with a statement, "If, by the instrument of governmental authority a people is being driven to its destruction, then rebellion is not only the right but the duty of every member of that people." The author of this article is

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

highly critical of the general condition of society at the present time. He states that the great question of our day is how much corruption must be tolerated for the sake of order. He also raises the question as to when revolution becomes the responsible alternative in a situation where things have gone so far that reform of the "system" is no longer feasible.

Continuing this article, the writer states that order should come before justice and that government is in the nature of a utility. He states that the prevalent view of government today is that the government is an expensive but necessary public utility whose principal functions are to maintain law and order, provide general services, such as national defense, mail delivery, etc. The writer continues to be highly critical of the government and the manner in which it is operated. He also states that "we plunder and poison our environment, both physical and spiritual, while the government sits on its hands." This author also states that our "system is sick" and that "multiracialism is absurd." He states that a government which claims to represent the vital interests of a multi-racial society is not only unnatural but absurd. He also states that the United States Government has changed during the past several years into "a corrupt monstrosity."

The article continued with the author's statement to the effect that our schools do not truly educate our young people but instead instill them with feelings of guilt and self-hatred.

Pages 4 and 5 contain an article dealing with various situations existing in different parts of the United States. These are set out under a heading, "REPORT ON THE LEFT." Another article is set out under a heading "Congress Fails to Outlaw Jane Fonda Type Trips."

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Another article is set out under a heading, "Police Arrest Three Midwest Reds," and these three individuals reportedly were officers of a Communist Party youth group in the State of Michigan. These individuals were named as JOHN LINE, ALAN MAKI, and ROZELLE SMITH, all of Michigan. Another article is set out under a caption, "Washington Media Failed to Report on Revolutionaries in Local Union." Another article under the last-mentioned caption stated that George McGovern (1972 Democratic Presidential candidate) was joining "Marxists to Honor Black Revolutionary." This article stated that Mr. McGovern reportedly was becoming involved with some group to honor "Julius Hobson." The author stated that investigation had been made in regard to a committee reportedly having an office at 1346 Connecticut Avenue, Suite 1122, in Washington, D. C., and that that address was found to be the office of a communist-front organization.

Page seven of this newspaper also urged the readers to attend the 1972 National Klonsvokation of the UKA to be held on November 25-26 (1972) at the Ramada Inn in downtown Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Page eight carried a caption, "FIGHT COMMUNISM" and under this caption are application blanks to be used by the readers in order to obtain membership in either the UKA, the JUNIOR ORDER OF THE UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA" or the "LADIES AUXILIARY" of the UKA.

Edition 11 of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper, on page one, also carried a message from the Imperial Wizard of the UKA. In this editorial, Imperial Wizard SHELTON showed his great concern for the threat of communism to the United States and to all of the world. He stated that "coexisting" with communism was like "coexisting with cancer, invariably a terminal relationship." SHELTON also stated that in his opinion the United Nations was not now and had never been an organization devoted to peace. He also pointed out that this edition of the UKA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama  
November 17, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-4602

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated  
November 17, 1972, at Birmingham,  
Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 12/7/72

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-83) (RUC)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
(OO:Birmingham)

ST-106

REC-72

Re BH airtel and LHM dated and captioned as above.  
(No copy for Columbia.)

For the information of Columbia, re Birmingham LHM describes two recent issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper (Volume 7, Edition 10 and 11). Edition 10 carries a headline stating "Revolution is Underway" and is followed by articles entitled "Revolutionary Notes" and "Why Revolution?" The former article deals with the construction and capabilities of medium-sized bombs and the latter presents a thesis in support of the conclusion "that reform of the 'system' is no longer feasible".

As the Bureau is aware, a series of articles entitled "Revolutionary Notes" has appeared in the National Youth Alliance publication, "Attack!", since the Summer, 1971 (Number 6) issue. These articles were created and published by Dr. WILLIAM L. PIERCE, Executive Director of the National Youth Alliance (NYA), an extremist white youth organization. The series began with an article on "Medium-Sized Bombs" which contained a discussion of the capabilities of this type bomb, together with diagrams showing construction and wiring techniques. The language of this article is similar to that attributed to "The Fiery Cross" article, "Revolutionary Notes".

It is further noted that the Summer, 1971 (Number 6) issue of "Attack!" contains an editorial entitled "Why Revolution?", which appears to contain the same material as "The Fiery Cross" article of the same name. PIERCE is also author of editorials appearing in "Attack!"

On 10/24/72, [redacted] (protect; reliable in the past) advised that [redacted] Simpsonville, South Carolina, a Doctor of Science specializing in the

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Birmingham
- 1 - Columbia (Info)
- 3 - WFO (1-157-2278) (NYA)  
(1-157-2396) (PIERCE)

ST-102

23 DEC 8 1972

EXT. INT. SEC.



5 MAY 1973

(8)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



WFO 157-83

field of agricultural chemistry, had collaborated with PIERCE on the "Revolutionary Notes" articles.

[ ] reportedly is an active member of the Ku Klux Klan, South Carolina Realm. b6 b7C

240/RRH



61 10406-103

ENCLOSURE

61-10406-103



# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLANS  
OF  
AMERICA  
OOO  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

11th YEAR VOLUME 7 - EDITION 12

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1972

Robert M. Shelton, Editor - Publisher



# UKA

# KLONVOCATION HUGE SUCCESS

## Robert Shelton's Address

Good Evening Ladies and Gentlemen;

once again it is a great pleasure to address the finest men and woman I know from near and afar.

You have heard many speeches by yours truly, and for the most part I have re-iterated approximately the same message, and I'm sure many of you are taking a deep sigh and settling back in your chairs awaiting another long dialogue of what you may or may not have heard before - However, tonight I would very much like you to listen as though you are hearing for the first time what the United Klans of America is all about, and most important, what the invisible enemy we are so diligently fighting is all about.

I am sure that many times you have pondered the miracle of America. Why is it that within a century after it was founded, our country, with only six percent of the world's population, occupying about seven percent of its territory, came to produce nearly half of the industrial wealth of the world and to achieve a record of money spent for charitable purposes, domestic and foreign, far beyond the dreams of men.

182 years ago, the Founding fathers signed one of the greatest doc-

uments ever produced, the Constitution of the United States. For the first time in the history of the world the people had established a government and assigned to it certain powers. The Constitution established the complete sovereignty and freedom of the people by conferring only strictly limited powers to the government and this country achieved great material success. Each citizen enjoyed complete liberty to order his own life and direct his own affairs as he saw fit, as long as he did not interfere with the rights of others. Surely this document was Divinely inspired. It is too perfect for the laws of man alone to have accomplished.

Over the years, government has gained additional authority so that now the people are hard pressed to know how to preserve the little freedom they still enjoy. Some political figures have discovered that they can buy votes by the use or misuse of public money. The desire to live by the efforts of others has become so prevalent as to threaten our solvency.

It doesn't require a too careful observation to see how we have deviated from the ideals of the Founding fathers with respect to strictly limited gov-

ernment. A free people are free to change their government if they choose to do so. Perhaps not so much by choice, but most certainly by consent; the American people, that is the majority of the American people have permitted the expansion of the power and function of government to the point where they have endangered their own freedom and threaten to end the most hopeful and successful experiment in free government in the entire history of the world.

Yes Ladies and Gentlemen, Communism is the major tool that the one world conspirators have. They certainly could not have become so embedded in our society had it not been for the complacency of the people of this country who believe in our constitution and the way of government that constitution upholds and designated.

You have heard of SEATO, The Southeast Asia Treaty Organization. It is a control apparatus through which the United Nations Security Council directs the conduct of the war in Vietnam, The SEATO agreement signed at Manila on Sept. 8, 1954, binds the signatory nations, including the United States, to the United Nations and to the pro-

visions of the United Nations Charter. With the signing of the UN, NATO, SEATO and other "regional" treaties, the President and the Senate of the U.S. surrendered the sovereignty of our country to a Godless Communist controlled World Government. The United Nations dominates the U.S., and the United Nations, in turn is dominated by the International Communist Conspirators, in the past 25 years, no one has ever been able to effectively halt or slow down the American stampede towards the atheistic rulers of One World Government.

At this very moment there is a drive to impose a world wide sales tax on certain goods. All moneys would go to the United Nations. There is a movement to create a special tax on all off-shore oil drilling throughout the world, with the monies to go to the United Nations. There is talk of complete control of all ocean-bottom exploration, under the direction of the United Nations. The U.S. Senate has been called upon to consider ratification of the United Nations Genocide Convention Treaty, and the President has been told what to say and do regarding this and other vitally important matters which will eventu-

ally effect every living person in America. We still have a large force of the military stationed in Korea, and this is the aftermath of a U.S. police action which we were told not to win. We presently have approximately half a million young American servicemen fighting a no-win United Nations SEATO war in Vietnam. Our U.S. forces are involved without approval of Congress. Presently there is a drive to disarm the U.S. and give control of all arms to the Communist dominated United Nations. The U.N. is meddling in the affairs of Africa, and Communism somehow always emerges as the winner in these affairs. Communism in Cuba and on the college campuses of the U.S. has the open protection of the United States government.

The International Conspirators of the UN promote Communism under the pretense of fighting it. They control all phases of our news media, and organized crime works hand in hand with these rulers. The Federal Reserve Banks are privately owned and privately controlled, and who owns and controls this octopus? Not gentiles! The Federal reserve must be returned to the United States of America, these deceitful, treacherous money changers promote our wars, the crime, immorality, excessive taxes and ocean oil slicks. They have plagued our country with strikes exactly the way the Communist enemy planned it. We pay them 18 Billion Dollars yearly in interest alone, illegally. The lives and careers of your leaders in government are threatened by these evil perpetrators of One World Government, which would be ruled by them. It is our salvation to get out of the U.N. and the U.N. out of the U.S. We must stop forcing white ways

on Blacks. Blacks should have their OWN way of life. Recent polls taken among the Negroes show that the great majority of Black Americans want their children to attend schools in their home neighborhood.

Ladies and Gentlemen, the Communists are winning their battle for men's minds. They make a special effort to capture the minds of our youth, we can witness this in almost every new textbook in the public school system.

The United States is still at war with Communism and my friends, we are losing. We have been invaded and they were not enough brave men and women to fight the battle!

Under the terms of the Genocide Convention, acts of genocide would be violations of international law, violators would be tried in the state where the act was committed, in any foreign country, or in an international tribunal. It will remove all freedoms of speech and violators would be punished whether they are constitutionally responsible rulers, public officials or private individuals. And punishable by imprisonment.

The Justice Department and Health, Education & Welfare decided to enforce integration regardless of the inconvenience to Blacks and Whites alike. H.E.W. says now that the only plan that is acceptable to them is one that works, bussing or no bussing. They Demand the maximum amount of mixing. But do you realize where the behind the scenes orders are coming from? Not only do the One-Worlders break their own law, but they impose dictatorship on Black and White.

I don't think it will surprise you, because I have said this before, but think, the entire economy of the United States is controlled by a relatively small body of men in New

York. They are all members of the International Conspiracy who call themselves 'private enterprise' They are big business and big business is the principal financial backer of world communism. When approximately 200 corporations own all of the productive wealth of the nation, and when one man high among the conspirators has personally organized more than 200 corporations, what difference does it make whether it is given the name of Socialism, Communism, Zionism or Capitalism? It is a monopolistic giant gone amuck. It is tyranny and total corruption and that is a realistic picture of your United States today. Realistic, but unbelievable.

American thinking today is created by New York advertising swindlers, the charlatans, the frauds, The big lustful money men of New York have but one purpose in life, to completely control all American business, government and eventually set up headquarters for the one world government. How can we have any integrity in American life while such destroyers are allowed to dominate the Christian church, the educational system and all of the communications media? These are the leaders who create war, who want war and more war. I know it is difficult for so many of you to accept the fact that these things are happening to your America, but it is true. The Old Americans were a great people but one by one they are buried, and the Old Americanis being buried along with them.

The United States today is a country under enemy occupation. The occupiers are the International Conspirators. The occupation of the United States is an intellectual occupation. The aim is pure revolutionary destruction. These idealists talk of

"Freedom of Speech" and of "Social Welfare" and Civil Rights, but these things are merely the mask of the real destroyer. We are living in a time when men, even apparently most churchmen do not believe in God, and I hope you will be shocked when I tell you there has been a sellout by the Clergy and Religions throughout the world, I say I hope you will be shocked, for I am even shocked to have to say this fact!

I do believe a chastisement is to come upon the whole world, the long prophesied three days of darkness by which God will put an end to the Confusion and disorder in Rome, and the Church. It should be clear to all of us by now that the man presently recognized throughout the world as the Pope is not the Pope. He is an imposter. This is why our civilization and culture have been disintegrating before your eyes.

Perhaps one of the saddest things happening to Christians, who at one time trusted God for their needs, but in order to build large monuments to perpetuate their name, they have built great edifices, statues and beautiful office buildings. Today, these same men are so heavily in debt, that instead of printing and spreading truth, exposing the sin and corruption of Godless Communism, they are constantly pleading for vast sums to pay interest and upkeep on a building that some day the Communists will own.

I'm sure you realize by now that there will not be any mass circulation of what you are hearing tonight, although I will no doubt be misquoted in some of the metropolitan newspapers.

Ladies and Gentlemen, do you think the United States can be saved? I say YES! It is now our duty and our goal to demand

total jutting of Communism in America, and it is up to only a handful of dedicated Americans to convince the majority, and this can be done. We must drive those responsible for the spread of Communism in America from our shores forever, and while doing so we must always be mindful that Communist imperialism, variously camouflaged, has conquered more than a quarter of the earth's surface, enslaved nearly half the planet's peoples, has taken over more lands, peoples developed and undeveloped resources than all the conquerors of history combined and has done all

these things without losses in land, sea or air to themselves. This situation unparalleled in military history, it is not a product of conventional warfare. Paralysis is the essential element of the Communist global conquest. This is not a cold war. It is the hottest war in all human history and most dangerous. It has produced a warfare more lethal than anything mankind has ever known.

Me standing here speaking to you tonight is not going to awaken an entire nation to the facts, and is not going to save our country, no my friends, we must face this enemy

united in our common cause, as true brothers under the skin to recapture America for Americans. We are most certainly at this point in time and history "Boxed In" and the only way to get out of this situation is to use every part of our body and soul working in unison to kick the box to kingdom come! Yes, together if we keep on squeaking the wheels, perhaps we will see relief with a bit of oil.

Ask yourself tonight ladies and gentlemen what you personally have done to help the cause. Yes we are all part of a fine organization, the United Klans

of America, but an organization is only as powerful as its workers. Search your souls friends, and if you can honestly say you have done all you could do to help this country, then congratulations, keep working, however if you come up a bit short in the work department, then lets get back to our home towns tomorrow and get busy!

Remember, God first and above all, second a return to our constitution which the fathers of this great nation created so knowledgeably with the help of God Almighty.

Blessed is the Nation Whose God is the Lord! Good Night!

## PROFITEERS ...in communist trade

President Richard M. Nixon climbed to the top of the political ladder on the rungs of his stated opposition to Communism. Within a few months after his election he not only admitted changing his hostility toward that ideology but began a program to establish trade with the enemy, recognize Communist conquests and abandon Taiwan.

The Soviet Union, Communist China, Cuba, Chile and some of the other Communist controlled countries have been experiencing unrest; particularly among the young people, there has been a growing shortage of food which has lengthened the food lines. In order to forestall possible revolt, the Communist regimes have been seeking tremendous grain purchases. In the past they have been heavily supplied by Canada but that country's surplus is already committed. By May of

1969, after just over four months in office, President Nixon appointed key officials who were known to be vigorous advocates of expanded Red trade. Among those placed in crucial positions dealing with East-West trade matters was Nathaniel Samuels, formerly connected with Kuhn Loeb and Company of New York, the same firm which donated \$20 million to finance the Bolshevik revolution.

In a supposed private visit in July of 1961 Arthur J. Goldberg went to Moscow to confer with Soviet officials. Interviewed by a New York Times correspondent on July 11, 1969, Goldberg stated he was in the Soviet Union as a "private citizen" in a non-governmental capacity and that the purpose of his visit was to try to improve U.S. Soviet relations. That Goldberg would be welcomed by Soviet officials is understandable.

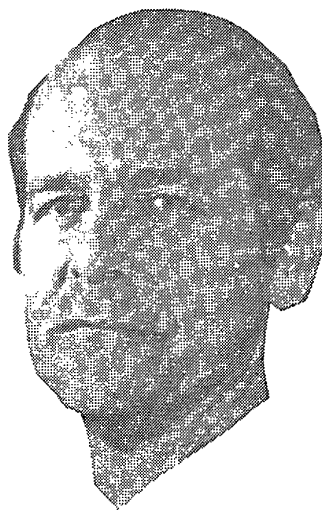
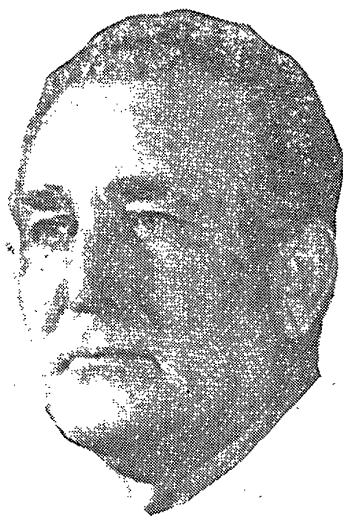
The files of the House Committee on Un-American Activities have numerous references to Arthur Goldberg's Communist front activities, including his presidency of the Chicago Division of the (Communist) National Lawyers Guild.

The open and secret trips of Presidential Adviser Henry Kissinger paved the way for American trade with Communist countries with its effect of supporting the Communist Conspiracy. Kissinger, who refused to answer the questions of congressional committees, does not make public the nature or details of his private conversations with heads of state or agreements made. We do know, however, that billions of dollars in trade have already been approved by the Nixon Administration, the most important commodities being wheat and grains.

Contrary to what the

American people may have been led to believe, the tremendous purchases of grain made by the Soviet Union are not entirely for their own use. It has now been disclosed by intelligence sources that four Russian ships loaded with U.S. grains recently unloaded at the Chinese port of Ch'in Chou to be moved overland to North Vietnam, thereby avoiding the U.S. naval blockade. Our North Vietnamese Communist enemy is now being supplied with American grain via the Soviet Union and the cost is partially subsidized by the American taxpayers. Informed Washington sources have advised that additional supplies of grains sold by the U.S. to the Soviet Union will be re-shipped to Chile in order to alleviate the food shortage there, brought on by the economic policies of Chilean Communist dictator Allende, and thereby forestall

Continued to Page 6



We wish a p  
and

**HAPPY  
NEW  
YEAR**

for you'.  
and your

IN 19

# IMPERIAL OFFICE NEWSLETTER



Esteemed Klansmen,

This will be our new form of newsletter coming to you each month as an insert in the Fiery Cross Newspaper.

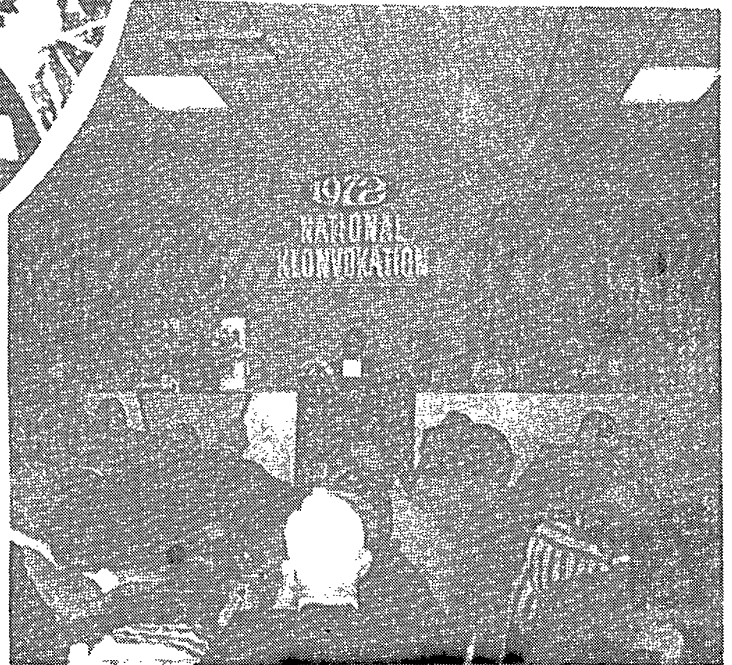
We will be sending each individual unit enough Newspapers to cover their membership, this way all of our members can have a Fiery Cross Newspaper and a copy of the National Office Newsletter.

In order to help us in this program we sincerely hope that every unit will get their dues into the National Office on time each month, and as an added incentive, we are sending out late notices beginning January, 1973. All units who become 90 days in arrears on their dues will be published in this newsletter.

I would like to personally thank each and every member who attended our National Klonvocation and helped to make it the success that it was. I feel a good time was had by all, and we here at the National Office are looking forward to next year in which we hope to have an entirely new range of activities and schedule.

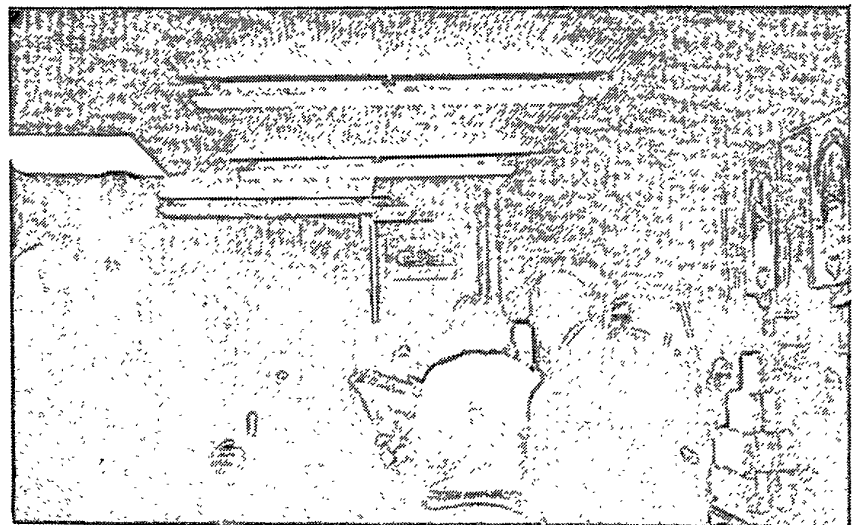
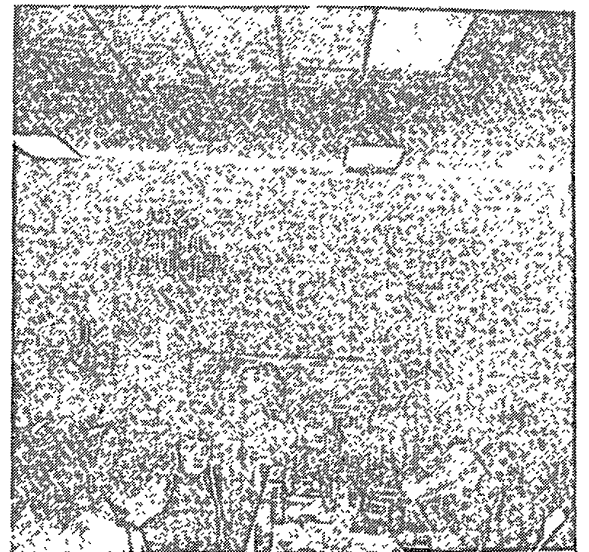
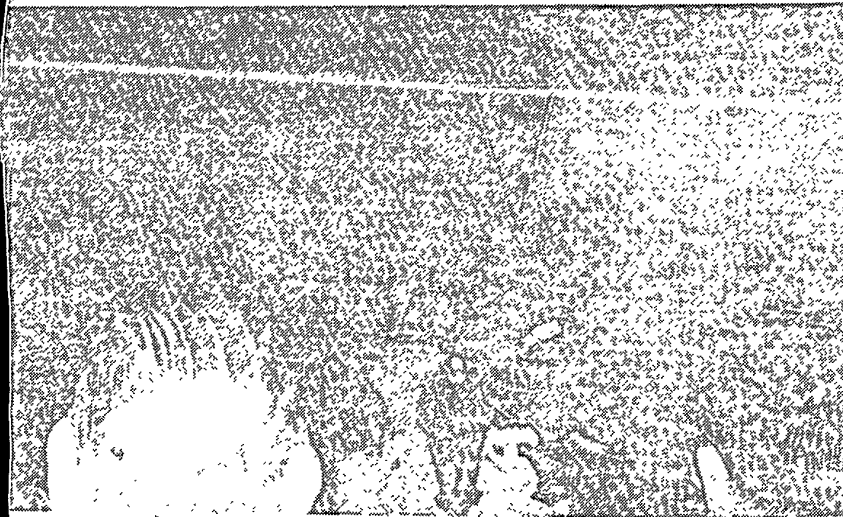
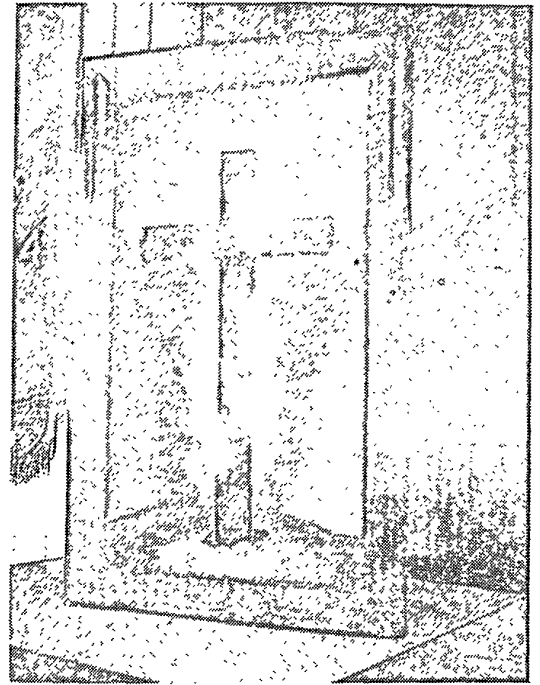
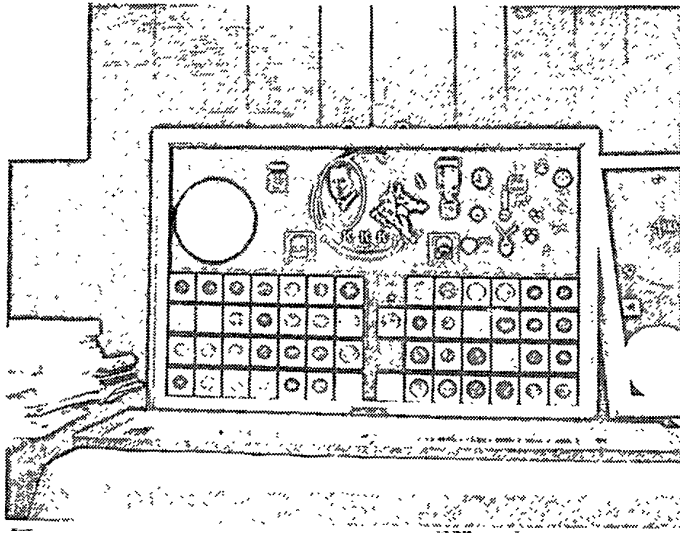
Klansmen, this newsletter is based on Klankraft and news concerning the various realms. If the Grand Dragons or any units have a particular message or announcement they would like to include, we will be happy to publish same provided we receive the message before the 1st of the month. We urge all of our Grand Dragons and units to make use of this newsletter as a gap between the communications difficulties of our various realms. It is always refreshing for states to hear the news and programs of Realms other than their own.

If any of our units would care to send in a donation to the National Office to help cover the cost of printing and handling the Fiery Cross we would be most appreciative.

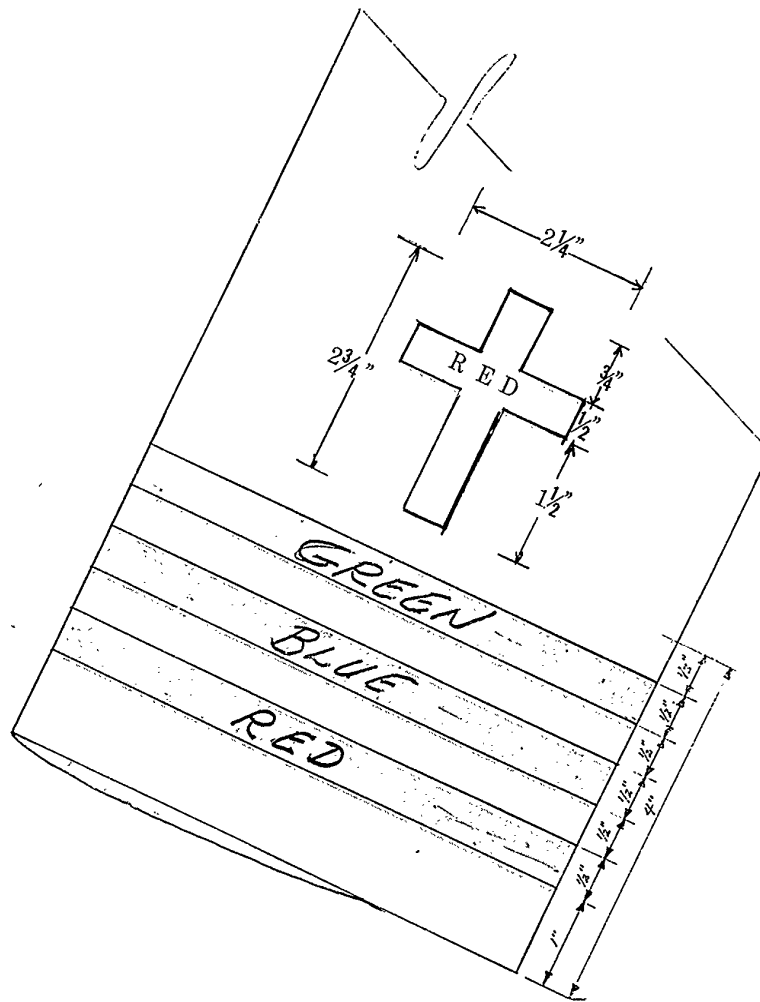
 PICTU



ON  
RES



# ROBES



The following diagram will be set into practice for the identification of officers and the respective ranks of Klanspersons.

KLANSMAN and/or KLAVERN OFFICER:

(No Ribbon)

EXALTED CYCLOPS:

(one Red Ribbon)

PROVINCE OFFICER:

One Red Ribbon - one Blue Ribbon

GRAND OFFICER:

(One Red Ribbon - One Blue Ribbon - one Green Ribbon)

CHAPLIN (any rank):

Red Cross of 1/2 inch red ribbon located 4 inches above the seam of the sleeve.

(These instructions are to be placed on the right sleeve of Robe!

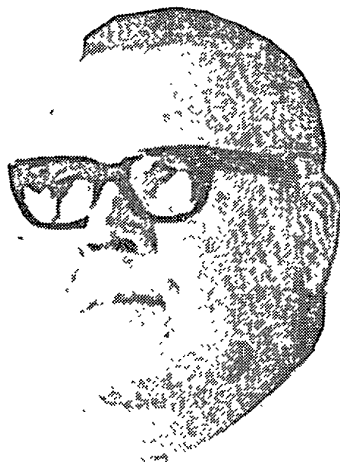
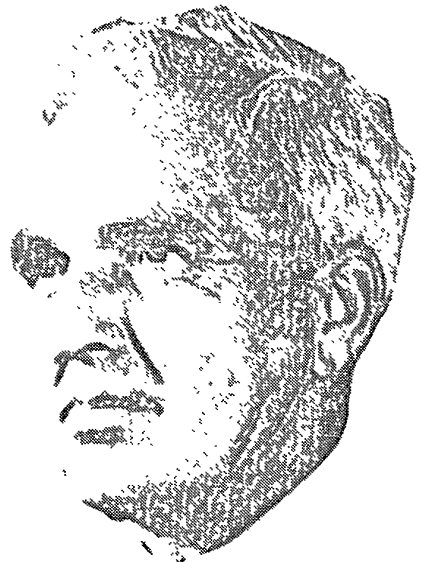
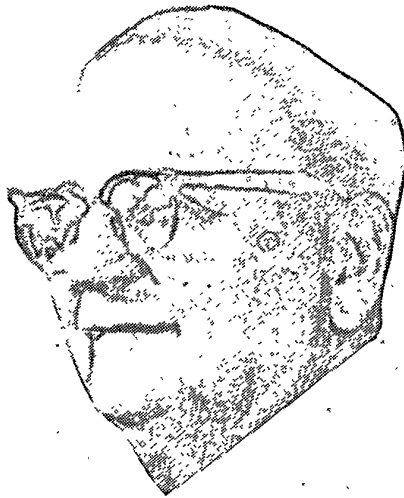
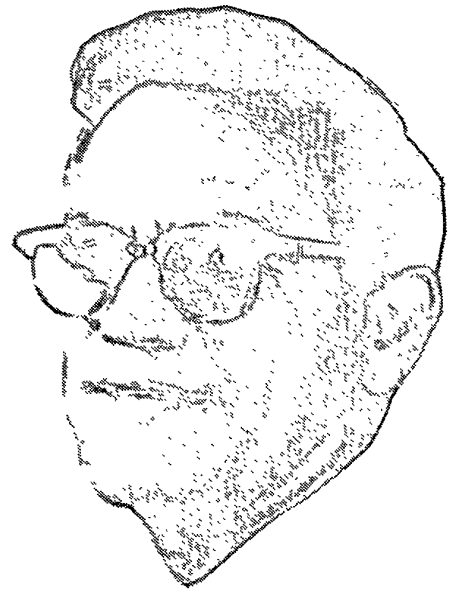
In upcoming newsletters instructions and designs for additional Klan Paraphernalia will be forthcoming.

prosperous

happy  
new  
year

family

73 !



Continued from Page 3.

a possible uprising by the Chilean people. Additional supplies of U.S. wheat and other grains are to be supplied to Castro through the Soviet Union's purchases, once again to make up the shortages due to production failures of the Communist regime. Additional grain sales to the Chinese Communists have already been arranged. The cost of grain and bread to the American public has already increased and is expected to rise substantially again. Even more serious however, is the possibility of an actual shortage of grain for America in the event of unforeseen crop failures.

An interesting result of the grain sales to our Communist enemies concerns certain job changes. Clarence Palmby, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture with direct responsibility for negotiating government credit deals to promote the grain sales to the Soviet Union, accompanied Secretary Butz to the Soviet Union. Clifford G. Pulvermacher, former head of the Agriculture Department's Export Marketing Service also was part of the group which went to the Soviet Union for negotiations in April of 1972. In June, Assistant Secretary Palmby resigned his position to become vice president of the Continental Grain Co. (Michael Fribourg's company). Mr. Pulvermacher also resigned to become Washington representative for the Bunge Corp. Both these firms are involved in wheat sales to the Soviet Union. Mr. Palmby was replaced in the Agriculture Department by Carroll Brunthaver, formerly an executive of the Cook Company which is involved in the trade credit deal, selling soy beans to the of Cargil and Company (also involved in grain sale) and he is now President Nixon's Deputy Representative for Trade Negotia-

tions. Anyone suggesting a conflict of interests in these job switches must surely be a right wing extremist!

Through subsidies granted by the Department of Agriculture to the grain companies, the American taxpayers must foot the bill. The Department of Agriculture has publicly admitted that during a 4-week period the Nixon Administration subsidized the shipment of over 282 million bushels of wheat with money involved in this deal amounting to \$128 million. The Soviets are to pay 47 cents less per bushel than the American buyers, with the federal government using taxpayers funds to make up the difference.

Barron's, the financial weekly, noted that Washington has apparently designed its wheat policy in such a way that, in order to supply the U.S.S.R. with cheap grain, it is willing to boost the price of bread at home. This was confirmed when Richard W. Daspit, President of the American Bakers Association, advised that the U.S. wheat sales to the Soviet Union will mean an increase in the cost of a loaf of bread amounting to approximately 10 per cent.

Almost 90% of the grain sales business of the entire world is controlled by four corporations, the Continental Grain Company of New York City, 25%; Cargil, Inc. of Minneapolis, 25%; Bunge and Born of Buenos Aires and New York City, 20%; Lewis Dreyfus Co. of France, almost 20% and all other grain dealers put together, just over 10%.

One of the principal suppliers of grain to the Soviet Union is the Continental Grain Co., headed by one of the richest men in the world, Michel Fribourg. An "Insider", Fribourg has made it a practice of staying in the

background and thereby remaining almost anonymous. He is a fifth generation of a family which owns an empire of grain exporting and importing. Michel Fribourg owns more than 90% of the Continental Grain Company which is reported to be worth up to 5 million dollars. The Fribourg family is described as a "distinguished" Jewish family roughly comparable to the Rothschilds." Fribourg, who was born in Antwerp, Belgium on August 11, 1913 and educated at the University of Paris where he obtained a Bachelor of Law Degree, came to the United States prior to World War II. The family business began in 1813 when Michel's great grandfather Simon Fribourg moved from Metz, France to a small Belgian town called Arlon and formed a grain business there.

The family business, originally known as Fribourg Freres, gradually expanded into Britain, France and Luxembourg, and during World War I the family established operations in the United States which became the Continental Grain Company.

In 1848 Michel's great grandfather went to Besarabia with bags of gold and purchased enormous quantities of grains which were sold in Belgium during a famine. In 1864, the International Workingmen's Association, also known as the First Inter-

national, was organized at a conference in London and promoted a program written by Karl Marx who was one of its leaders until 1872. In the book "Occult Theocracy" by Lady Queenborough, Fribourg was shown to be one of the important individuals who played a part in establishing the First International (in addition to Karl Marx). Michel's grandfather was Arthur Fribourg who had two sons, Rene and Jules, who was Michel's father. When Jules died in 1944 the business was taken over by Michel. Michel's uncle Rene, who was connected with the business during World War I, lived at 200 West 58th St., New York City in 1918, and had his office in the Equitable Building in Manhattan. On April 18, 1918 Rene Fribourg was arrested by Thomas McAniff, U.S. Inspector of Customs, on charges of unlawfully, willfully and feloniously conspiring to commit an offense against the United States in transmitting letters to and from this country outside the mails (during wartime). The Government charged that Rene Fribourg had passed secret communications between the U.S. and Europe for approximately 8 months. Involved with Fribourg was a Captain Masure, and Belgian shipmaster, who smuggled letters for Fribourg but was believed not to have known their contents.

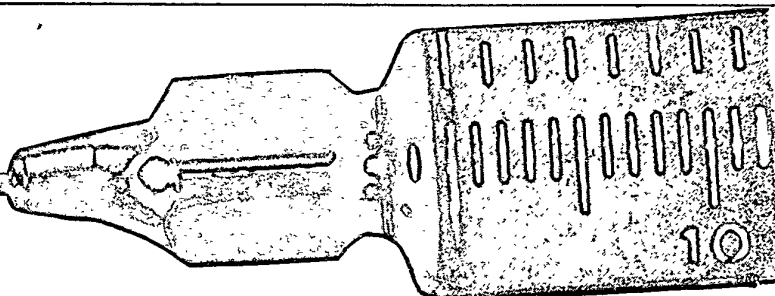
# BUY ONLY 100%



# PRODUCTS

# DRUGS

## ULTIMATE RED WEAPON



The most comprehensive and thorough investigation of the international traffic in narcotics and dangerous drugs has just been completed under the jurisdiction of the United States Senate Subcommittee Special Task Force which spent time in 15 nations involved, in one way or another in, the international drug traffic. Head of the Special Task Force was four-star Marine General Lewis W. Walt, who recently retired after having commanded Marine and Naval forces in Vietnam. General Walt is a friend, and here is his 105 page report to the Senate Subcommittee.

It is significant that the U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee made this world wide investigation, for only a very few American leaders and hardly any of the news media have publicly recognized that the almost epidemic spread of Marijuana and Heroin use in America during the last few years, poses a grave internal security problem and has ramifications reaching into the centers of aggressive Communism. The question of whether the Communist subversion apparatuses are using drugs as a weapon in subversive activities within American as well as in the Vietnam war has been raised, but until now has had no official definitive answer. General Walt now gives a carefully documented answer to the question: "Is There A Communist Involvement?"

### REDS INVOLVED

His report shows there is mounting clear evidence that there is Communist involvement and no convincing facts to the contrary. He recommends further and more far-

reaching investigation and widespread exposure of the facts. General Walt's report and his two sessions of testimony at Subcommittee hearings are extremely important to the security of the United States. They got only scant reportage in the news media, and for these reasons, their importance and the virtual news blackout, we will devote this article to them.

Sen. James O. Eastland, Chairman of the Subcommittee, explains how General Walt was selected to head up the task force: "General Walt was selected for the assignment not only because he is one of our most outstanding officers and most distinguished citizens but also more importantly, because his personal experience and his interests preeminently qualify him for the assignment.

### HEROIN EPIDEMIC

General Walt's report sheds light on the drug epidemic that hit American forces in Vietnam in the summer of 1970. The evidence he produces in his report to the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee indicts the Communists of North Vietnam with conducting a planned heroin epidemic to weaken American forces in South Vietnam and spread heroin destruction in the United States.

"The epidemic hit the month of June, immediately after our Cambodian incursion had devastated the enemy sanctuaries and supply caches in the Parrot's Beak area." General Walt reports, "Almost overnight heroin of remarkable purity, 94 to 97 per cent, became available in unlimited quantities to the American Armed Forces in

the greater Saigon area, initially at a price of \$1 a vial, later at an average of \$2 a vial. I am talking about a vial containing anywhere from one seventh of a gram to one fourth of a gram, selling for \$1. One fourth gram makes 24 injections. Within two months the epidemic had spread to cover virtually the entire country.

### POTENTIAL CATASTROPHE

"Within a few months, death from overdose among our servicemen climbed from two a month to almost 70 a month. There are varying estimates as to what percentage of our Armed Forces became involved in the epidemic, but certainly it ran into many, many thousands. Naturally it varied from unit to unit. Maj. Jerome Char, psychiatrist for the 101st Airborne Division located in 1 Corps, estimated that 40 to 50 per cent of the men in his division had either experimented with or were hooked on hard drugs. Although the overall official estimate was substantially lower, it was clear that we were confronted with a situation of catastrophic dimensions.

"Everyone has agreed that the distribution operation appeared to be highly coordinated and centralized. Some people or some group must have established virtually simultaneous contact with scores of Chinese ethnic entrepreneurs and other criminal elements throughout the South Vietnam and prepared them to receive large quantities of heroin for distribution through the armies of street urchins, both boys and girls, who had up until then been merchandising marijuana for these sellers of drugs.

"The vials sold for \$1 and \$2 had enough heroin for 25 injections: in New York such vials sell for \$200: I don't think the planners of the epidemic were selling this heroin for profit. If the operation was criminal in origin why didn't they sell it for \$5. Just before the epidemic broke, similar vials of impure quality were sold for \$10 and \$15. All this doesn't make sense from the standpoint of the original obsession with profit. It does make sense, however if the operation was political in origin, because then it would only be natural for the organizers to want to hook as many GI's as possible, as hard as possible, and as fast as possible, and to hook them, moreover on a habit so expensive they would have to engage in far more crime than the ordinary addict to feed the habit once they returned home.

### COMMUNIST WEAPON OF CONQUEST

The Communist had so much to gain from such an operation. First of all, it was clearly bound to have an immediate demoralizing effect on our forces in Vietnam. Second, it was bound to have a highly demoralizing, long-term impact on American society. Third, and perhaps most important in terms of the Vietnam war, it was bound to provide grist for the mill of 'let's get out of Southeast Asia immediately' propaganda.

"All the senior Vietnamese officers with whom I discussed the matter are convinced that the heroin epidemic was essentially political rather than Criminal in origin. They are convinced, in short, that the Communists were behind

it and that they were using it as a weapon against our Armed Forces.

"This conviction is shared by a number of American officers of general rank who have been concerned with the drug problem, and also by other high-ranking officials. In traveling around the world I also encountered a number of senior Western officials who follow the world drug situation closely and who told me confidentially that they were convinced from the circumstances that the Communists were behind it."

#### RAMPAGING PLAGUE

The Bubonic Plague, which came to be known as the "Black Death," devastated areas of central Asia in the mid - 1300's, then moved west through Europe. About 70 percent of Europe in the 1350's was hit by the plague more than 25,000,000 deaths occurred as the terrible epidemic wreaked havoc in nation after nation. The "death drug" Heroin in the hands of aggressive forces capable of planting it is large quantities in nations marked for conquest could be the ultimate weapon.

Bubonic Plague is extremely contagious. General Walt says that Heroin is today being spread like a contagion as certain as that of the Bubonic Plague of the Middle Ages. In the introduction of his report to the Senate Committee, on the international drug traffic and in some cases on Communist involvement in it, General Walt draws the parallel.

"Drug addiction has all of the attributes of a contagious disease," he says, "because addicts are under an irresistible compulsion to addict others. Indeed, it is just about as contagious and just about as deadly as the Bubonic Plague. I show you here a diagram which will illustrate how this contagion spreads. The diagram, drawn by a British psychiatrist, Rene de Alarcon, shows how two addicts in the small British town of Crawley spread the sickness, of heroin addiction to 56 other people over a period of

five years.

"To be precise, Dr. de Alarcon was able to establish that the two initial addicts were directly responsible for initiating another 46 young people into heroin addiction the origins of the other 10 cases of addiction were not clearly traceable, but there is reason for believing that the existence of an addict community in Crawley played some role. It is common knowledge that no one can even begin to inject drugs into their veins unless they are taught the technique by an established addict.

#### 10,000 ADDICT "COMMUNITIES"

"Now, multiply the infectious circles in this diagram by roughly 10,000 and you will have some conception of the problem we are up against in America today." He explained that there are at least 10,000 "communities" of heroin addicts scattered throughout the United States at this time, and the numbers are growing.

"A formidable array of new agencies and committees and offices have been set up, each designed to play a specific role in the national war on drugs" General Walt noted, "Indeed, there has probably never been a national effort in any social area comparable in magnitude and urgency to the many sided effort that is now being made to stem the drug epidemic in our country.

"Despite the vast sums of money we are spending, we are still not winning the war. We are making far more seizures and far more arrests, and so are our friends in Europe and Asia. But the sad fact is that heroin, hashish and cocaine continue to pour into the United States. Even the most optimistic narcotic agents concede that 80-85 per cent, and possibly more, of the total volume of drugs targeted at our country succeed in evading our various law enforcement agencies. Our heroin addict population today is almost 10 times as large as it was in 1960, and almost twice as large as it

was two or three years ago." (The latest estimate is that the number of heroin addicts now approaches 1,000,000: there are an estimated 300,000 in New York City.)

**ROUTE OF DEATH DRUG**  
The opium poppy which provides the chemical substance from which heroin is produced is grown in many countries but the two main sources of the massive international traffic in the "death drug" are Turkey in southwestern Asia and Burma in Southeastern Asia. In his world-wide investigation of all phases of the illicit drug traffic for the U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Internal Security, General Walt spent considerable time in eastern and western Asia.

The gum like secretion of the opium poppy gathered in Turkey is routed to laboratories in Turkey and Lebanon for conversion into the Morphine base, then moved to the Marseilles area in France for processing into heroin before shipment to the United States. The raw opium drawn off by the opium poppy growers in Red China, Thailand, North Vietnam, Laos, and Burma goes to refineries in Burma where both the refining into morphine and the conversion into heroin is accomplished. Hong Kong is the relay point for most of the southeastern Asia heroin destined for the

United States.

#### THE GOLDEN TRIANGLE


The detailed report on the production of opium poppies in Southeast Asia's so-called "Golden Triangle", and on the underground routing of the refined heroin towards the U.S., brings new evidence of Communist involvement and complicity in the traffic a map was used in his presentation to the Senate Committee, overlaying an outline map of the "Golden Triangle" one northern Thailand and Burma and parts of northern Laos, North Vietnam and Yunnan province in Red China.

The world production and consumption of opium for illicit purposes is estimated about 1,200 tons a year. Of this amount, the "Golden Triangle" produces about 700 tons. One ton of heroin is refined from 10 tons of opium, thus Southeast Asia can supply the world market with 70 tons of heroin, it doesn't because most of it is used in Southeast Asia. But even 10 tons (or 20,000 pounds) of heroin, when reduced to the 10 to 15 percent heroin product pushed on the streets of America, would break down to several billion injections and this would sustain several million addicts! And its cash value at retail would be in \$Billions!



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA INC.

PUBLISHED AND PRINTED  
BY THE

 **IMPERIAL PRESS**  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

MAILING ADDRESS:

THE FIERY CROSS  
POST OFFICE BOX 2369  
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA  
35401

ROBERT M. SHELTON, Editor & Publisher

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Acting Director, FBI <sup>61-10486-</sup>(61-10408)

DATE: 1/24/73

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 7, Edition 12, undated.

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 1, undated.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on 1/23/73. It is specifically pointed out that this informant also advised that both enclosed editions have just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA at the same time.

b2  
b7D

As instructed by the Bureau in reBulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

2cc each  
810 D

10② - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)  
1 - Birmingham  
JAG:smf  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

REC-103

61-10486-103

JAN 29 1973

Nat. Int. Sec. Div.  
EXT. DE. REC.



5010-108

53 JAN 31 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

Date: 1/30/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

EM - KLAN

OO: BIRMINGHAM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA. The two latest issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper are designated as Volume 7, Edition 12 and Volume 8, Edition 1, both undated.

Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the two above-described issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 1/22/73.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Birmingham, Alabama.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- ② - Bureau (Enc 8) (RM)  
3 - Birmingham  
2 - 157-4602  
1 - [redacted]

JAG:baw  
(5)AGENCY: AGSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,  
DEPT. DISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU, CD

HOW FORW: R-S

DATE FORW: FEB 2 1973

BY: FAT:gt

16 FEB 1 1973

EXT. SEC.

Approved: RJM/ab  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

January 30, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On January 22, 1973, a Birmingham Source made available the two latest issues of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which he had just received. These issues were designated as Volume 7, Edition 12, and Volume 8, Edition 1, both undated. Page one of both editions reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the Editor-Publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Volume 7, Edition 12, pages 1, 2 and part of 3 sets forth an address from the Imperial Wizard, Robert M. Shelton, entitled "UKA Klonevocation Huge Success, Robert Shelton's Address". In this address Shelton begins with an introductory statement advising his audience that for the most part he has reiterated approximately the same message in many of his speeches. He continues with a statement of how the founding fathers, 182 years ago, signed the greatest document ever produced, the Constitution of the United States.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

61-10406-

104

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

and how this document has been used and abused by the government and some politicians. At this time, Shelton begins a discussion of Communism and its use as the major tool of world conspirators and how the Communists have reportedly become embedded in the American society due to the complacency of the people.

In the address, Shelton further states that America, through NATO, SEATO, treaties, the President and the Senate, the United States has surrendered its sovereignty to the Godless Communist controlled World Government, the United Nations. Shelton continues with a discussion of how the United States is reportedly losing the war with Communism and how the entire United States economy is controlled by a small body of men in New York. Shelton further states that big business is the principal backer of Communism and how American thinking is created by New York advertising swindlers whose only purpose is to control all American business and government and eventually set up a one world government.

Shelton concludes his address with a statement to his audience that their duty and goal should be to demand total outlawing of Communism in America and further, they should ask themselves what they have personally done to help the cause of a fine organization, the United Klans of America.

Pages 3 and 6 carry an article entitled "Profiteers...in Communist Trade", which begins by stating that President Richard M. Nixon rose to the top of the political ladder because of his opposition to Communism and that since his election Nixon has begun a program to establish trade with Communist Nations. The writer states that President Nixon appointed key officials who were known advocates of expanded red trade.

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The above article continues with a discussion of various meetings held that reportedly led to expanded trade between the United States and Communist countries. The article concludes with a discussion on how 90% of the grain sales in the world are reportedly controlled by four corporations.

The remaining article, entitled "Drugs - Ultimate Red Weapon" discusses a 105 page report, on international traffic in narcotics and dangerous drugs, reportedly put out by the U. S. Senate subcommittee Special Task Force. The article delves into how the Special Task Force report reportedly shows a relationship between the drug problem among American Servicemen in Viet Nam and ultimately in America, and Communism. The article concludes after a rather lengthy discussion on drug addiction,, the opium poppy and the profit involved in the sale of heroin.

Volume 8, Edition 1, pages 1, 2 and 3 sets forth an article entitled "CIA Finances Reds". The article tells of a reportedly bizarre account of covert CIA financing espionage, Communist activities and murder, and delves into rather lengthy discussions of the backgrounds of various persons reportedly involved in the bizarre accounts from New York, through South America, into Mexico. The article concludes after mentioning a number of names of different people and how their relationship with the CIA reportedly evolved into various Communist endeavors.

Page 1 of this edition also carries a message from the Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton. In the message Shelton wishes all of his readers a very happy and prosperous year ahead and states that the National Klonvocation in November was an event in which many new plans were discussed. Shelton continues by stating that in the present generation it is virtually impossible for a white Christian to state the way he truly

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KALNS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

feels about Blacks, Jews, and other anti-American elements that have infiltrated the American way of life.

Shelton concludes his message by stating that the UKA lets a man be a man the way he truly desires to be, and that the year ahead will be one of the best yet.

Pages 4, 5, 6 and 7 contain various news articles pertaining to activities of the left in the United States and abroad. One article is set out under the heading "Council of Churches Shifting Ever Leftward". Another article is entitled "U. S. Left Wingers in Hanoi". Another article entitled "Wedding Bells for Radicals" tells of the upcoming marriage of Jane Fonda and Tom Hayden. The brief article described Jane Fonda as the femme fatale of the revolutionary jet set and Tom Hayden as one of the founders of the far left "Students for a Democratic Society", and a frequent visitor to Hanoi. Another article entitled "Young Communist Implicated in Assault" tells of the beating of Will Stanley, a member of the New York City Young Socialist Alliance, by Richard Hoven, National Peace Director of the Communist Party's Young Workers Liberation League. Other articles on these pages are not significant and have appeared in general news publications.

As the youth organization of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP), the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) serves as the main source of recruitment into that organization. The YSA is described in the masthead of its official publication, "The Young Socialist Organizer," as "A multinational revolutionary socialist youth organization."

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Re: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The Young Workers Liberation League (YWLL) is a front organization of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA). It was formed as a Marxist-Leninist youth group in February, 1970.

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) was founded during June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan, and in the 1960's functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the United States. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved to a radical-revolutionary position, with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. Internal factionalism produced a split during the SDS National Convention in June, 1969, which resulted in the following three factions: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS. The WSA continues to use the name SDS and maintains its national headquarters in Chicago, Illinois.

Weatherman, formerly a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), controlled the SDS National Office from June, 1969, until its closing in February, 1970. Weatherman then entered an underground status and adopted a tactic of "strategic sabotage," with police and military installations designated as primary targets.

Airtel

To: SAC, Birmingham (157-4602)

2/13/73

From: Acting Director, FBI (61-10406)

1 - Mr.

"FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA)

KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

EM - KLAN

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Reurairtel and LHM dated 1/30/73.

During 12/72  advised you that the December issue of the "Fiery Cross" (which would appear during 1/73) was scheduled to be a one-page-type newsletter. Informant indicated distribution would be restricted to sending one copy of the newsletter to each member of the UKA. The informant stated Robert Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, intended to discontinue printing the "Fiery Cross" but must send some type of publication to each Klansman each month to fulfill his obligation to them.

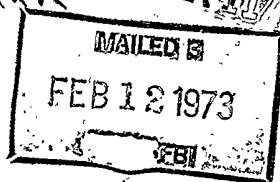
Referenced airtel and LHM revealed both the 12/72 and 1/73 issues of captioned publication are eight pages in length, the same as the October and November, 1972, issues.

Since any reduction in size and quantities printed would tend to indicate financial difficulties, you should promptly determine from the informant what the current and projected plans are regarding this publication. Ascertain quantity printed monthly, distribution, and size of publication.

Hereafter, when informant advises you of a proposed substantial change in size, quantity, and format and such change does not materialize, you should promptly notify the Bureau as soon as informant realizes the proposed changes will not materialize.

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gohardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Purvis \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

FAT:k1k *RLK*  
(4)



IREC-73

SEE NOTE ON PAGE TWO

FEB 13 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RFO

Airtel to Birmingham  
Re: "Fiery Cross"  
61-10406

NOTE:

Informant is highly placed and in a position to know of proposed changes in captioned publication. Since these changes could be indicative of financial solvency within the UKA, we should be kept abreast of any proposed changes and also advised promptly when proposed changes do not materialize.

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10408)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602) (P) REGISTERED MAIL

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK

ENCLOSED THREE CC OF THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED NEWSPAPER



61-10406-

ENCLOSURE

106

F392  
you





# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLANS  
OF  
AMERICA  
500  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

th YEAR VOLUME 8 - EDITION 2

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor - Publisher

## ADL ATTACKS ANTI-COMMUNISTS

MESSAGE FROM THE

*Isaiah W. Ward*



ROBERT M. SHELTON

Dear Reader,

*The first concrete step towards world government comes with the resolution introduced by Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois), it is called the Atlantic Union Resolution, Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming) introduced the original Joint Resolution 21, and together with Findley's resolution 205 poses a serious threat to our national sovereignty and independence, laying the groundwork for a federal union of the United States with Europe. It is a first step toward World Government, and most observers currently predict that the resolution will be approved sometime during the 93rd Congress. The accuracy of their prediction will depend in large part on how effectively opponents of Atlantic Union make their views known to their Senators and Representatives, so please write to your respective Senators and urge the veto of this resolution. Con't on P. 7*

On November 19, 1972 at the 59th Annual Meeting of the Anti-Defamation League, held at the Waldorf Astoria in New York City, a report on so-called anti-Semitic propaganda over the last two years was made to the membership. A number of anti-Communist organizations were falsely attacked and among them the American Party, whose presidential candidate was John G. Schmitz, which the ADL singled out as the foremost user of the 1972 elections to promote anti-Semitism.

The New York TIMES carried the following article entitled "Study Finds Rise in Anti-Semitism, B'nai B'rith Calls Increased Propaganda 'Disturbing'," (Quote)

A marked increase in anti-Semitic propaganda and activities in the last two years, accompanied by diminishing public concern about anti-Semitism bears "disturbing implications for the security of American Jewry," the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith reported yesterday.

The findings of an investigation of manifestations of anti-Semitism in the United States were reported to the delegates attending the league's 59th annual meeting at the Waldorf-Astoria hotel by Lawrence Peirez, chairman of the agency's fact-finding committee.

Mr. Peirez and Arnold Forster, the league's general counsel, who conducted the survey, said that anti-Semitism "is no longer largely limited to the

far right of the political spectrum but now comes from the far left, from otherwise respectable sources and from extremist segments of other minority groups."

They said that a "major component is the heavily increasing flow of Arab and Soviet propaganda, and that a "major trend is the use of euphemisms such as the terms 'anti-Zionist' and 'anti-Zionism' when 'anti-Jewish' and 'anti-Judaism' are really meant.

The survey found, they said, that "while there was keen sensitivity to anti-Semitism following the Nazi period, many reputable individuals and institutions, including Government agencies, today are indifferent or callously disregard the concerns, feelings and interests of the Jewish community". The report did not cite specific Government agencies.

Detailing the survey's findings, Mr. Peirez said that a hate campaign was insinuated into the national elections by right-wing and left-wing extremists against Henry A. Kissinger, President Nixon's chief foreign policy adviser.

The right-wing press, according to the survey made attacks against Mr. Kissinger that, Mr. Peirez said, "ran the entire gamut of anti-Jewish publications in the United States." These were listed as Thunderbolt, Common Sense, Herald of Freedom, the Washington Observer, and the American Mercury. Mr. Peirez said that Mr. Kissinger was at times in-

accurately described as the son of a rabbi".

In addition, the survey found the John Birch Society, the Liberty Lobby and the Christian Crusade "frequently and gratuitously referred to Mr. Kissinger as Jewish in their attacks on him."

The league's survey, Mr. Peirez said, indicated that the American Communist party and the Socialist Workers party "ran Presidential candidates who engaged in bitter anti-Israel appeals."

The Socialist Workers party, he said, "called for the outright destruction of Israel: the Communist party stopped short of that extreme, but just barely." "The positions of both parties regarding Israel and and Jews", the survey concluded, "have crossed the line into outright anti-Semitism."

In contending that a number of extremist groups had used the 1972 elections to advance anti-Jewish purposes, the league said that foremost among them was the American party and its Presidential candidate, John G. Schmitz.

The league charged that Mr. Schmitz and his running mate, Tom Anderson, had based their campaign on a book, "None Dare Call it Conspiracy" which the John Birch Society distributed to six million Americans during the campaign.

"The book," Mr. Peirez said, "is saturated with anti-Semitism of the kind disseminated by anti-Jewish propagandists for more than 50 years."

## TEDDY KENNEDY

Captain John N. Farrar, of the Search and Rescue Division of the Edgartown (Mass.) Volunteer Fire Department, has repeatedly stated that Mary Jo Kopechne's life might have been saved had Teddy Kennedy reported the accident promptly. It has been established that Mrs. David Smith and Mrs. Pierre Malm, occupants of houses close to the Dyke Bridge from which the Kennedy car plunged, advised that lights were burning in their houses which were clearly visible from the scene of the accident. Also, on the way back to the cottage where the "fun and games" party was going on, Ted Kennedy passed an emergency fire box through which he could have summoned rescuers.

On Sunday, December 10, 1972, a passenger car went off the road and into the Delaware-Raritan Canal in New Brunswick, N.J. Occupants of the car were Frank Gonzales of 31 French St., New Brunswick, his wife Genovena age 21, his son Josea, age 17 months, and a friend, William Chrespo. All escaped from the car except Frank Gonzalez who was trapped. After having been in the car under water a full 30 minutes, Mr. Gonzales was brought to

the surface by rescuers, still alive, having survived in an air bubble similar to that described by Captain Farrar in the case of Mary Jo Kopechne.

In a recent case in Detroit, Michigan, James Niemiec skidded into a canal that feeds into the Detroit River. As the car sank into the 20ft canal, Niemiec opened his door and rescued three girl passengers but was unable to save another passenger, James Rusin, who was in the back seat. Niemiec has been charged with manslaughter and faces a possible 15 years in prison on a charge of negligent homicide. In this case, he, at least, saved some of the passengers: Ted Kennedy actually made no effort to save Miss Kopechne and concealed the details of the accident for over eight hours. There is little doubt that had he tried to save Miss Kopechne instead of his reputation, Mary Jo would be alive today.

Mary Jo's parents have just built a \$100,000 home near Wilkes-Barre, Pa. A confidential source reports that Ted Kennedy withdrew \$175,000 from a Boston Bank for the Kopechnes. This would have been in addition to a large insurance settlement.

## Increased Black Militancy

Informed Washington sources report that there will be a substantial increase in black militancy during 1973. Imamu Amiri Baraka (LeRoi Jones), who has a long criminal and subversive record, has been built up from a national to an international figure. Jones has obtained a tax exempt status for his personally created religion of Kawaïda and has ordained a number of his followers as "clergymen." In addition to the controversial Kawaïda Towers being

built by a Jones-controlled group in the white North Ward Section of Newark, the Newark Housing Authority Board of Commissioners has approved other construction projects for the Kawaïda people in cooperation with a black minister, Rev. Arthur W. Jones, pastor of Pilgrim Baptist Church. An 800-unit housing development will be built on four sites totaling 26 acres in the Central Ward of Newark.

With racial tension in

## Internationalism In Action

U.N. Secretary General Kurt Waldheim recently moved into a four story brick mansion, at 3 Sutton Place on the Upper East Side of New York City, which was built 50 years ago for Anne Morgan, daughter of the multi-millionaire banker, John Pierpont Morgan. Previously Waldheim, his wife and teenage daughter had lived in the Carlyle Hotel.

Last Summer Arthur A. Houghton, Jr., the owner of the building which is worth \$1.1 million, presented it to the U.N. Association of the U.S.A. for use as a residence for the secretary general. Houghton, a trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation, donated this property, and the land on which the United Nations building is built was donated by the Rockefeller family.

Arthur Amory Houghton, Jr. was born in Croning N.Y., December 12, 1906, the son of Arthur A. Sr. and the former Mabel Hollister. He graduated from the elite St. Paul's School in Concord, N.H., and from Harvard in 1929.

He is married to the former Elizabeth Douglas McCall.

Houghton, who is president of the Steuben Glass Corp. and a director of the Corning Glass Works, the New York Life Insurance Co., and the U.S. Steel Corp., is known as a liberal and one-worlder. He is past chairman of the board of the Institute for International Education, a world Government promoting enterprise of the Rockefellers: a member of the national board of the English Speaking Union and a long time member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

His cousin, Amory Houghton, a past chairman of the board of the Corning Glass Works, was U.S. Ambassador to France under Eisenhower. The multi-million dollar Corning Glass Works has been in the Houghton family for many years. Amory Houghton is also a one-worlder a long time member of the Council on Foreign Relations as well as other internationalist organizations.

the city growing rapidly Jones is not limiting himself to running Newark. He has frequent conferences with ambassadors and diplomats of African countries and maintains a close liaison with leaders of other black militant groups, including Communists.

The militant revolutionary, Stokely Carmichael, is back in the U.S.A. after spending four years in Africa and having become a citizen of Guinea. He studied under Kwame Nkrumah, former president of Ghana, and Sekou Toure, president of Guinea. Carmichael plans to consolidate the national black organizations into a united front. He is urging blacks to become citizens of African countries and to maintain dual citizenships. Informed sources state that the parent group for the united front will

be known as the All African Peoples Revolutionary Party.

The Black Panther Party has split into two groups: one headed by Huey Newton and the other by Eldridge Cleaver. Cleaver's group is known as the Afro-American Liberation Army and maintains its headquarters in (Communist) Algeria. The Newton group controls the publication "The Black Panther" and both groups are expected to become more militant and revolutionary during 1973.

Many millions of dollars have been funneled through the Office of Economic Opportunity to organized black militant groups under the guise of fighting poverty and no effort is being made by the federal government to cut off funds from the militant groups.

# Medical History of Richard M. Nixon

PAGE 3

When Richard Nixon lost the election for governor of California in 1962 he was reportedly in poor financial condition. He moved to New York City into Nelson Rockefeller's apartment building at 810 Fifth Avenue and into the same apartment in which Nelson himself had lived before he remarried and moved to an apartment on the other side of the building.

Through Rockefeller, Nixon obtained a position at a salary of \$200,000 per year with the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, Alexander and Mitchell. This law firm handles most of the lucrative trust accounts for the Chase Manhattan Bank which is controlled by the Rockefeller family. One of the key individuals in the firm was John Mitchell, Rockefeller's personal attorney,

whom Nixon subsequently appointed as Attorney General.

The strain on Nixon's nerves at this point was severe, so he sought treatment from Dr. Arnold A. Hutschnecker of 829 Park Ave., New York. Dr. Hutschnecker is a psychotherapist who numbers among his patients many wealthy and important people, including Elizabeth Taylor, Henry Ford and his daughter Charlotte, Celeste Holm and other well known personalities. Dr. Hutschnecker, who is half German and half Eurasian, has a reputation of being able to influence the thinking of his patients.

Although Nixon has denied it, other sources report that Nixon has been treated a number of times by Dr. Hutschnecker: in fact as late as May 1970 the doctor made an "em-

ergency call" at Nixon's Florida home. Dr. Hutschnecker told this to Robert N. Winter-Berger who mentions it in his book, "Washington Payoff." Mr. Winter-Berger relates the story of how the revelation of Nixon's psychotherapy treatments was kept out of the press until after the 1968 elections. In the 1972 elections much publicity was given to the mental condition of the unfortunate Sen. Thomas Eagleton, The original Democratic candidate for Vice President, and he was quickly removed from the ticket. Although Nixon's medical history as a patient of Dr. Hutschnecker had been public knowledge since shortly after his election in 1968, at no time has it been used to cast doubt on his ability to serve as President of the United States.

worth of Cuban Government bonds from the National Bank of Cuba. They were purchased by Western banks and paid for in West German currency.

Among those participating in the purchase of the Communist bonds were British, Japanese, Canadian, and Italian banks. Early in December, Kuhn Loeb and Company, international bankers admitted that they have been discussing with Soviet officials the handling of foreign currency requirements for Soviet agencies. According to a reliable source, negotiations are under way for Kuhn Loeb and Company to represent the Soviet government in floating Soviet bonds.

Kuhn Loeb and the Soviets are old financial acquaintances, Jacob Schiff, head of Kuhn Loeb and Company, helped finance the Bolshevik revolution to the tune of \$20 million: and Otto Kahn, a senior partner in Kuhn Loeb, allowed his home to be used as a meeting place for top international Soviet agents. It was Paul Moritz Warburg of Kuhn Loeb who helped promote and organize the Federal Reserve System in the United States and became its first chairman. Edward M. Warburg (the son of Felix Moritz Warburg and Frieda Schiff, daughter of Jacob H. Schiff) is serving as a member of the Archives of American Art, a Division of the Smithsonian Institute under the Nixon Administration. In anticipation of Soviet world-wide trade, made possible through U.S. trade guarantees, the Soviets have expanded their banking facilities and are now operating banks in London, Paris, Frankfurt, Zurich, Beirut, Singapore and Kabul, Afghanistan, and are planning to open another in Vienna. In addition, numerous transactions for the Soviet government are handled by the vast network of the Chase Manhattan Bank.

## Background on Leon Keyserling

On November 26, 1972, at the Commodore Hotel in New York City, Leon H. Keyserling was re-elected president of the National Committee for Labor Israel. Fifteen hundred delegates attended the annual conference of this organization which is the fund raising arm of Israel's labor federation, "Histadrut."

Leon H. Keyserling was born January 22, 1908 in Charleston, S.C., the son of Jennie Hyman and William Keyserling. He was educated at Columbia and Harvard Universities and married Mary Dublin, Keyserling has been an economic adviser for the U.S. Government in one department or another over a period of years. He was chairman of President Truman's Council of Economic Advisers and more recently has been an advisor for the Agency for In-

ternational Development of the U.S. State Department. He has been affiliated with the Institute of American Democracy, a division of the Anti-Defamation League: with the (Socialist) Americans for Democratic Action: with the one-world promoting Atlantic Union, and has long been a promoter of leftist causes. The Senator McCarran committee received sworn testimony that Leon Keyserling had been approached and asked to join the Communist Party and had agreed with all of the Communist principles except the establishment of a Negro Republic in the South. His wife, Mary Dublin Keyserling was shown in the Congressional Record of April 21, 1952 to have been a member of the Communist Party. The Special Committee on Un-American Activities cited Mary Dublin as having affiliations with Communist organizations.

Keyserling is president of the Conference on Economic Progress, 1001

Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C., which organization acts as economic consultant for government agencies, private industry, and foreign governments. At the meeting in the Commodore Hotel Keyserling read a letter of praise from President Richard Nixon.

## Communist Bankers

Plans have been made for the sale of Soviet bonds in Western financial centers for the purpose of raising capital from private investors, something the Soviets have never before sought to do. As a preliminary step, the Russians have helped to sell bonds of the satellite countries in the West. The Moscow Narodny Bank recently sold almost \$40 million

# NIXON PLACES MORE POWER IN FEWER HANDS

President Nixon announces that he is going ahead with his Government reorganization plan by executive order because Congress has failed to act on the plan first proposed in 1971. The reorganization will elevate three Cabinet officers to the level of White House counselor and will give them much wider responsibility over other departments and agencies in addition to their own department. The President also says that his action will reduce the White House staff from 4,000 to about 2,000. "I trust that the mem-

bers of the House and Senate received the same message that I did when we went to the people last fall, the message that Americans are fed up with wasteful, musclebound government in Washington and anxious for change that works," Nixon declares. "Though the actual integration of fragmented departmental operations must wait on congressional action, the broadening of policy perspectives on the part of top managers and advisers can be achieved at once. Similarly, we can and will begin now to realize, at least within the

executive office of the President, the increased efficiency and economy which thinned-out organization charts and leaner personnel rolls would bring to the whole executive branch under full-scale reorganization."

Involved in the plan are: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary-designate of Health Education and Welfare, who will become counselor for human resources with responsibility for health, education, manpower, development, income security, social services, Indian and native peoples, drug abuse, and consumer protection, functions that are now scattered in a number of departments and agencies; James T. Lynn, Secretary-designate of Housing and Urban Development, who will become counselor for community development with authority over community institutions, community planning, housing, highways, public transportation, regional develop-

ment, disaster relief, and national capital affairs - functions that are now chiefly in HUD and the Departments of Agriculture and Transportation; and Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture, who will become counselor for natural resources with responsibility for natural resource use, lands and minerals, environment, outdoor recreation, water control, and park and wildlife resources - functions that are now largely in the Agriculture and Interior, Departments.

Already holding similar high-level post in the Administration are Treasury Secretary George P. Schultz, who has responsibility over all economic matters, and Henry A. Kissinger, who supervises all foreign affairs. Nixon also says that three other assistants will have key responsibilities: H.R. Haldeman, who will be in charge of administration of the White House office; John

## GUN CONTROL IN GERMANY

Socialist Willy Brandt has passed a law in Germany which may eventually result in the disarming of the people. On Jan. 1st, a law went into effect that forbids the sale of any type of gun to anyone unless they first submitted to a thorough police investigation and then give proof that they have a special need for such a weapon.

It already was against the law for anyone to buy a pistol. The new law bans the sale of small caliber hunting rifles, shotguns and blank pistols. Gun shops did a booming business before the law went into effect and now are going out of business. All who now own firearms of

any type must register them before June 30 or face arrest and imprisonment.

Gun control is one of the most dangerous threats to the freedom and liberty of the American people. Every year the Kennedys come up with measures to further restrict our constitutional rights to "Keep and Bear Arms!" The gun control advocates are always extreme liberals who want to disarm the people so that we cannot protect ourselves from either criminals or red revolutionary elements.

They constantly bring up new laws every year, each more severe than before. A people once disarmed are ripe for the establishment of a communist takeover. Every nation that has fallen to the Reds has had its secret police grab the lists of those who have registered their guns. Then their first move

is to pick up such weapons they arrest all who cannot find their guns or give an accounting. For this reason we urge all readers in states that have adopted such radical and unconstitutional gun registration

laws TO IGNORE THEM. Stock up with plenty of guns and ammunition so that you will be able to protect your family, home and country should the need arise.

## BUFFERIN Gives To BLACKS

This story might give you a headache, but I am sure you will not want to rush out to buy a Bufferin. The big aspirin company has launched an advertising campaign in the negro press to promote their product. The gimmick is to calm there is a shortage of black doctors (because most cannot qualify for medical school.) The "Chicago Urban League" has set up a fund to pay for scholarships to send negroes to medical school. Bufferin claims in their special ads they will give 25 cents to this fund for

every Bufferin box top negroes send in.

The fact is that the money given to the Urban League Fund will have to come out of the overall gross profits of the company. This means, when you buy a bufferin, you are contributing in substantial measure to this fund. By the way, Bufferin has no similar fund to help White boys to become doctors, or anything else for that matter. This is enough to give any self-respecting Whiteman a headache, isn't it?

# Supreme Court Decisions

The U.S. Supreme Court rules (6 to 3) that the one-man, one-vote principle need not apply to the election of state and local judges. In a brief order, the court upholds a lower court's ruling in a Louisiana case which had challenged the state's district system of electing seven state supreme court justices. The lower court said that "judges do not represent people, they serve people. Thus the rationale behind the one-man one-vote principle, which evolved out of efforts to preserve a truly representative form of government is simply not relevant to the makeup of the judiciary." In a dissent, Justice Byron R. White, who was joined by Justices William O. Douglas and Thurgood

Marshall, says that the lower court ruling was "questionable under a decade of this court's decisions" and should at least have been given full review. In other decisions, the court declines to review the policy of the Texas Employment Commission which requires a pregnant woman to be discharged two months before her expected date of delivery; refuses for the second time to hear an appeal by the American Civil Liberties Union from a lower court's dismissal of a suit to prohibit Army Surveillance of civilian activities; and lets stand a ruling by the California Court of Appeal that the state's flag desecration law is so broad and vague as to be unconstitutional.

## MARTIN BORMANN



Sensational stories, written by Ladislav Farago and British Journalist Stewart Steven, concerning the escape of Martin Bormann, Number Two Nazi leader, to South America have appeared in New York and London newspapers. Latin American intelligence services, particularly in Argentina, have denied the authenticity of most of the information contained in the articles. However, Col-Michael Goleniewski (as he was known,) a high ranking member of the Communist Polish Intelligence and also a secret member of the anti-Bolshevik underground in Poland, transmitted to U.S. Government agencies the full details of a Communist-Nazi underground movement created prior to 1944 by Martin Bormann and other Nazi officers who realized that Germany was going to lose the war. His information on this group, which included Martin Bormann, Gestapo chief Heinrich Muller and SS Chief Gottlieb

Berger, indication they were still alive and working in an underground Nazi Bolshevik movement. Many high ranking Nazis switched over to the Communist side when they saw the war was going to be lost, with the result that they avoided arrest and prosecution: in fact many of the high officials of Communist East Germany are former Nazis. The Nazis who secretly collaborated with the Communists or joined the Communist Party have never been subjected to prosecution. Complete documentation concerning their names and activities was submitted to the CIA and FBI by Col. Goleniewski over ten years ago. Andor C. Klay, a foreign service officer who was stationed in Germany for ten years, recently told reporters that the late Fritz Bauer, a Nazi hunter and chief prosecutor of the 1965 Auschwitz war crimes trial, was convinced that Bormann escaped from Germany after World War II.

Klay makes no reference, however, to Bormann being one of those who switched to the other side although this fact was verified by General Reinhard Gehlen, former Chief of West German Intelligence.

Andor C. Klay who recently retired from the State Department, was born in Hungary June 27, 1912, the son of Alexander C. Klay and the former Eva Varga. He obtained a law degree from the Royal Hungarian University in 1935 and that same year became a writer and editor for a Hungarian newspaper in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1942 he was appointed a political section chief in the U.S. Office of Censorship. From 1943 to 1945 he was employed by the Communist infested Office of Strategic Services, after which he was absorbed into the State Department as an intelligence specialist without proper security clearance. He subsequently held many important State Department posts. In 1955-1956 the State Department security

reinvestigated a large number of foreign service officers and among those they listed as security risks was Andor C. Klay. Intelligence investigators reported that he was involved in a plot to keep the U.S. Government from getting accurate information on Hungarian affairs. They learned he was on the regular mailing list of the American Peace Mobilization, which was formed in 1940 under the auspices of the Communist Party and the Young Communist League, and which was described by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as one of the most seditious organizations ever operating in the United States. In spite of derogatory security reports Klay was retained by orders of higher authority and transferred from a Civil Service status to that of Career Foreign Service Officer, and at the time he retired was reportedly receiving a salary of \$30,000 per year.

## In Remembrance

John William Glover

Born

November 11, 1908  
York County, South Carolina

Passed Away

February 5, 1973  
Orlando, Florida

Services

4:00 P.M. Wednesday, February 7, 1973  
Grissom Chapel, Kissimmee

Officiating

The Rev. Harry Altemus

Interment

Sandy Plains Cemetery  
Gaston County, North Carolina

Arrangements By

Grissom Funeral Home, Kissimmee  
J. M. Harry & Bryant Funeral Home  
Charlotte, N.C.

## An Attempt To Revive the Death Penalty

Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst says that the Nixon Administration plans to ask Congress to pass legislation making the death penalty mandatory for "cold-blooded, premeditated" crimes such as assassination and airplane hijacking. Last June, the U.S. Supreme Court declared capital punishment unconstitutional, with the swing votes holding that it was erratically administered. At a news conference, Kleindienst first says that "I don't believe that the death penalty accomplishes an overriding social purpose. I don't believe, generally speaking, the death penalty acts as a deterrent to crime. And unless you can demonstrate to me that it acts as a deterrent, then I don't think it's justified in an enlightened society."

He adds, however, that "I do think there are some areas of possible criminal activity where the death penalty can be a deterrent and that is usually the kind of criminal activity that is of such a cold-blooded, premeditated, thought-out, type, a kidnapping, an assassination, a bombing of a public building, a skyjacking, the killing of a prison guard. There are three or four or five specific areas where there is justification of a death penalty. And I think that is where it should be restricted because crimes of emotion and passion relate to all kinds of factors in people's lives." He says that if Congress passes such a mandatory sentencing law with restrictions as to its use, it "would be a constitutional capital punishment statute."

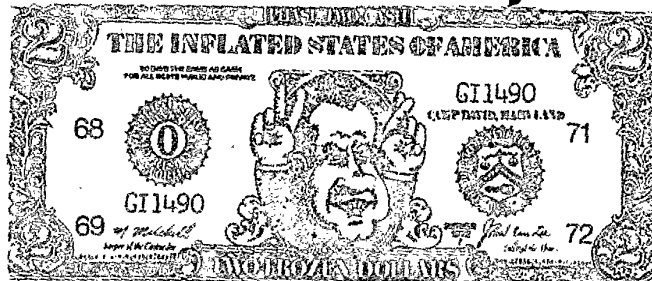
## More Deal's With Russia

Ten leading American insurance companies announce that they have concluded an agreement with a Soviet-owned insurance company based in London to permit American insurers to cover American property in the Soviet Union and American exports to the U.S.S.R. Reporting on the move, F. Arthur Mayes, president of the 10 member AFIA, formerly the American Foreign Insurance Association, says that the promise of increased U.S. trade with the Soviet Union prompted a need for assistance in obtaining "legally acceptable coverage and good servicing facilities" on American properties and operations in the Soviet Union and "some of its

neighboring countries." Mayes says that AFIA has concluded the agreement with the Black Sea and Baltic Insurance Company Ltd., which has headquarters in London. AFIA is owned by the Aetna Insurance Company, American Fireman's Fund, Great American, Hartford Fire, The Home, Reliance, St. Paul Fire and Marine, United States Fire, and Westchester Fire Insurance Company.

Dr. Thomas O. Paine a vice president of the General Electric Company and former administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, announces that GE has signed an agreement with the Soviet Union for joint development of elec-

## Nixon's Economic Policy



### Phase 111

President Nixon ends mandatory wage and price controls today in all areas of the economy except those of food, health care, and construction and replaces them with a system relying on "the voluntary cooperation of the private sector in making reasonable price and wage decisions." In announcing Phase III of his economic policy in a message to Congress, Nixon also ends all Federal rent controls, abolishes the Price Commission and the Pay Board, and turns over their remaining duties to a beefed-up Cost of Living Council to be headed by Harvard professor John T. Dunlop. "The new policies I am announcing today can mean even greater price stability with less restrictive bureaucracy," Nixon declares. "Their success, however, will now depend on a firm spirit of self-restraint both within the Federal Government and among the general public. If the Congress will receive our new budget with a high sense of fiscal responsibility, and if the public will continue to demonstrate the

same spirit of voluntary cooperation which was so important during Phase I and Phase II, then we can bring the inflation rate below 2½ per cent and usher in an unprecedented era of full and stable prosperity at the same time, the President asks Congress to extend for another year, until April 30, 1974, the basic legislation covering his economic policy, the Economic Stabilization Act. The purpose of retaining this power to reimpose mandatory controls says Treasury Secretary George P. Shultz, is to give the Administration "the authority to bring the stick out of the closet... if standards are not followed voluntarily." Shultz expresses confidence that businesses and labor unions will keep prices and wages down because they know that "people who don't comply are going to get clobbered. This should help engender the feeling of voluntarism. Knowing that somebody is watching." The watching will be carried out by the Cost of Living Council and a reduced Internal Revenue Service force. Wage hikes are, not to exceed proportionately the increase in production costs.

tric-power generating technology. Paine, who signed the agreement along with Edward E. Hood Jr., another GE executive, describes it as a "broad" foundation that may ultimately lead to hundreds of millions of dollars worth of business between General Electric and the Soviet Government. He says that "the things that has

impressed us most is the very large scale of opportunity here. We think many of the estimates of the potential balance of trade with the Soviets have been underestimated." The pact also calls for exchanges of specialists and production samples of turbines as well as for joint research and development projects.

# Death Penalty for Unborn CHILDREN

The Supreme Court overrules moderate to tough anti-abortion laws in 46 states today as it rules (7 to 2) that a woman may obtain an abortion during the first three months of pregnancy simply on her doctor's say-so during the second three months if it is related "to the preservation and protection of maternal health, and during the last three months if "it is necessary in appropriate medical judgement for the preservation of the life or health of the mother." In cases that arose in Georgia and Texas, Justice Harry A. Blackmun, speaking for the majority, says that the fetus is not a person and that in the first trimester of pregnancy, a woman's "right of privacy" not to bear a child outweighs the state's interest in protecting unborn human life. Because the maternal mortality in abortion increases in the second trimester, says Blackmun, "a state may regulate the abortion procedure" in order to protect the mother's health.

Continued from PAGE 1

The Atlantic Union movement began in the late Thirties, with publication of the book *Union Now* by a One World advocate named Charles Streit, Mr. Streit, who covered the League of Nations for many years as a New York Times correspondent, proposed in "Union Now" the formation of a federal union of fifteen "democracies" as a first step toward a federal union of the world. He stressed that national sovereignty was at the root of the world's ills, and prescribed as a cure for those ills the abolition of national sovereignty in favor of a federal union which could eventually grow into a World Government.

In the third trimester when the fetus "has the capability of meaningful life outside the mother's womb," he says, the state "may go so far as to proscribe abortion during that period except when it is necessary to preserve the life or health of the mother." Joining Blackmun in permitting the murder of unborn children are Chief Justice Warren, E. Burger and Justices William J. Brennan Jr., William O. Douglas, Thurgood Marshall, Lewis F. Powell, and Potter Stewart. Dissenting are Justices William H. Rehnquist and Byron R. White. In his statement, White accuses the majority of exercising "raw judicial power" and of valuing "the convenience of the pregnant mother more than the continued existence and development of the life or potential life which she carries." States not affected by today's ruling are those which already permit abortion on demand - Alaska, Hawaii, and Washington.

With some exceptions the great cities of our nation are going down the drain into an impoverished wasteland. Irresponsible people must be isolated into neighborhoods carefully supervised for the protection of cleanliness and self-respecting care. Zoning laws must be created that will protect the property owner from being invaded by Black irresponsibles and slum type personalities, whether they be Black or White. Unless a realistic approach to this problem can be developed many more of the great cities of our nation will sink down into the pitch pit of oblivion and will become as obsolete as the pyramids. We will have much to say about his in the crusading days that lie ahead of us.

# FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW

*Between venereal disease and abortion, our race is being assassinated. We must challenge the libertines. We must resist the forces that are poisoning our bloodstream. We must do it without compromise. Isolate the disease peddlers.*

\*\*\*\*\*

*The psychological and physical effects of the birth control pill have yet to be fully diagnosed, but we do know that the character and quality of our American womanhood is being blighted by this formula for promiscuity and this trick for escaping the responsibility of God-designed motherhood.*

\*\*\*\*\*

*More Bibles are being sold than at any time in recent years. The Bible is coming back into the homes. Prayer altars are being established in households that theretofore scarcely opened the Bible. The hunger for divine truth is evident on all sides.*

\*\*\*\*\*

*Racketeers exploiting old people with 'snake pits' called rest homes are being exposed and will be further exposed. This Crusade proposes to join the campaign to rescue the helpless aged from the sadistic torture of abuse and neglect based on greed.*

\*\*\*\*\*

*The President vetoed the bill to kidnap our children and seize them from our homes at the age of one. The bureaucratic conspirators have not given up but we must watch this thing with an eagle eye. We must not turn our back on it one second.*

\*\*\*\*\*

*Our diplomats in their anxiety to pacify the world have given away our wealth. The imbalance of trade is running into billions of dollars and we are spending billions more than we are receiving from foreign countries. People working for 30 cents an hour in some nations are now competing with the living wage of the American worker. This has resulted in flooding our nation with merchandise beyond the competition of the American merchant, the American manufacturer or the American laborer. We must, by legislation, correct this before it is everlastingly too late.*

\*\*\*\*\*

*The only way we can resist the guerrilla killing and murder of militant Blacks is for us to greatly increase the efficiency of the courts, the number of police and the public sentiment of resistance must be developed that will stamp out this slaughter plot before it develops any further. I am not too optimistic about this. I think it will get much worse before it gets much better.*

\*\*\*\*\*

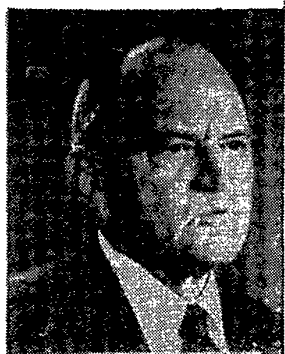
*The so-called formal and so-called responsible Jewish organizations are the ones that should stamp out these Jewish killers that have promised to slaughter those who criticize the international machinations of organized Jewry, but the protests of these so-called responsible groups have been very up in the non-Jewish community. The Jewish Defense League must be stamped out, outlawed and their leaders must be put away.*

\*\*\*\*\*



61-10406-106

# FBI Director Gray Cites UKA



as  
"Largest"  
and most  
"Notorious"  
of all  
"Extremist"  
Organizations

Acting FBI Director, L. Patrick Gray III said that extremist groups continued their efforts to stir up racial unrest in 1972.

In an annual report, Gray also said the FBI's concerted drive against organized crime led to a record number of prosecutions and convictions of underworld figures last year.

Under extremist activities, Gray said "organiza-

tions, both black and white continued to be aimed at fomenting racial discord and represented a problem of grave concern."

He cited the United Klans of America as the largest and most notorious of these groups, also the Secret Army Organization, the Black Panther Party, Black Liberation Army, the Weathermen, Students for Democratic Society and the return to the United

States of Stokely Carmichael, former head of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.

Gray said Carmichael "has urged the black community to unite on a worldwide basis under a common ideology: has advocated the destruction of capitalism, which he describes as an evil, barbaric and politically backward system: and has stressed that the capitalist society must be replaced with scientific socialism."

Gray, who replaced J. Edgar Hoover after his death last May, also said the largest and most notorious of the white extremist organizations is the United Klans of America, Inc.

He said the Klan, during the year, "went so far as to secure polygraph machines and give lie detector examinations to its leaders and members in an attempt to uncover FBI informants."

Gray said the FBI's drive against organized crime led to the convictions of over

100 hoodlums, gambling and racket figures. In addition, he said, the cases of approximately 3000 other individuals including syndicate leaders, with organized crime were in various stages of prosecution as of Jan. 1.

On skyjacking, he said the percentage of successful hijacking attempts has declined since 1969, when 87 percent succeeded, compared to the only 29 percent that were successful last year.

Under the Area of civil rights, the acting director said investigations continued to increase during 1972 "and included extensive and expeditious investigation of the shooting Gov. George C. Wallace on May 15, 1972, at a shopping center in Laurel Md."

Gray also said "wide-ranging inquiries were conducted in the shooting and killing of two students, and the wounding of others, at Southern University at Baton Rouge, La., on Nov. 16, 1972."

## COMPUTER CRIMES



The computer is now a citizen of the United States with full protection under the Equal Opportunity laws. Like many with special privilege, this mechanical robot could, as George Orwell implied, be used to take us over. It is doing so already, even in the promotion of crime. "A new breed of criminal says the California Mining Journal, "is using computer technology to bilk the American public of up to \$3 billion a year." This statement, quoted from a computer expert, is backed by fearsome examples. For instance, the vice president of a brokerage firm feeds false data into an office computer, diverting a quarter of a million dollars in-

to his own pocket. A big corporation official programs a company machine to turn out winning horse-racing predictions, "raking in several thousand a week. And another large business finds itself poorer by more than a million because a young executive has used the computer to crack a supplier's private code.

Specialist Robert M. Beals, a control engineer for Arthur Anderson and Company in Los Angeles, explains that there are five different ways a "dishonest computer" can commit fraud: unauthorized outside work, falsifying data, secretly changing programming, ditto master files, and violating secret trade codes.

## RED FUTURE FOR FRANCE?

The French Socialistist Youth Movement into Francois Mitterand, questioned as to how many Cabinet posts he will give to his Communist allies if the "popular front" sweeps the polls, replied: "We'll do no less for them than General de Gaulle." That is not very reassuring for the non-Communist French electorate when you consider de Gaulle's record.

Charles de Gaulle formed his first regular Government on November 21, 1945, after his election by the National Assembly on November 13, 1945. He named Maurice Thorez, the Communist leader who had deserted in 1939 and spent the War in Moscow as a Minister of State: longtime Communist veteran Charles Tillon was named Minister of Armament Francois Billoux, who changed the French Social-

ist Youth Movement into the Communist Youth Movement and became its secretary-general as far back as 1928, became Minister of National Economy: Marcel Paul, the French Red who when war was declared went underground to turn out defeatist propaganda during the period of the Russo-German treaty (only to by given a cushy job by German Communists when he was interned) was installed as de Gaulle's Minister of Industrial Production: and, the Ministry of Labor was turned over to a Communist named Ambrose Croizat.

In the event of a Socialist-Communist victory, even if Mitterand does no less than de Gaulle, we can assume that France's economy, production, planning, and labor will be controlled by the Communists.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Acting Director, FBI (61-10406)

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

DATE: 2/28/73

ReBulet to Birmingham 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross", official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 2, undated.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on 2/27/73. It is specifically pointed out that this informant also advised that the enclosed edition has just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, and a total of 3,200 were printed of this edition.

For the information of the Bureau, [redacted] advised that in printer's "jargon" the attached newspaper, "The Fiery Cross" consists of only two sheets, however, for all practical purposes, "The Fiery Cross" is an eight-page newspaper.

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - Birmingham

JAG:rte

(3)  
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REC 25

EX-117

21 MAR 5 1973



5010-108

53 MAR 15 1973

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (REGISTERED MAIL)  
ATTENTION: DID - INTERNAL SECURITY)

SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-4602)

EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES  
INFORMATION CONCERNING  
(INTERNAL SECURITY SECTION)

ENCLOSED ONE CC OF "THE FIERY CROSS" OFFICIAL UKA NEWSPAPER.

F362



61-10406-

ENCLOSURE

107

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Acting Director, FBI  
Attention: DID - Internal Security Section

DATE: 2/28/73

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (157-4602) (P)

SUBJECT: EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES -  
INFORMATION CONCERNING  
(INTERNAL SECURITY SECTION)

Re Bureau airtel to Albany dated 12/28/72.

Enclosed herewith is one copy of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross" newspaper, official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 2, undated.

The enclosed copy of the UKA newspaper was furnished the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on 2/27/73.

It is noted that three copies of the above-mentioned publication are being furnished the Bureau under caption, "The Fiery Cross", UKA, INC., KKKK; EM - KLAN", OO: BH, BUFILE 61-10406, Birmingham file BH 157-4602, as publications are received from [redacted].

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)  
1 - Birmingham  
JAG:rte  
(3)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REC-77

EX-112

21 MAR 5 1973



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EXP. PROC.

F B I

Date: 2/28/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

FIERY CROSS  
 UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM - KLAN

Re Birmingham airtel and LHM to Bureau,  
 1/30/73; Bureau airtel to Birmingham, 2/13/73.

On 2/26/73, [ ] advised that ROBERT M. SHELTON discontinued printing the magazine type of publication which had a color cover and was a well printed magazine of several pages several months ago. SHELTON wanted to discontinue printing the "FIERY CROSS" completely, but felt he must continue to send some type of publication to the members that had a subscription fee in advance.

REC-117 61-10406-1048

SHELTON announced his plans in December, 1972, to substitute a small newspaper type publication, which is much less professionally printed than the magazine type. It was thought at the time that [ ] furnished the information in December, 1972, that this would consist of one (1) printed sheet. [ ] stated that when he referred to one-sheet, he meant one printed sheet, which, when folded makes 4 pages. He advised that this was what

- ② - Bureau  
 4 - Birmingham  
   2 - 157-5123  
   1 - 157-4602  
   1 - [ ]

CEW:bsg  
 (6)

21 MAR 2 1973

b2  
 b6  
 b7C  
 b7D

Approved: 353  
41973  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

BH 157-5;23

he meant in December, 1972, when he referred to a one-page newsletter.

He advised that later SHELTON decided to make it a two-sheet (8-page) newsletter as SHELTON was worried about being re-elected Imperial Wizard next year. SHELTON felt that a larger newsletter would keep him from being criticized about not fulfilling his obligation to the subscribers.

*OK* [redacted] advised that there were 3,200 copies of the "FIERY CROSS" printed in January, 1973. He will furnish the number printed and distributed on a monthly basis in the future.

b2  
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

1400 - 2121 Building  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
March 5, 1973

Re: "The Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc.  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

---

On February 27, 1973, a Birmingham source made available the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which he had just received. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 2, dated 1973. Page one of this edition reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the Editor-Publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Volume 8, Edition 2, dated 1973, page one, sets forth an article entitled "Message From the Imperial Wizard Robert M. Shelton". The article states that the first concrete step toward world government comes with the resolution introduced by Congressman Paul Findley (Republican - Illinois), it is called the Atlantic Union Resolution. The article continues, stating that Senator Gale McGee (Democrat - Wyoming) introduced the original Joint Resolution 21, and that together with Findley resolution 205, poses a serious threat to the national sovereignty and independence of the United States. Shelton advises

61-10406-109  
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Re: "The Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc.  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

---

this is a first step toward world government. Shelton urges his readers to write to their respective Senators and urge the veto of this resolution.

Also on page one is an article entitled, "ADL Attacks Anti-Communists", which states that at the 59th Annual Meeting of the Anti-Defamation League, held November 19, 1972, a report was made to the membership which reportedly attacked several anti-Communist organizations for using the 1972 elections to promote anti-Semitism. The article continues with the statement that anti-Semitism, as reported in report mentioned above, is no longer largely limited to the far right of the political spectrum but now comes from the far left, from otherwise respectable sources and from extremist segments of other minority groups. The article concludes by citing various examples of anti-Semitism as carried on by various reportedly anti-Jewish publications and organizations, to include the Socialist Workers Party that called for the outright destruction of Israel, during the 1972 elections.

Page 2 carries three articles, the first entitled, "Teddy Kennedy", which purports to bring out various examples of other accidents involving automobiles which sank in water and how the occupants were saved, in contrast to the Mary Jo Kopechne incident. The article states that Ted Kennedy actually made no effort to save Mary Jo Kopechne and concealed the details of the accident for over eight hours. The article concludes with the statement that Mary Jo Kopechne's parents have just build a \$100,000 home and that a confidential source reportedly advised that Ted Kennedy withdrew \$175,000 from a Boston Bank for the Kopechnes. The second article on page two is entitled, "Increased Black Militancy" and begins with the statement that informed Washington sources report that there will be a substantial increase in black militancy during 1973.

Re: "The Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc., etc.

---

The article continues with a discussion of various leaders of black organizations and their alleged ties with black African nations. This article concludes with a statement that many millions of dollars have been funneled through the Office of Economic Opportunity to organize black militant groups under the guise of fighting poverty. The third article on page 2 entitled, "Internationalism In Action" states that U.N. Secretary General Kurt Waldheim moved into a brick mansion which was given to the United Nations for use as a residence for the Secretary General. The article goes into a rather lengthy discussion on Arthur A. Houghton, Jr., who presented the building to the United Nations, and through the discussion of Houghton's background, attempts to show Houghton as a "liberal and one-worlder". Page three carries three articles, one entitled, "Medical History of Richard M. Nixon" which delves into Richard M. Nixon's reportedly poor health and financial status prior to becoming President of the United States. The second article entitled, "Background on Leon Keyserling" expounds on the background of Leon Keyserling, President of the National Committee for Labor Israel, which is reportedly the fund raising arm of Israel's labor federation. The article also mentions that Keyserling is President of the Conference on Economic Progress, Washington, D. C., which acts as economic consultant for government agencies, private industry, and foreign governments.

The third and last article on page three is entitled, "Communist Bankers" which states that the Soviet Union plans to sell Soviet bonds in Western financial centers for the purpose of raising capital from private investors. The article continues with a statement about various persons and governments to include the United States, that have made expanded Soviet trade possible.



Re: "The Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc., etc.

---

Page four carries three articles, one entitled, "Nixon Places More Power In Fewer Hands", which expounds on President Nixon's proposed plans to reorganize the White House staff and thereby reduce the number of staff members and also discusses various government figures involved in the reorganization.

The second article entitled, "Gun Control In Germany" is a rather brief article which expresses alarm over gun control in Germany and America and concludes by advising the reader to stock up on plenty of guns and ammunition in order to protect family, home and country should the need arise.

The third and last article on page four entitled, "Bufferin Gives to Blacks" is a brief article about how the makers of Bufferin have run special ads advising that the makers of Bufferin will give twenty-five cents to a fund which has been set up to pay for scholarships to send Negroes to medical school, for every Bufferin box top Negroes send in to this company. The article ends by stating that "This is enough to give any self-respecting white man a headache, isn't it?"

Page five carries two articles, the first "Supreme Court Decisions", which informs the reader of several Supreme Court rulings and decisions. The other article is entitled "Martin Bormann", which goes into a rather lengthy discussion of the stories written about Martin Bormann, a high ranking Nazi official in Germany in the 1940's, and ends by giving the life history of one Andor C. Klay, a foreign service officer who was stationed in Germany for ten years, and who recently retired from the State Department.

Page six contains three articles entitled, "An Attempt to Revive the Death Penalty", "More Deals With Russia", and "Nixon's Economic Policy Phase III."

Re: "The Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc., Etc.

---

The contents of these three articles have appeared in general news publications in the United States.

Page seven carries an article "Death Penalty for Unborn Children" which mentions a Supreme Court ruling overturning abortion laws in several states in the United States. Also on this page is an article under the heading, "Facts You Should Know" which carries eight brief paragraphs on venereal disease, abortion, birth control, trade imbalance, the Bible, The Jewish Defense League, and the efficiency of the courts.

The last page carries three articles, the first entitled, "FBI Director Gray Cites UKA as Largest and Most Notorious of all Extremist Organizations". In this first article, the writer states that in an annual report, Acting FBI Director L. Patrick Gray cited the United Klans of America as the largest and most notorious of the extremist groups, in addition to several other extremist groups in the United States. The remainder of the article deals with other portions of the annual report as it pertains to other aspects of criminal and extremist activity in the United States.

The other two articles, "Computer Crimes", which tells of "dishonest computers", and the second article, "Red Future for France", which discusses the possibilities of a Communist-controlled France, have appeared in other general news publications in the United States.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

Title	"THE FIERY CROSS" UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)
Character	EXTREMIST MATTERS - KLAN
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated March 5, 1973, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

Date: 3/5/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA. The latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper is dated 1973.

Source referred to in the enclosed letterhead memorandum is [redacted] who made available the above-described issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] 2/27/73.

b6  
b7C

Copies of this letterhead memorandum have been disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Birmingham.

REC-45

61-10406-109

10 MAR 8 1973

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
3 - Birmingham (2 - 157-5123)

JAG:rte  
(5)

AGENCY: ~~ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS~~ SEC. SERV.,  
DEPT. OF JUSTICE, CRD, ~~RECEIVED~~

HOW FORW:

DATE FORW:

BY:

Approved: *29 m/ab*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ENCLOSURES

To: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No. 157-5123

Subject: "THE FIERY CROSS", UKA, INC., KKKK.

EM - KLAN. OO: BH

Description of enclosures: 3 copies "THE FIERY CROSS"  
official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8,  
Edition 3, undated.



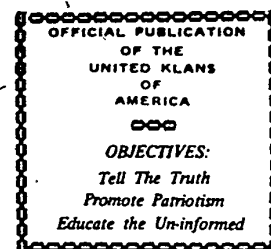
ENCLOSURE

61-10406-110



# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM



12th YEAR - VOLUME 8 - EDITION 3

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor and Publisher

## Jews Use Porno Plan

### EDITORIAL

Supply and demand is the Jew's creed of business, and nowhere is this more evident than in the shameful portrayal of pornography that has been creeping into the very framework of our nation.

The business of selling pornography is a multi-million dollar operation that profits the Jews.

The unhappy and tragic consequences of this filthy racket is on our children's minds. The destructive influence of hard core sex, perversion and degeneracy

will most certainly be evident in the products of our generation.

It is a fact that lustful emotions push away all thoughts of nobility and blur deeply the senses of right and wrong.

The moral decay that will ensue will lead to the path of destruction for our country and its future.

The victorian age of inhibited thoughts making all sex as something dirty is not the answer, but our children should have the benefit of knowing about romantic love and sex as

the perfect union of two individuals, as something natural and beautiful, not the perverted animal lust of savages.

The films that are being shown, and where most any child fourteen and up can attend with an older person's I.D. are nothing more than "Hard Core" pornography and every decent minded citizen in this nation should protest against this degeneracy.

The bookstores are now offering every imaginable type of printed pornography and pornographic

materials that are too perverse to mention.

The United Klans of America has added the abolishment of pornography to it's many tasks. This my friends is something we can all do and do actively. Pickets, hidden cameras and anything you can think of on your own is fair play to rid our nation of this disgusting racket that is putting money into the hands of those who would destroy us.



## LAST TANGO IN PARIS

Recently released by United Artists for showing throughout the United States is the film "Last Tango in Paris" starring 48 year old leftist movie actor Marlon Brando and 20-year old French actress Maria Schneider. The film has been called "pornography described as art" and contains explicit scenes of brutal sex, sodomy and masturbation, four-letter words etc. ad nauseum. It is the first time that a major studio, using the services of a high priced movie star, has brought to the screen what some reviewers have described as "pure filth."

Tango's star, Marlon Brando, Jr., was born on April 3, 1924 in Omaha Nebraska, the son of Marlon Brando, Sr. (original family name was Brand-

eau), who was a manufacturer of chemical feed products and insecticides. His mother, the former Dorothy Pennebaker Myers, was an actress in the Community Playhouse in Omaha, Nebraska. His sister Jacelyn was also an actress and appeared on Broadway in the play "Mr. Roberts;" sister Frances is an artist.

Brando studied at Liberty High School in Libertyville, Illinois but did not graduate. His father then sent him to Shattuck Military Academy at Faribault, Minnesota but he withdrew in 1943. He then studied art and French at the (Marxist) New School for Social Research in New York City. He had been undergoing psycho-analysis for over ten years.

Marlon Brando played in numerous successful movies and plays including I Remember Mama, Truckline Cafe, Candida, Ben Hecht's play A Flag is Born (he played the role of a refugee Jew in the story of Israel), A Streetcar Named Desire, Viva Zapata, Julius Caesar, Guys and Dolls, Mutiny on the Bounty, The Ugly American, and several others. His career was on the down grade until he made The Godfather, which reportedly earned him about \$2 million.

Brando goes for exotic type females and married a girl who used the name Anna Kashfi and claimed to be an Indian. Actually her name was Joanna O'Callaghan and she was of Welsh-Irish origin: they were divorced in 1959. He

now returns between his films and other adventures to a South Sea island where he has a "wife" and children.

Long a supporter of leftwing causes, Brando was cited as a sponsor of the Cultural and Scientific Conference for World Peace (which conference had been sponsored by the National Council of the Arts, Sciences and Professions), held in New York, March 25-27, 1949. This is shown in the S.I.S.S. hearings on "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments," Part 12, The Fifth Report of the California Senate Fact Finding Committee on Un-American Activities showed that Marlon Brando sent greetings to the Moscow Art Theater: he reportedly has been associated with the

Continued on next page

Hollywood Committee for the First Amendment, Hollywood Committee for SANE and other leftist organizations.

Tango's co-star Maria Schneider, told Leonard Probst of the Village Voice that she and Brando got along well because they are both bi-sexual. Miss Schneider is the illegitimate daughter of French actor Daniel Gelin and Maria-Christine Schneider, a Rumanian who runs a book store in Paris on Rue de Berri. Syndicated columnist Jack O'Brian recently revealed that Maria Schneider admitted in interviews that, although she is only 20 years old, she has had over 50 male and 20 female lovers. According to Miss Schneider, she learned to speak English mainly from watching movies and talking in bed with her lovers.

Bernardo Bertolucci, who wrote and directed "Last Tango," is the son of Attilio Bertolucci, a poet, teacher of art history, and movie and art critic of Parma, Italy. Bernardo lived in a large home with servants, was a Roman Catholic and had every advantage. Although baptized, and confirmed, Bernardo left the church before he was twenty and in 1967 joined the Italian Communist Party. At this time he also worked in close collaboration with the radical leftist Julian Beck and his living theater.

It has been reported that Brando received \$750,000 for his part in the picture plus 10 percent of the gross, and that the Dell Publishing Company has paid \$265,000 for paperback rights to "The Last Tango." There were two screen previews of the movie in New York, arranged by United Artists and Frank Goodman publicity agency. Although there were only 50 seats at each preview, Marian Javits, wife of Senator Jacob Javits, took a party of 24 to one of the screenings. When Time Magazine ran a few explicit photographs and descriptions of "Tango" it lost \$400,000 worth of advertising and 350 subscriptions were cancelled. The magazine, however, apparently is not bothered by this since they sold an extra 54,000 copies and have an advertising revenue of \$130 million.

A number of critics and observers believe that Tango's portrayal of sadism, pornography and degeneracy will be a breakthrough and that other similar films will be produced (at high budgets and with famous names) for showing in major theaters rather than in the small "art type" theaters which show X-rated films. A previous breakthrough came about when Barret Lee (Barney) Rosset of Grove Press imported the Swedish film "I am Curious (Yellow)" for \$25,000 and reportedly earned himself over \$3 million. The offices of Grove Press contain pictures of Russian Communists on their walls and among the pro-Communist books Rosset has published are the memoirs of Che Guevara, Edgar Snow's Red Star Over China, Soviet spy Kim Philby's "My Silent War," and books by the late Bishop James Pike, Dr. Joseph Fletcher (Situation Ethics) and Dr. Albert Ellis. The Sex Information and Education Council of the U.S. (SIECUS) lists Barney Rosset as a source of information.

## LONG HAIR ON MALES

One of the most revealing dissertations on the meaning of the current fad of males wearing long hair is found in the book, DO IT, authored by one of the top revolutionaries of the country, a self-confessed communist, a profane writer and user of filth words, a member of the convicted Chicago 7, and, most of all, a symbol of rebellion against all authority, parental and governmental, by countless thousands of rebellious youth.

He is Jerry Rubin, radical hero of the New Left.

Here is what Rubin says in his book:

"Young kids identify short hair with authority, discipline, unhappiness, boredom, rigidity, hatred of life, and long hair with letting go, letting your hair down, being free, being open.

"Wherever we go, our hair tells people where we stand on Vietnam, Wallace, campus disruption, dope. We're living TV commercials for the revolution. We're walking pic-

ket signs.

"Every response to longhairs creates a moral crisis for straights. We force adults to bring all their repressions to the surface, to expose their real feelings.

"Long hair is the beginning of our liberation from the sexual oppression that underlies this whole military society. Through long hair, we were engaged in a sexual assault that's going to destroy the political-economic structure of American society."

Rubin admits on page 93 of his book, DO IT that he is a Communist.

But what saith the Bible, that book upon which our Western Civilization was founded? Listen to the Apostle Paul as he writes to the Church at Corinth in his first of two letters to it:

"Doth not even nature itself teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?" (I Corinthians, Chapter II, Verse 14.)

## Welfare Department Pays \$2,725 for SEX CHANGE

Officials at the Metropolitan General Hospital in Cleveland confirmed that a sex change operation was performed on a welfare client and that the \$2,725 bill was paid by the welfare department.

Dr. Lester Persky, professor of urology at Case Western Reserve University performed the operation.

A hospital official said records indicate that the young patient was neurotic, with a "debilitating problem" which would be helped by the sex change operation.

When the male patient was admitted, the welfare department was told only that he would be treated for an inflamed prostate gland, a hospital spokesman said.

"Once the operation becomes accepted in the community," stated Dr. Walter J. Pories, chief of surgery at Metropolitan, "we have to be able to offer it when indicated." Dr. Pories reasoned, "We can't withhold a kidney transplant because it's too expensive for the poor."

# NIXON'S FOG OF MESMERISM



In order to discuss any of our present problems, it is always necessary to go back to the beginning and summarize the real and tangible root of our ultimate destruction.

The root of our nation, just as the root of a plant or tree must be nourished in order to grow, and, as the tree is nourished, so will grow the final product.

It must always be remembered that the root of our nation is not dead yet - it has and is being slowly poisoned, but, the moment good people can rise to the occasion we can certainly nourish and restore the healthy glow that once made our nation one to be proud to claim citizenship.

The ugly problem we are facing has always been of the same origin. Many have attempted to change the face of the problem by creating side issues as diversions, however we all must come to grips with reality and know that the enigmatic JEW has been the root cause of our current plight.

Education is the key-stone of democracy, it is also the prime road to revolution. In all history the Jew has never progressed apart from revolution. The Pharisaic mind of dialectics is a dual operation in de-facto and de-jure similarities. The 1896 Supreme Court decision of separate but equal schools never became a reality states Benjamin Fine of the New York Times in his article "Integration is a Northern Issue". The Times managing editor called Benjamin Fine to his office, stating, "We expect the Supreme Court to give its decision on seg-

regation soon." On May 17, 1954, the nation was shocked by the realization that a Jew dominated judicial system, and a Jew dominated federal government instituted a revolution to dispossess the majority.

The concept of race and racial ideologies flow from the great civilizations of antiquity. Racial dynamics is a biological account of human individuality and group differences and distinction. It is the drama of the parasite and the predator. Nature provides instinct for the common animal and the lower species to observe the law of segregation. How much less can mankind, the epitome of creation observe divine laws of separate existence? Contemplate if you can the withering heights of progress of tomorrow's generation of the human strain was an admixture of the primate, the aboriginals, and the advanced race product of history. Thus the wide gulf separating finite beings is the bloodbrother and the soul brother particulars. Argument to the contrary is controversy, far afield of fact and irrelevant of human-divine components.

The courts have again re-stated the urgency to enforce so-called civil rights laws, such as are imposed upon the South. The Courts charge the South with foot-dragging and circumventing the law of the land. Emphasis of improving the Negro lot in the South strongly indicates the problem is still before us. Not the problem of inequality, but the prob-

lem of total discrimination of the white society.

Failing to achieve goals in the bloody Civil War, the Jews who instigated the Civil War continue their messianic concept to maneuver humanity, for the single purpose of jockeying themselves into the position of overlords in the world of man. Barbarity is their means to sterilize the South by a wrenching depression in culture, homelessness, and economic depravity. The drive is not the upgrading of the black, it is the ban on the progress of the white society. We make no apology for the blacks, we simply pinpoint the criminal intent and action of the Jew manipulating the blacks. The mixed marriages of black and whites is a growing magnitude exceeding any period in American history reports Walter Cronkite of CBS, (2-15-73). Investigation show white women co-habit and co-exist with black men for economic advantage. Thus, the tireless, clandestine vendetta against the white society is being waged by a combining form of abstractions of classic liberalism, heretofore unassailable in open society.

What the blacks have gained, and what the whites have gained, and what the whites have lost is Jewish strategy. The Federalization of all social planning. The seed-root is religious megalomania, the infantile feelings of omnipotence, that emanation of words is the creating process of all creation: thus, by exact-

ing words through law "the power of evil can be brought to an end by the triumph of morals and goodness among men: through the supremacy of man's spirit over his desires, the belief being that when man's mind is in full control, Messiah will come and restore the world to a perfect state: ect." See Merriam Webster's-- 1945 unabridged dictionary for fuller explanation under the word CABALA. Herein lies the seedcore to total world problems.

The paradoxical Henry Kissinger operates as the leg-man for the incredulous Richard Nixon. Executive "goodwill" supposedly instituted by Nixon's "tourism" namely Communist Europe of 1970 and Communist China and Communist Russia of 19-72 was stage setting with the assurance of no American intervention, but instead, American assistance to world communistic unity. Kissinger, an ex-ec with the Foreign Relations Committee, is also part of the communication technique of the Center For The Study Of Democratic Institutions, out of Santa Barbara, California. The February 1973 copy of the Center Report pages 14 and 15 outlines the future, which gives the federal authority to disqualify any women from childbirth. The projection of control on consumer items. The welfare of all age groups. The selectivity of persons with developing talents, intellect, and racial preference. A large scale religious revival is predicted with some reservation, to quote: "We will have to supplant the Pro-



testant Ethic with a less exploitative view of nature: a post industrial ethic will be required." The topics of review are: People; Things; Medical, Politics and Government; Culture and Ethics; Education; and Places. The total rhetoric spells out utopianism, the reduction of personal wealth, the inevitability of fulfillment of the Jewish dreams, and the annihilation of all who oppose their lordship.

Typical of the sociological structure is the psychological acupuncture by a general invasion of public policy. The advantage point is primary in the consent that possession is nine points of the law, illustrated by de facto power of executive controls, thus Congress becomes no more than a whiplash, shrinking in magnitude by formalistic divisionary tactics imposed by a seducing strategy resulting in the power of the purse where back-scratching is a prima facie requisite to bureaucratic government. Congressional yielding to a planning board long in existence signifies incompetency and inadequate qualifications of knowledgeable matter to cope with deceit, conjuring, and exploitation. Rebuilding Indochina is duplicate formation of restoring Japan to a economic and industrial power. American polarization of Europe and Russia, leaves Russia the controlling instrument of the centralized world. Now comes the development of Red China to similar proportion, with American controlled industry of Japan and Indochina holding the developing contracts. Thus, the Jew holds the vantagepoint as kings, and the non-Jew as pawns in the game. The task force is not the corps of combat, but the assault by diplomacy, simply because Congress dropped

it's guard and it's ability to counter-attack.

Of the Nixon eleven formulas, identified with United Nations action, resolutions and convention herewith is quoted from page 82, *The West In A World Without War* by Neil W. Chamberlain - "Among the actions which can be expected of Asia, Africa and Latin America is a redistribution of the world's wealth via a general graduated international income tax, probably based on per capita GNP (gross national product). This will replace the present voluntary unilateral aid programs of the wealthier nations, which necessarily carry political strings." From this, the fog of mesmerism in Nixon policy discloses additional deceit in the formula, and the verbage in news conference, and reports in the state of the nation.

The reconstruction of agencies by reduction in number does not eliminate the effect, nor the operation of any functional action. The OEO, the Office of Equal Opportunity continue to exist through other agencies, and the guidelines carry additional assurance for minority legal assistance. A large portion of Civil Rights regulations have been transferred to the Treasury department, from which the F.B.I. is the legal arm. Quoting from National Black News Service 2-13-73 *New Anti-Bias Regulations To Be Imposed on Revenue Sharing Funds*, States: "The treasury Department has decided to beef up the agency's anti-discrimination regulations for revenue sharing recipients, in light of recent criticism from major civil rights organizations. The civil rights suggested that the Treasury Department provide punishment of violators of the civil rights provisions, the interim regula-

tion, provide that no person, shall on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, be excluded from participation in, or denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity funded in whole or in part, by the revenue sharing funds." The regulations assigns power to the Treasury Department to institute genocide proceedings in punitive classification. At this writing, Civil Rights Leadership Conference of blacks, black members of Congress and the Agencies with the White House, conspire to achieve unearned equalization for minority groups.

The National Black Monitor serving the black society in their pilot issue of 1972, serving as a supplement to black weekly newspapers pictorialize Jesse Jackson of Operation PUSH -- (People United to Save Humanity), signing an "economic Covenant" with officials of the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Company. Quoting essential facts: 286 jobs are given to the blacks with over 4 million dollars in new income, more than \$10 million Schlitz funds to go to black financial institutions black insurance companies to realize more than \$15 million new business, and more than \$7 million to funnel into black contractors for construction. General Foods was the next in line to yield to Operation PUSH with guideline involving upward of \$65 million during the first year, and with a minimum of 360 new jobs for the blacks. General Foods promises to purchase auto fleets from black dealers across the nation.

The black publication *PENSACOLA EXPOSURE* 2-7-73 list the following: "History-making pact, precedent-setting agreement, the American Telephone Company has agreed to

pay victims of racial and sexual discrimination payments which could total \$15 million. A.T.&T. also agreed to develop a new wage and promotion policy for minority employees and blacks which may cost the company another \$23 million in the coming year, among other things, the telephone company has promised to establish goals for hiring and promoting minorities and women in 700 corporations facilities across the nation."

This column has consistently warned of the crisis resulting in mergers and consolidations to create corporation power. Give the Jew 51% control and he can vote himself into the policy making directorate, assume the office of presidency, displace his Gentile con temporaries, usurp all cash to avoid dividend payments, making stock certificates so much worthless paper. Typical operation is evident in the A.T.&T. case of 700 corporations adopting a directorate opinion. Offices of these corporations are being swamped by advertising agents from black newspapers, which have come into being under the Office of Equal Opportunity. The burden of excess advertising budgets for these corporations is passed onto the total complex of the consumers. Meaning, the white society pays inflationary price, and inflationary tax to provide a lucrative "equalization" to blacks.

By all accounting, 11.8% of the nation's population is the 1970 census quotient. The latest available report of 1971 show 19% of federal civil service workers are black. The federal courts in the South require a 25% equalization for the blacks, where federal participation is a part of the economic source. The military is proportioned to the same figure. The Operation

# NIXON SELLS OUT ANTI-SUBVERSIVE BOARD

PUSH will gain for the blacks, total employment with none of their members on public welfare, and it does suggest the white society will go wanting for a means to earn an honorable living, with the dignity of their heritage.

The recent Nixon directive to cancel parity and subsidy for agriculture threatens the image of the small farmer, and paves the way for corporate farms to become the chief source of food raising, packaging and distribution. "And the rich shall inherit the earth" is within reach by gross dimensions. Iowa State University estimates more than 700,000 farms will disappear in the year ahead. The new American farmer will operate with computerized mechanization. Irrigation will be computerized to effect pulsation feeding of water and fertilizer. The system is now in operation by the president of Superior Oil Co. of Houston, Texas. (See Saturday Review of Society, March copy 1973). Many view

the trend as the establishment of communes, and it calculates a risk to the white society, inasmuch, as the blacks will be absorbed in ranking position of business, industry and government. Miscegnation will be on the ascendancy, intermarriage recasts a total new breed, and Christianity will experience the status of the exile in total insecurity.

This year of 1973 can be the year of the dud for the conspirators provided Congress would require an overhauling of the Nixon policies. Kissinger is scheduled to replace Goldameir in Israel, and if the Nixon-Kissinger ties are not severed, the national debt ceiling will again rise to new levels, all the while, the American domestic front will suffer beyond repair. 1973 can well be the priming of a revolutionary 1974. The increase of black affluence in a stagnated economy may well be the fuse igniting white insurgency. We have too long tolerated manipulation by remote control and Jewish dogmatism.

President Nixon has sounded the death knell for the Federal Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) by refusing to include funds for the Board in his proposed 1974 budget. According to the proposed Nixon budget, the SACB is being given the ax because "the board's work load has diminished in recent years."

The SACB was created by Congress in 1950 to identify Communist action groups, Party front groups, organizations infiltrated by the Party, and individual Party members. A recent Supreme Court decision stripped the Board of much of its power.

Since its formation, the Subversive Activities Control Board has been a constant thorn in the side of Communist groups.

You may recall the outraged reaction from the Young Workers Liberation League when it learned of a recent SACB report exposing the League as a

Communist Party youth group.

The overriding left-wing fear of the Subversive Activities Control Board was illustrated in a Jan. 19 statement issued by the Young Workers Liberation League: "Now is the time for all democratic-minded Americans to demand the abolition of the SACB, this degenerate hangover from the McCarthy era."

Administration insiders defend Nixon's abandonment of SACB as one which is unavoidable. In the past the President has backed SACB, but now, they say, Supreme Court decisions and Congressional reluctance to continue funding leave Nixon no choice.

We say the President is backing away from a hard fight. SACB can be saved. We urge you to write to your Congressman and the President, insisting that the Board be funded. America must not let down her internal vigilance.

## LEFTISTS TRYING TO LAUNCH ANOTHER "ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE"

The leftists, headed by Carl Oglesby (a founder of S.D.S.), are trying to launch an "Abraham Lincoln Brigade" for work in North Vietnam.

The original Abraham Lincoln Brigade was a 1930's creation of the Communist Party. It sent foolish and ideological American youths to Spain to fight in that country's civil war on the side of the Reds.

The latter-day Brigade, Oglesby has said, would be sent to North Vietnam for: "Doctoring for certain, technical jobs, for filling in craters, for whatever useful employment further consideration and discussion with the Vietnamese might turn up, but most

importantly while the bombing is still a threat just to be there, giving tangible evidence of our refusal to go down like 'good Germans' before the intimidations of the Nixon war machine."

Carl Oglesby used to be considered a sterling "new" leftist supposedly quite different from the "old" breed. But by embracing the tried and true Communist Brigade concept, he had shown himself to be very similar after all. On the far left to be sure, "the more things change, the more they stay the same." "Old" or "new" the revolutionary leftists are enemies of American freedom.

## "Consultant" to New York State Educational Program

Jack Chen, a veteran Red Chinese propagandist, is a paid consultant to New York State's Center for International Programs and Comparative Studies. This incredible news was made public last month by New York Senator James Buckley who demanded an explanation from state officials.

Chen, 64, receives an annual salary of \$13,300 to work on the development of a China-studies program for the state's public school system.

From 1950 to 1971 Jack Chen lived in Red China and worked as a

Party journalist. Before moving there, Chen was a frequent contributor to Red publications in the U.S.

A New York State education spokesman claimed that Chen provided a different perspective and therefore was a valuable staff member. Education in New York, the spokesman claimed that Chen provided a different perspective and therefore was a valuable staff member. Education in New York, the spokesman insisted, "is best served by permitting all points of view to be freely expressed." Perhaps

# TEN RADICALS TO WATCH DURING 1973

The 10 leftists on this 1973 list have been selected because each is a highly influential leader within the radical movement. We anticipate that these ten radicals will be in the forefront of leftist activity during 1973.

**RENNIE DAVIS**, Age: 32, Place of Birth: Lansing Michigan.



A founder of Students for a Democratic Society and one of the "Chicago 7", Davis has been chief organizer of several leading anti-war riots, including those at the 1968 Democratic convention in Chicago as well as the 1971 May Day disturbances. Rennie Davis' ability to organize rank and file radicals is almost unparalleled. In 1973, Davis will continue to be a prominent left-wing agitator.

**RONALD DELLUMS**, Age: 37, Place of birth: Oakland, California.



Dellums has an excellent platform from which to make a radical name for himself, he is a member of Congress. He has

been associated with the Trotskyite National Peace Action Coalition, the Solidarity Brothers Defense Committee, the United Front Against Fascism and the Hanoi-sponsored "Peoples Peace Treaty." With his radical and Congressional position, Ronald Dellums promises to become a big gun for the revolutionary left.

**DAVID DELLINGER**, Age: 58 Place of Birth, Wakefield, Massachusetts



Dellinger has long been a leader of communist movements: Founder of Liberation magazine, a pro-communist mouthpiece, prominent in the Spring Mobilization Committee, organizer of the 1968 riots at the Democratic convention, later convicted as one of the "Chicago 7," Dellinger remains active on the revolutionary front and promises to be so for

years to come.

**BERNADINE DOHRN**, Age: 31, Place of Birth: Chicago, Illinois.



Aliases used: "Marian

Del Gado," "H.T. Smith," "Bernadine Rae Ohrnstein." Dohrn is a leader of the underground Weathermen who has claimed credit for a series of terrorist bombings. She is currently being sought by the FBI for her role in 1968 Weathermen riots in Chicago. When she is inevitably arrested, Dohrn will try to use her leadership ability to become a left-wing cause celebre on a par with Angela Davis.

**ROBERT DRINAN**, Age: 53, Place of Birth: Boston, Massachusetts.



Drinan is serving his second term as a U.S. Congressman. He has been involved with several Communist front groups. Drinan's importance to the left-wing is based on his membership on the House Internal Security Committee, a body of the House of Representatives charged with investigating some of the radical groups to which he belongs.

**FRED HALSTEAD**, Age: 46, Place of Birth: Los Angeles, California.



Halstead is a leader of the Socialist Worker Party. The SWP regularly assigns him to travel about the country, whipping Party country, whipping Party branches into shape. Halstead has been the foremost organizer of anti-war demonstrations. He will continue to be a powerful force behind the Socialist Workers Party.

**CAROL LIPMAN**, Age: 27 Place of Birth: New York, New York



Lipman is a member of the Socialist Workers Party and serves on its National Committee. She is best known for her leadership role in the anti-war and pro-abortion movements. Because of her youth and proven leadership ability, Lipman will be on the radical scene for a long time to come.

**H. BRUCE FRANKLIN**, Age: 38 Place of Birth: Brooklyn, New York.



H. Bruce Franklin is the leader of the Revolutionary Union, a pro-Red Chinese organization. He

# "EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT" What it Means

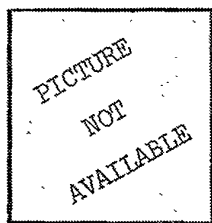
and his comrades are proficient in the use of weapons and advocate immediate violent revolution. Franklin was arrested by the FBI in Oct. 1972 and charged with aiding a prison escape during which a prison guard was murdered.

**WILLIAM KUNTSLER,**  
Age: 54 Place of Birth:  
New York, New York.



William Kuntler is the leading legal representative for the radical left. His clients have included the "Chicago 7," H. Rap Brown, Students for a Democratic Society, the Black Panthers and the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs. As long as Kuntler is around, young radicals can be assured of dynamic legal defense of their violent acts.

**DANNY RUBIN,** Age: 47,  
Place of Birth: Pennsylvania.



Rubin is National Organizational Secretary of the Communist Party. He assists Party boss Gus Hall in dictating Party operation. Danny Rubin is very much a "behind the scenes" man. He seldom appears in public and scrupulously avoids photographers. He is heir-designate to Gus Hall. Rubin will soon have complete control of the Communist Party.

E.R.A. will make every wife in the U.S. legally responsible to provide 50% of the financial support of her family.

E.R.A. will wipe out a woman's present freedom of choice to take a paying job or to be a fulltime wife and mother supported by her husband.

E.R.A. will make women subject to the draft.

E.R.A. will put women on warships and make them subject to combat duty on an equal basis with men regardless of whether we have a draft or not.

E.R.A. will eliminate the preferential Social Security benefits women now enjoy.

E.R.A. will wipe out many protective labor laws which benefit women.

E.R.A. will knock out present laws protecting women from sex crimes such as statutory rape and forced prostitution.

E.R.A. will integrate boys and girls physical ed-

uction classes in high schools and colleges.

E.R.A. will jeopardize present lower life insurance rates for women.

E.R.A. could create havoc in prisons and reform schools by preventing segregation of the sexes.

E.R.A. will nullify thousands of present laws which protect women, and will transform every provision of law concerning women into a constitutional issue that will ultimately have to be resolved by the Supreme Court.

E.R.A. Does not guarantee women better paying jobs, promotions or better working conditions. The Equal Employment Opportunity Act and other laws already guarantee women "equal pay for equal work" and need only to be enforced to ensure women equal opportunity.

Join the March to stop E.R.A., write your State Senators and Representatives and ask them to vote no on ERA!

case," said Judge Bell, after hearing Charles Kettler of Luverne, Ala., cite the legal points involved in his appeal.

For one thing, said Bell, it is difficult to obtain an injunction against the IRS.

And the contention that the IRS was violating the school's constitutional rights runs into legal precedent that "you can't take Negro tax money and use it, indirectly or otherwise, for all-white segregated schools," the judge added.

"You don't have religion," said Bell. "If you were Black Muslims, Good Lord, they wouldn't have a white in their schools. But that is part of their religion. You don't have that."

In his appeal, Kettler made these major points: "that IRS cannot 'amend federal statutes by administrative fiat,' cannot force the school to do something against its will in order to retain 'tax exempt status to which it is otherwise entitled by law': and cannot 'interfere with the policies and management of a religious school under the guise of the taxing power.'"

Federal court has jurisdiction on all these issues. Kettler said.

Leonard Henzke Jr. of Washington, the IRS attorney, said the basic issue is simple: "If they operate this school without any federal money, then they can operate it in any way they choose," he said.

Kettler said one constitutional right involved was the school's right to remain silent when the IRS notified it to publically announce an open admission policy or lose its tax exemption.

There was no indication when the court would rule.



## Special Priviledges for Muslims

An appeals court judge in New Orleans says that federal tax exemptions probably can't be taken away from a Black Muslim private school if it bars whites, but that Christians have no such religious immunity.

Judge Griffin Bell of the 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals made the comment as a three-judge panel heard arguments in a case where an Alabama private school contends it cannot be deprived of exemptions simply because it is not open to blacks.

The appeal was taken under advisement after the arguments Monday.

The appeal was filed

after a U.S. district judge dismissed a suit filed by the Crenshaw County Private School Foundation.

The suit stemmed from an Internal Revenue Service notice in 1971 that Crenshaw's tax exemptions were being cancelled and donors who contribute to the school cannot count the contribution as a deduction when they pay federal income tax.

Lawyers who argue cases before the 5th Circuit came under sharp questioning though the vein of the interrogation does not necessarily foreshadow the opinion.

"You've got a hard

## Seal enters Mayoral Race

Predicting a "landslide" victory, Black Panther Party Chairman Bobby Seale recently filed the necessary forms to get his name on the ballot for

the mayoral election to be held in Oakland, Calif., this April.

Seale said that jobs would be his main campaign plank.

## Court Refuses Special Meals for Black Muslims

A federal Appeals Court ruled recently that officials at the federal prison in Atlanta do not have to serve special meals to Black Muslim inmates.

The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals upheld a District Court ruling which found that although Muslim inmates might have

been inconvenienced, they were not constitutionally deprived as a result of meals served at the prison.

Three Muslim inmates had filed the suit charging that meals served at the prison violated their freedom of religion. ■■

## SCHOOL VIOLENCE SPREADS

The tension and racial violence that resulted in the Escambia County (Pensacola, Fla.) high schools being closed most of January spread to at least two other Florida cities recently.

More than 30 police using tear gas were called in to quell clashes that broke out between Black and white students at Boca Raton High School near Ft. Lauderdale and at Boca Ciega High School in Gulfport, on Florida's west coast.

In a sense, the more recent outbursts were precipitated by the same thing as the Escambia County school crisis. While the Escambia boycott, which at one time found as many as 14,000 Black students staying away from classes,

resulted from protest over the use of confederate symbols and the singing of Dixie, the Boca Raton and Boca Ciega troubles began when Black students showed up for 11th and 12th grade classes to discover "white power" slogans spray-painted on school buildings.

According to authorities, about 10 students were injured in a knife-slashing and rock-throwing fight at Boca Raton.

Although the Escambia County incident was peaceful for the most part, Blacks did not return to classes until a federal judge issued a temporary injunction banning the use of the Confederate flag and the nickname "Rebels" at Escambia High School.

### KISSINGER AND SONNENFELDT

Informed Washington sources advise that presidential assistant Dr. Henry Kissinger will soon become involved in the Middle East. The British Digest of England has already reported that Kissinger has a strong interest in Israel. In

August of 1969 journalist Flora Lewis revealed the details concerning secret studies ordered by Henry Kissinger from the Rand Corporation of California. One of the studies was entitled "Circumstances in which American nuclear

weapons might be used in the Middle East." The contract with Rand involved a guarantee of \$210,000 with more funds available if needed, the award having been made without the knowledge of either the Defense or State Departments.

In November of 1969 several journalists received a photostatic copy of a pledge reportedly signed by Henry A. Kissinger giving \$20,000 to the Zionist Organization of America. On November 19, 1969 Henry Kissinger and Jacob Rubin, director of the Zionist Organization of America Foundation Fund, branded the document a forgery. Although the signature was reported as authentic, it was claimed that it was probably a photostatic copy or tracing of his signature. Kissinger stated the matter would be referred to the F.B.I. for investigation and this is the last anyone has heard of the matter.

Reportedly President Nixon's political negotiations, trade agreements and new friendship with the Russian and Chinese Communists are the results of Dr. Kissinger's recommendations. Accompanying Kissinger on his overseas negotiations with the Communists has been Helmut Sonnenfeldt, former chief of the Soviet and East European sections of the State Department's Bureau of Intelligence and Research and now top assistant to Henry Kissinger. During the Eisenhower Administration Sonnenfeldt has been the subject of an intensive F.B.I. investigation concerning the passing of secret information to agents of a foreign power. Informed sources state that the confidential data supplied by Sonnenfeldt, which originated in the State Department's Bureau of Intelligence and Research were turned over to Israeli Intelligence

agents in Washington. In the Espionage field, an individual who secure secret information and documents for another intelligence service is considered an agent of that service. It would, therefore, be clear that Helmut Sonnenfeldt was (and may still be) an agent of Israeli Intelligence. Washington sources reported that the F.B.I. had an iron-clad espionage case against Sonnenfeldt which was turned over to the Department of Justice for prosecution. The Attorney General at the time was our present Secretary of State, William Rogers. Washington sources have advised that high State Department officials and Rogers decided not to prosecute since the fact that Israeli Intelligence was obtaining secret U.S. information might prove embarrassing, and the prosecution was accordingly dropped. Sonnenfeldt, originally under civil service, was retained, was made a foreign service officer, was repeatedly promoted and, at the time Dr. Kissinger selected him as an assistant, was classified as Foreign Service Office Grade I, which is the highest rank usually given to career diplomats who are appointment to Class I FSO (3-26-70).

As President Nixon's top advisor on national security, Kissinger receives the most important intelligence reports from the C.I.A., F.B.I., as well as military and naval intelligence services. Nixon has seen fit to grant more authority to Dr. Kissinger than any other presidential assistant has ever had, even to the extent of negotiating with heads of state. With this authority and an agent of Israeli Intelligence (Sonnenfeldt) as a top assistant, the question arises as to Kissinger's ability to properly conduct himself in the coming Middle East negotiations.

F B I

Date: 3/29/73 *ESM*Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"UKA, INC., KKKK

EM - KLAN

OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross", official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 3, undated.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished to the Birmingham Office by [ ] on 3/29/73. It is specifically pointed out that this informant also advised that the enclosed edition has just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA. [ ] advised that a total of 2,500 copies were printed of this edition, which is a decrease of 700 copies over Volume 8, Edition 2, distributed last month.

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 3)  
1 - Birmingham  
JAG:bsg  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

REC 43

61-10406-110  
18 MAR 31 1973

Approved: *RQM/bsg*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

April 2, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

On March 29, 1973, a Birmingham source made available the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which the source had just received. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 3, dated 1973. Page one of this edition reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the Editor - Publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Volume 8, Edition 3, page one sets forth an editorial, entitled, "Jews Use Porno Plan", which begins by stating that supply and demand is the Jew's creed of business and that the business of selling pornography is a multi-million dollar operation that profits the Jews.

The editorial continues by stating that the unhappy and tragic consequences of this filth racket is on our children's mind and concludes with the statement that the United Klans of America has added the abolishment of pornography to its many tasks and advises the readers to become involved in helping to rid the nation of this disgusting racket.

61-10406-111

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

**"THE FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)**

---

Also on page one is an article entitled ,  
"Last Tango In Paris," which states that the recently  
released film "Last Tango in Paris" starring Marlon  
Brando, described in the article as a 48 year old leftist  
movie actor, has been called "pornography described as  
art", and contains explicit scenes of brutal sex, sodomy  
and masturbation as well as four letter words.

The remainder of the article on page one goes  
into a long biographical discussion of Marlon Brando,  
from birth to his present status. The article continues  
on page two, and reportedly describes co-star Maria  
Schneider's background, as well as the background of  
Bernardo Bertolucci, the writer and director of "Last  
Tango in Paris".

The same article states that a number of critics  
and observers believe that the portrayal of sadism, porno-  
graphy and degeneracy in "Last Tango in Paris", will be a  
breakthrough and that other similar films will be produced.

Page two sets forth two other articles, one  
entitled "Long Hair on Males" which attempts to review the  
book, "Do It", authored by Jerry Rubin, described in the  
article as one of the top revolutionaries of the country,  
a self-confessed Communist, a profane writer and user of  
filth words, a radical hero of the New Left, and most of all,  
a symbol of rebellion against all authority, parental and  
governmental, to countless thousands of rebellious youth.

The article states that the book, "Do It", is  
a most revealing dissertation of the meaning of the current  
fad of males wearing long hair. In conclusion the article  
makes the following quote, "Doth not even nature itself  
teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto  
him?" (1 Corinthians, Chapter II, Verse 14).

The last article on page two is entitled, "Welfare  
Department Pays \$2,725 for Sex Change". The article reportedly  
tells of a case where a sex change operation was performed on  
a welfare client and that the \$2,725 bill was paid by the  
Welfare Department. The article reportedly quotes Dr. Walter



"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

J. Pories, Chief of Surgery at Metropolitan General Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio, as saying "We can't withhold a kidney transplant because its too expensive for the poor."

On Page 3, 4 and part of page 5, is an article entitled "Nixon's Fog of Mesmerism", which, in general, is critical of various facets of American life, to include in the present federal administration, Jews, Negroes, and the Supreme Court and its decisions with respect to civil rights. The entire article attempts to show that the Jews in America, since the American Civil War, to the present, are responsible for the ills in the American society.

Also on Page 5 are two additional articles, one entitled, "Nixon Sells Out Anti-Subversive Board" which advises that President Nixon has sounded the death knell for the Federal Subversive Activities Control Board. The article advises the readers to write to their Congressmen and the President, and insist that the Board be funded. The second article, entitled, "Consultant" to New York State Educational Program" which advises that Jack Chen, described in the article as a veteran Red Chinese propagandist, is a paid consultant to New York State's Center for International Programs and Comparative Studies.

Page 6, and part of page 7 carries an article, with photographs, entitled, "Ten Radicals to Watch During 1973", which states that the ten leftists on the 1973 list have been selected because each is a highly influential leader within the radical movement. Among the ten persons listed were various individuals such as Rennie Davis, described as a founder of Students for a Democratic Society, Bernadine Dohrn, described as a leader of the underground Weathermen, Carol Lipman, described as a member of the Socialist Workers Party, and William Kuntzler, described as a leading legal representative for the radical left, whose clients have included Students for a Democratic Society and the Black Panthers.

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) was founded during June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan, and in the 1960s functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the United States. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," SDS moved to a radical-revolutionary youth movement. Internal factionalism produced a split during the SDS National Convention in June, 1969, which resulted in the following three factions: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS. The WSA continues to use the name SDS and maintains its national headquarters in Chicago, Illinois.

Weatherman, formerly a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), controlled the SDS National Office from June, 1969, until its closing in February, 1970. Weatherman then entered an underground status and adopted a tactic of "strategic sabotage," with police and military installations designated as primary targets.

Worker Student Alliance (WSA), a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), was expelled from SDS in June, 1969, by the then dominant Weatherman faction but continued to use the name SDS and opened an office in Boston, Massachusetts. WSA aligned ideologically with the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and in February, 1971, moved to Chicago, Illinois. Students for a Democratic Society/Worker Student Alliance currently shares office space with the PLP in Chicago.

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

The Progressive Labor Party (PLP) was founded in 1962 by individuals expelled from the Communist Party, USA, for following the Chinese communist line. Its objective is the establishment of a militant working-class movement based on Marxism-Leninism and MAO Tse-tung thought.

The Socialist Workers Party (SWP) has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

## REVOLUTIONARY YOUTH MOVEMENT

A source advised that the Revolutionary Youth Movement II (RYMII) faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held a national conference at Atlanta, Georgia, from November 26 to 30, 1969. At this conference it was decided to form a new organization to be known as Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM), characterized as a mass anti-imperialist youth organization, said organization being proposed as separate and distinct in form and content from SDS. The "Principles of Unity" adopted by the conference included a struggle against white supremacy and male supremacy; fights against imperialism, anticommunism, fascism and oppression of youth; and support of the right of self-determination of all "oppressed nations," also support of the right of all "oppressed and exploited" peoples "to armed self-defense." It was agreed that RYM would not be a Marxist-Leninist organization; however, source said this was decided in order to indicate an organization broad enough in form to be acceptable to everyone. A temporary National Steering Committee (NSC) made up of eight females and two males was elected to govern RYM until national officers could be elected during the Spring of 1970.

RYM publications have listed the RYM National Office (NO) at Post Office Box 5421 and Post Office Box 77012 C, both Atlanta, Georgia, and a second source has advised that the NO has no office space but would probably be considered as located at Apartment 27, 1067 Alta Avenue, Northeast, Atlanta.

Second source advised that women dominated the founding conference and have continued to dominate NSC meetings to the point that "women's liberation" has apparently become the RYM's principal issue - also that RYM's poor financial condition has resulted in its failure to publish a paper. During early 1970, RYM has decided to cater to the working class rather than youth, since the potential for social revolution lies in workers.

A third source has stated that it was decided at the March, 1970, NSC meeting that RYM women had decided the organization will be molded into a "working class, Marxist-Leninist, revolutionary, anti-imperialist, pro-black nationalist, people's women's liberation organization."

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, (INC.)  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

The Black Panther Party (BPP) is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Government.

The remainder of page 7 and part of page 8, contains articles entitled "Equal Rights Amendment What it Means", "Special Privileges for Muslims", Seal Enters Mayoral Race", "Court Refuses Special Meals for Black Muslims", and "School Violence Spreads", all of which have appeared in other general news publications in the United States.

The Nation of Islam is an all-black nationwide organization headquartered at Muhammad's Temple 2, 5335 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, under the guidance of Elijah Muhammad, self-styled "Messenger of Allah" and only divinely appointed leader of the black race in the United States. Its purpose is separation of the black man from the devil (white race) through establishment of a black nation.

The last article on the last page is entitled "Kissinger and Sonnenfeldt" which discusses presidential assistant Dr. Henry Kissinger as well as one Helmut Sonnenfeldt, described as a former Chief of the Soviet and East European sections of the State Department's Bureau of Intelligence and Research, and now top assistant to Henry Kissinger. In general, the article purports to show that there is some question as to Henry Kissinger's ability to properly conduct himself in the reportedly coming Middle East negotiations.



*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama  
April 2, 1973

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, IN.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KY KLUX KLAN, (UKA)

Character EXTREMIST MATTER - KLAN

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated  
April 2, 1973, at Birmingham,  
Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities  
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable  
information in the past.

F B I

Date: 4/2/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

① "THE FIERY CROSS"  
 UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM - KLAN  
 OO: BH

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA. The latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper is designated as Volume 8, Edition 3, dated 1973.

Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the above-described issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 3/29/73.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Two copies of FD-376 are attached to Bureau copies.

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)  
 3 - Birmingham  
 (2 - 157-5123)  
 (1 - [redacted])  
 JAG-bhn  
 (5)

AGENCY: AGS, HIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,  
 HOW FORM: R/S  
 DATE FORM: 4/6/73  
 BY: [redacted]

REC-119

61-10406-111  
3 APR 4 1973

FIVE

51 APR 12 1973

Approved: [signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

April 2, 1973

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: **"THE FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III  
Acting Director

2 - Bureau

1. - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))  
U. S. Secret Service, **Birmingham**
- 1 - **Birmingham (157-5123) (P)**  
Enclosure(s) **JAG/bhn (4)**



F B I

Date: May 8, 1973

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"

UKA, INC., KKKK

EM - KLAN

OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross", official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 4, undated.

All of the enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished to the Birmingham Office by [ ] on May 8, 1973. It is pointed out that this informant advised that the enclosed edition has just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA. [ ] advised that a total of 2,500 copies were printed of this edition. [ ] advised that Volume 8, Edition 4 is designated as the April 1973 issue.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 3) [ENCLOSURE]  
1 - Birmingham  
JAG:kaa  
(3)

ENCLOSURE ATTACH

MAY 10 1973

62 MAY 18 1973

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

# f14



61-10406-112  
ENCLOSURE



# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLAN'S  
OF  
AMERICA  
OOO  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

12th YEAR - VOLUME 8 - EDITION 4

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor and Publisher

## "STICKS-BONES" PRODUCER ONCE TOOK THE 5th



PAPP

CBS television network officials still say they plan a future telecast of the controversial and grotesque anti-war drama, "Sticks and Bones," which they cancelled a few weeks ago under pressure from local affiliates. The market for the film could plummet even more, however, when local station managers learn the background of the play's producer, Joseph Papp, Subpoenaed to appear before the House Committee on Un-American Activities during the panel's hearings on communism in the entertainment industry, Papp, testifying on June 19, 1958, repeat-

edly hid behind the 5th Amendment's self-incrimination clause when asked about possible Communist party membership prior to June 1955. He did, however, flatly deny party membership at the time of the hearing.

Appearing under his real name - Joseph Papirofsky, the one-time CBS stage manager did acknowledge having been a volunteer teacher at the California Labor School, cited on three occasions as a Red front operation.

The school was first cited as a Communist Atty. Gen. Tom Clark, father of anti-war activist

Ramsey Clark. The school was later named as a Communist front by the Senate Internal Security subcommittee in 1952 and the Subversive Activities Control Board in 1957.

In addition to his repeated embracing of the 5th Amendment, Papp refused to acknowledge any such thing as a Communist conspiracy and even ducked opportunities offered by HCUA members to disavow Communist philosophy. In fact, Papp at several point showed open animosity toward the committee.

Papp admitted he had praised actor Larry Parks

for refusing to appear before the HUAC. Later when Parks changed his mind and decided to cooperate with the panel, Papp said he joined in left-wing condemnation of the movie-star.

In recent years Papp has been active in the anti-Vietnam war movement. Last year the 51-year-old activist was arrested, along with 114 others, including Cora Weiss, a frequent guest in Hanoi, and Dr. Benjamin Spock, for lying down in front of the entrance to the U.S. senate Chambers.

## EVIDENCE MOUNTS CONFIRMING ... RED CHINA DRUG TRAFFIC

Evidence mounts that Red China is very much involved in the international dope trade. In a three-part series last week, the New York Daily News reported that members of the Peking-controlled Hong Kong Seamen's Union were bringing in huge quantities of illicit heroin.

A secret FBI report obtained by the News describes the union as a front

for Peking's "propaganda subversion and clandestine intelligence operations." Communist seamen were said to have been placed on Western ships for "the purpose of sabotage in the event of future hostilities."

At the same time, HKSU members are pivotal in the smuggling of heroin into the United States. A report compiled by the Strategic Intelligence Office of the

Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs reveals:

"The smuggling activities of Chinese seamen imply a loose but rather extensive arrangement between the seamen and their United States contacts, to carry out the movement of narcotics from Southeast Asia on a continuing basis. Sensitive sources also reveal frequent communications between

Chinese heroin traffickers in New York, Seattle, San Francisco, Portland (Ore.) and Vancouver (Canada), suggesting that an extensive wholesale mechanism exists."

During 1972, authorities arrested 21 present or former HKSU members and seized more than 85 pounds of heroin they had smuggled into New York.

Cont. next page Col. 1

Cont. from page 3

Maurice L. Malkin was born in Russia on November 10, 1900 and arrived in the United States on February 27, 1914. He became a member of the Communist Party in the U.S. at the time it was formed in 1919 and remained in it until 1936. Malkin testified before the Special Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities (Dies Committee) on Friday, October 13, 1939 in the Caucus Room of the House Office Building in Washington, D.C. and in his testimony pointed out that Arnold Rothstein had financed the Communist controlled Furriers Union strike in New York. He also testified that the Communist Party organized the Irish Famine Relief Committee, headed by Israel Amter and William W. Weinstone. They collected almost \$100,000 of which 10% went to Ireland and the balance to the Communist Party. Also, that tremendous sums of money were raised by the Communist Party in the so-called defense committees in the Scottsboro, Sacco-Vanzetti and Moonney cases, but again less than 10% of the tremendous sums raised ever went to the committees, the bulk of it went to the C.P. Artois Overseas Service were under intensive investigation by the S.E.C. when he was approached to make a donation to the Committee to Re-Elect the President, Sears, who not only effected Vesco's release from jail but was also able to get the present and future head of the S.E.C. to meet with Vesco, was Nixon's campaign chairman for New Jersey. Vesco offered \$500,000 as a gift to the Committee to Re-Elect the President but it was decided that \$200,000 would be suitable.

Edward Nixon, the President's brother, who also is connected with an affiliate of Vesco's International Controls Corp., made the

decision that the money should be given in cash. On April 10, 1972, Sears and Lawrence B. Richardson, President of International Controls, delivered the cash to Maurice Stans, finance chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President. The money, which came from the Nassau Bahamas Bank (allegedly controlled by Robert L. Vesco), was in \$100 bills and went into a safe in Stan's office along with \$98,000 more which had come through mysterious Mexican checks, now the subject of a Justice Department investigation. It was in this safe that the enormous sums of cash which financed the Watergate caper were kept.

After the facts became public knowledge, the committee to Re-Elect the President returned \$250,000 (50,000 had been given at an earlier time) to Vesco. The Committee to Re-Elect the President has already pleaded no contest to 8 violations of the campaign reporting law.

Vesco is represented by Attorney Arthur Liman of the New York law firm of Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton and Garrison, which firm has represented the Kennedy family. One of the partners in this firm is former Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg.

At last report Robert Vesco was in San Jose, Costa Rica. He reportedly had transferred \$60 million of mutual fund cash to the Bahamas Commonwealth Bank and then invested it in a Costa Rica corporation called Interamerican Capital, S.A. An attorney for the Securities Exchange Commission received recent reports of large amounts of money being invested in the Bahamas Commonwealth Bank. By coincidence, funds have also been invested in Bahaman enterprises by Bernard Cornfeld and Meyer Lansky.

Using reportedly em-

bezzled millions, Vesco has found refuge under the protective wing of Costa Rican President Jose Figueres. The Costa Rican investments were made in what is known as the Capital Growth Fund and the charities consist of distributing toys to orphanages. Jesus Fernandez, an opposition party deputy in the Costa Rican Government, reported that Vesco had made at least eight trips to San Jose in

his private Boeing 707 jet, bypassing customs inspectors and unloading cargo directly into waiting trucks without first clearing customs. Plane passengers on the trips were described as Vesco's relatives and persons associated with I.O.S. It was reported that these individuals also did not pass through immigration authorities or customs. The true nature of the cargo has not as yet been disclosed.

## WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

A growing fear over the American Dollar stability creates speculation the dollar value will reach a much lower ratio than current predictions assume. We have watched big business get bigger and small business get smaller, with a lower ratio of earnings on the dollar investment. Top speciality salesmen for the industrial conglomerate create mergers involving manufacturing companies producing products useful to total productivity and sales to the consumer. Sears Roebuck Company, Montgomery Ward along with many other concerns have source of supply in raw products, to manufacturing, to paper manufacturing, packaging and shipping, to company owned stores. Monopoly is the word for it.

We hold no claims as economic advisers, but we do project the economy of America is in jeopardy by the fact that the enemies of a free people are working toward enslavement, it is the old game of he who wishes to rule must have recourse to both the cunning and the make-believe. Offering a going

concern whether private or corporation a fabulous purchasing price, and a fabulous yearly income to the executive force is a make-believe proposition. The economic dynamics is to gain controlling interest, vote themselves into the policy making position, set the Gentile-Christian out into the street, and create a economic bust to make stock shares worthless. Thereafter, never having to pay a dividend to people holding worthless paper.

We give an example: The Jewish controlled Gulf & Western Industries, Inc. is making an offer to buy 53 per cent of The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, Inc. which is a Gentile holding company, and it is the chief competition for many Jewish owned food chains.

The A&P Co. elected to refuse Black demands of five million dollars reparations, and the demands for integrating blacks into executive and managerial positions. When the Blacks boycotted the A&P Co. the white people switched the A&P buying, and the boycott was called off.

Cont. from page 4

It may be assumed by honest calculation, if the Jews gain controlling interest of the A&P Co. blacks will gain the major share of the managerial positions, and food prices will rise out of proportion of today's level to create a devaluation of A&P Co. stock, which will allow the Jews to purchase the outstanding shares when the panic hits the American people

unaware.

To believe in solid citizenship is to participate in action halting the enemies of the White Society. Circulating a few copies of this article in your community could kick off a campaign to boycott Jewish owned stores. A good movement holds merit, and can well be the salvation to a free system way-of-life.

Warning  
Warning  
Warning  
Warning

Religious activities in America and the World is on the upswing. New Bible translations flood the market, all appear to omit the Son of God idea, with goodness having its own reward in the substance of personal satisfaction. In the book of Jeremiah 2:13 a warning is stated, "Broken cisterns hold no water." To break the continuity of the HOLY BIBLE is to redirect the paths of truth. Pass along this thought.

## Christian Missionaries In Israel

A report received from Jerusalem states that the Israeli government may consider the expulsion of all Christian missionaries from the Holy Land. There are approximately 1,000 priests and ministers in Israel, many of whom have been engaged in medical educational and other humane activities since before the creation of the State of Israel. Many Jews in Israel who were agnostics or atheists became

Hold Bible reading sessions in your homes. Listen to less preaching and do more study, then we will overcome the spiritual famine so responsible for the decline of principle.

Read the fourth chapter of Matthew. Here we see Jesus overcoming the Devil by simply saying "It is written." We have the book, let's use it, and we will overcome the forces that are so diligently attempting to destroy the Christian faith and tradition.

Christians through the efforts of these missionaries. The Israeli government has determined that since 1967 5,000 to 6,000 Israelis each year have converted to Christianity and the government is concerned about what they consider a serious problem (The Christian Problem.)

During 1972 ten missionaries were expelled and others left as a result of pressures against them.

During the month of February, there were three separate attacks against missionaries, arson attempts against the Mount of Olives Bible Center and Mount Zion Press, and an explosion at the home of the leader of "Jews for Jesus". Eight members of the militant Jewish Defense League have been arrested in connection with the arson conspiracy. An Israeli government spokesman stated that Prime Minister Golda Meir's cabinet will discuss the status of Christian missionaries in the near

future, including their possible banishment.

Informed sources state that the conversions to Christianity have been the results of Jews seeking out Christian clergymen as it is virtually impossible to openly promote Christianity in Israel today. The expulsion of Christian missionaries will greatly affect the Israeli and Arab Christians because most of the clergy in Israel is made up of missionary-types which are supported by religious orders and organizations overseas.

## More Trade With Communists

The Overseas Private Investment Corp., a semi-government agency financed by the U.S. Treasury, has entered into an agreement with the Yugoslav Government to promote trade and commerce. The agreement was signed on January 18, 1973 and Bradford Mills, President of the O.P.I.C. stated: "This will encourage people of both nations to exchange ideas and skills, as well as goods. We are opening the door to future opportunity and, inevitably, we will develop closer ties and better understanding."

Thus far 24 American firms have indicated their desire to do business with the Yugoslav Communist Government and to have their export sales payments guaranteed by the American Overseas Investment Corp. A high official of the Yugoslav Government admitted that they are an-

xious for the purchase of modern American machinery, equipment, and technology.

Valjaonica Bakra "Slobodan Penezic Krcun" (Copper and Brass Mills, Inc.) has just floated a \$15 million, 6-year loan, financed primarily by Loeb Rhoades & Co. of New York and "guaranteed" by two Yugoslav banks. Jugoslovenska Investiciona Banks and Beogradska Banka.

A Yugoslav newspaper reporting the agreement stated: "The agreement on guaranteeing U.S. private investments in Yugoslavia against non-commercial risks is bound to give a strong impetus to the influx of U.S. private money through joint investments in the Yugoslav economy and will also enable U.S. technology and techniques to be applied in Yugoslav industry." What was not stated is that the American technology supp-

Cont. on page 6

Cont. from page 5

lied to the Yugoslav Communists will be made available to other Communist nations, one more in-

dication of Nixon's intention to strengthen our mortal enemy - the International Communist Conspiracy.

## MYSTERIOUS MESHULAM RIKLIS

Among the names listed in the final report of contributors to President Nixon's campaign for re-election was Meshulam Riklis, shown as chairman of Rapid-American Corporation (clothing conglomerate), who gave a total of \$117,000. Known as the "mystery man" of finance, Riklis was born in Turkey, December 2, 1923, the son of Pinhas Riklis and the former Betty Guberer. He graduated from high school in Palestine, studied at the University of Mexico and obtained degrees from Ohio State University. Riklis was married on December 17, 1944 to Judith Stern and came to the U.S. in 1947, becoming a U.S. citizen in 1955.

He first worked as a director of youth activities and military training in Herzlia High School in Tel Aviv. After coming to

the U.S. he became a teacher of Hebrew and Talmud in a school in Minneapolis. He then was employed in the research department of Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood and from there went to the McCrory Department Store Corp., rising to become vice chairman of their board of directors by 1956. He is chairman of the board of Rapid-American Corporation, chairman of the board of Glen Alden Corporation, and director of H.L. Green Company.

Riklis' rise from Talmud teacher to chairman of the board of multi-million dollar corporations in just a few years remains a mystery. He is reported to have made as much as several million dollars in a single day on the New York Stock Exchange.

## SOVIET OIL

Former Congressman John G. Schmitz has pointed out that one of the few areas where President Nixon's price controls were to a large extent effective was in the gas and oil industry. Because of the government regulation already existing in this industry, it did not require a very great extension of that regulation to stop price increases. The sudden appearance of shortages in heating oil and

gasoline is the result of economic imbalances created by price controls. As Mr. Schmitz notes, when the price of a product is held down to the point where it is no longer profitable to produce, production will slacken and shortages will come about. The (created) shortages have led the way to purchases of oil from the Soviet Union.

In January, the first load of 255,500 barrels

of heating oil were put on board the SS OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN at Soviet Black Sea ports to be delivered to terminals in New York and Boston. The North Atlantic Oil Limited, a New York-based oil trading firm, advised they have lined up eight more voyage charters for 1.2 million barrels of heating oil for delivery in northeast United States. Up to the end of December, 1972 dealers could import only 50,000 barrels daily of No. 2 heating oil but the Nixon Administration has changed the quotas, permitting the entries of the Soviet oil. North Atlantic Oil of N.Y.C. was established in September 1972, just four months after President Nixon's visit to Russia.

The SS OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN is one of three Overseas Shipholding tankers engaged, with supporting U.S. federal operating subsidies, in moving grain to Russia and returning to the U.S. with oil aboard. The Overseas Shipholding Group Inc. is owned by Michel Fribourg and the Recanati Brothers. Fribourg owns the Continental Grain Co., is one of the major grain suppliers to the Soviet Union, reportedly is wealthier than the Rockefellers, and controls over 100 corporations. A member of the Fribourg

family helped finance the establishing of the First International (along with Marx).

The Recanati brothers sons of Leon Recanati, are natives of Salonika, Greece and descendants of Rabbi Menahem Recanati, Italian kabbalist of the 13th century. Daniel Recanati is a resident of Israel and is managing director of the Israel Discount Bank, Ltd. Mercantile Bank of Israel, and the Israel Development and Mortgage Bank. Harry Recanati, also a resident of Israel, is chairman of the board of Israel Discount Bank, chairman of the board of Discount Bank Overseas, Ltd. of Geneva, and vice-chairman of Rali Brothers Ltd., bankers of London. Raphael Recanti, a New York resident, is president of Maritime Overseas Corp., a director of Israel Discount Bank, Ltd. of New York City, managing director of Cargo Ships El-Yam, Ltd., president of Overseas Discount Group, Inc. and president of Overseas Discount Group Inc. and president of American Israeli Shipping Co., Inc.

The Recanati brothers and Michel Fribourg are receiving \$195,000 for each voyage under the charter for shipping grain from the U.S. to the Soviet Union and oil from the U.S.S.R. to the United States.

## THE WATERGATE SCANDAL

The alleged justification for the burglarizing and bugging of Democratic headquarters is said to have been a report turned over by the C.I.A. indicating financial support from the Castro Communist government in Cuba for the McGovern campaign. James W. McGord, Jr., a former

F.B.I. agent who also served nineteen years with the C.I.A., was one of those convicted in the conspiracy, and feeling let down at being left "holding the bag" by the higher ups involved, he decided to tell the whole story. McCord had been retained by the Committee to

Cont. from page 6

Re-elect the President to be in charge of security matters for the committee and the campaign. Among the higher ups involved reportedly are John W. Dean III, counsel to President Nixon; Jeb Stuart Magruder, former presidential aide recently appoint-

ed by Nixon to be Director of the Office of Policy Development of the Dept. of Commerce; and even former Attorney General John Mitchell whose sudden resignation is said to have been more because of this than his desire to practice law again.

## BLACK REVOLUTIONARIES

While the crime rate continues to rise, the real cause is deliberately ignored by authorities and concealed by the press. Black militants, who have been taught to hate the white man and to take the law into their own hands, are responsible for a phenomenal increase in murders, rapes, robberies, and assaults.

In New York, our nation's largest city, the ambushing and murder of policemen has reached a stage where it has been found necessary to use unmarked police back up cars to follow regular patrols. However, the assaults on and murders of police have not been limited just to New York City: they have spread across the country. Hardly a day goes by in the nation's capital without reported cases of rapes, robberies and assaults.

So bad has the situation become in Washington, D.C. that each day the Washington Post has a feature column, titled, "Crime and Justice," which lists the serious crimes, arrests, indictments, sentences, and trial results reported by Washington police and courts in the previous 24 hours. Serious crimes include burglaries of more than \$500 or of public facilities, assaults that result in injury requiring

medical treatment and robberies of more than \$100 or those involving personal injury or the use of a weapon.

On February 13, 1973 they listed 20 robberies involving individuals and business. Separately were reported thefts from private homes, trucks and stores. One woman was raped by one individual and another woman was raped by four men, one of them armed. A citizen was shot for no known reason. Statistics of this type can be duplicated in major cities throughout the United States. The civil authorities refuse to admit that there is any conspiracy involved, even in the systematic killing of policemen where the same guns have been used in several crimes.

During the month of January 1973, ten policemen were shot in New York City alone. Police Commissioner Patrick V. Murphy and his chief of detectives, Louis Cottell, identified suspects in the shootings as members of the Black Liberation Army belonging to a clique of no more than ten persons who, they said, prey on police and finance their activities by robbing banks. Arthur Grubert, chief of intelligence of the N.Y.C. police department, believe the Black Liberation Army mem-

bers would total about 75. The fact is the figure far exceeds those given out officially with the usual insistence that no conspiracy is involved.

One of those wanted in connection with the murder of two policemen was a Negro named Ronald Anderson. When he was finally captured outside the tenement house in Brooklyn in which he had been living detectives found sentry posts complete with rifles in the apartment in each of three windows. They also found evidence suggesting the size of the conspiracy in the form of a list of 400 names broken down into small cells and extending nationwide.

Robert Daley, former deputy commissioner of the N.Y.C. police department, has written a book entitled "Target Blue" (to be published by Delacorte Press). An article by Daley appeared in New York magazine in which he states: "To date, not one word has been spoken publicly by anyone describing these cop-killers as part of a nationwide conspiracy. Knowing the risk of so describing them. I summoned the press inside the station house.

"Speaking into a dozen microphones, I said it was the job of the police not only to catch these cop-killers, but also to educate the public about the threat to public order which such a conspiracy constituted. I said 'The public doesn't seem to be aware of the danger. The time is over when the Police Department should keep its mouth shut on this kind of thing. Nobody doubts that the killings of Patrolmen Foster and Laurie were committed by black extremists. Always in the past the police have been quiet about this conspiracy because of fear of accusations of racism. But it isn't the black commun-

ity that is doing this, it is a few dozen black criminal thugs, and it just has to be said.'

"As nearly as I was later able to determine, not one word I spoke was used by the media either that night or the next day. It would all have to be done again, for obviously the editors had decided that my statement was too hot to handle."

The two New York City patrolmen mentioned above, Rocco Laurie (white) and Gregory Foster (Negro), were shot at ten minutes before eleven on January 27, 1972 on the corner of 11th Street and Avenue B. They had stopped to inquire about an illegally parked car when they were fired upon. Patrolman Laurie was shot twice in the groin while down and Patrolman Foster was deliberately shot three times in the eves after he was already dead. The autopsy report showed that Laurie had been shot a total of 6 times, three times in the back, Foster had been shot 8 times, three times in the back and once in the back of the head. This was one in a series of such shootings.

On May 19, 1971, New York City Patrolman Thomas Curry and Nicholas Benetti had been machinegunned by black men from a car on Riverside Drive. On May 21, 1971 Patrolmen Waverly Jones and Joseph Piagentini were shot in the back by two black men in Harlem as they were returning to their patrol car after answering a routine call. Both officer died. On January 15, 1973 in the Brownville Section of Brooklyn two policemen, brothers Vincent (32 years old) and Carolo (age 28) Imperato of the 72rd Precinct were shot in a burst of automatic weapon fire. On February 4, 1973, a gunman fired at three policemen

Cont. on page 8

Cont. from page 7

assigned to protect other officers from snipers.

Investigations conducted by the police in New York, San Francisco, Atlanta and other cities where police have been ambushed or fired upon disclose that every one of the Negroes connected with the Black Liberation Army just happens to also be a member of the Black Panthers. Shortly after the machinegunning of New York Patrolmen Curry and Binetti, an alarm went out giving the license number of the car used. The following day, the license plate and a .45 calibre bullet were delivered to the N.Y. TIMES with the following message: "May 19, 1971. All Power to the people. Here are the license plates sort (sic) after by the fascist state pig police. We send them in order to exhibit the potential power of oppressed peoples to acquire revolutionary justice. The armed goons of this racist government will again meet the guns of oppressed Third World Peoples as long as they occupy our community and murder our brothers and sisters in the name of American law and order, the domestic armed forces of racism and oppression will be confronted with the guns of the Black Liberation Army, who will mete out in tradition of Malcolm and all true revolutionaries real justice.

In January of this year black snipers, one of who was killed, firing from the roof of the 18 story Howard Johnson Motel in New Orleans killed 6 persons and left 17 injured. New Orleans Mayor Moon Landrieu told the Associated Press that he discounted speculation that the attack was part of a national conspiracy. "We have proceeded on the assumption that there may have been more than one probably two, possibly three," he said. As for claims that a widespread

conspiracy might be involved, the Mayor said, "It was simply an awfully sick, very deranged, suicidal person or persons."

The killed sniper, Mark James Robert Essex (age 23, of Emporia, Kansas) was understood to be a member of the Black Muslim sect. He and others with him had set fires in the motel and in a 12-hour shooting spree killed six persons, including three police officers. The sniper's rifle was said by Police Superintendent Clarence Giarrusso to be the same rifle used to kill a Negro police cadet, Alfred Harrell, near the police complex on New Year's Eve. Police superintendent Giarrusso also stated he believed the shooting spree to be part of a national conspiracy of black militants.

Louisiana Attorney General William J. Guste, Jr. stated "I am now convinced that there is an underground national suicidal group bent on creating terror in America." U.S. Senator James O. Eastland chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, said there is ample evidence that nationwide conspiracy exists to kill policemen and declared that Congress must act immediately to make attacks on law enforcement officers a federal crime and restore the death penalty for killing lawmen.

In a report dated February 22, 1965 former F.B.I. agent Dan Smoot stated: "In 1921, the Communist International at Moscow instructed American communists 'to organize and lead the Negro masses.' In 1928 Joseph Stalin gave specific directions: the communist goal was to confiscate the property of all white in the 'black belt' region of the American southern States, detach the region from the Union, and establish it as a negro Soviet Republic. This communist objective has never been altered,

tactics have been more subtle than before World War II: slogans have changed, and more well-intentioned non-Communists especially clergyman and college students) have been duped into doing the party's racial-agitation work: but the goal has remained fixed: bloody race war in the United States."

For a number of years organizations claiming to be interested in civil rights have actually created rising expectations, discontent and polarization between the whites and blacks. While there have been a number of such organizations, the largest ones are the N.A.A.C.P. and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. The N.A.A.C.P. has 500,000 members and a board of directors and advisors whose combined Communist front records would fill several issues of this publication. This organization has been instrumental in forcing integration, desegregation and busing, their efforts have caused the creation of movements to promote black nationalism, black segregation, black capitalism, black power, and antagonism towards whites.

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference, formerly headed by the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., has also been responsible in no small way for creating animosity between whites and blacks. On his staff King had trained Communists who conferred with and took money from Communist organizations. Tape recordings made by federal agents disclosed sordid and obscene extramarital activities of Rev. King. Congressman John R. Rarick has asked that these tape recordings be made available to a Congressional Committee but his requests went unheeded. If the recordings were made available, along with King's positive Communist connections, some of the many schools, colleges, parks,

avenues, etc. which bear his name might be having their names changed. Instead there have been bills introduced into the U.S. House of Representatives to have Dr. King's birthday declared a national holiday. Successor to King as head of the S.C.L.C. was Rev. Ralph Abernathy who has continued the same type of activities. His infamous Resurrection City was a disgrace in our nation's capital and his own sex perversion is a matter of court record.

The politicians and law-makers are playing some kind of game to convince the American people that black militant organizations are small, ineffective, and made up of just a few extremists. The same type of fraud had been perpetrated on the American public concerning the strength of the Communist Conspiracy in this country.

The Black Panthers (Black Panther Party) is active although split into two separate factions. The police-killing Black Liberation Army is nothing more than an activist group of the Black Panthers. The Black Panther newspaper reportedly sells 100,000 copies of each issue and is read by more than a quarter of a million Negroes. This publication repeatedly calls for the killing of policemen, the overthrow of our government, and the creation of a socialistic state.

The Black Muslims, who call themselves Nation of Islam, already consider themselves an independent country. Although there are splinter groups, the Hanafi movement, the Maliki, Shafi, Hanbali, and the leaders and followers of the late Malcolm X, the members have all been indoctrinated with the Black Muslim philosophy and their differences are mainly that of leadership.

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH



F B I

Date: 5/9/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
 UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM - KLAN  
 OO: BH

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA. The latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper is designated as Volume 8, Edition 4, dated 1973.

Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the above-described issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 5/8/73.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

b2  
 b6  
 b7C  
 b7D

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
 3 - Birmingham  
 (2 - 157-5123)  
 (1 - [redacted])

JAG:ljd  
 (5)

AGENCY: ~~AGENCY: SEC. SERV.~~ SEC. SERV..

DEPT 2187, CRD, ~~REC-29~~

HOW FORW: R/S

DATE FORW: 5-15-73

BY: FAT/m

REC-29

61-10406-113

25 MAY 12 1973

EX-117

54 MAY 21 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

May 9, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On May 8, 1973, a Birmingham source made available the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which the source had just received. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 4, dated 1973. Page one of this edition reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the Editor - Publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Volume 8, Edition 4, page one sets forth two articles, one entitled "'Stick-Bones' Producer Once Took The 5th", which discusses a CBS television network anti-war drama "Sticks and Bones". The article advises that the producer of the play, Joseph Papp, was reportedly subpoenaed to appear before the House Committee on Un-American activities during the panel's hearings on Communism in the entertainment industry. The article further advises that Joseph Papp appeared before the panel under his real name Joseph Papirofsky and on June 19, 1958 repeatedly hid behind the 5th Amendment's self-incrimination clause when asked about possible Communist Party membership prior to June 1955. Papp flatly denied party membership at the time of the hearing.

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-113

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The article continues with brief statements relating to Papp's background and association and concludes by stating that in recent years Papp was active in the anti-Vietnam war movement and was arrested last year, along with other activists, for lying down in front of the entrance to the U. S. Senate Chambers.

The second article is entitled "Evidence Mounts Confirming ...Red China Drug Traffic". This article purports to show how Red China is very much involved in the international "dope" trade. The article mentions various sources of information that have provided information and reportedly shown a connection between Red China and the United States "dope" traffic.

Page two of Edition 4 carries two articles. One, entitled "More Supreme Court Decisions", delves into several recent U. S. Supreme Court decisions. The other article entitled "Soviet Espionage On The Increase", states that a report issued by the Institute For The Study of Conflict, declares that 72% of Soviet diplomats accredited to Western European capitals are spies. The article states that on March 2, 1972, the late FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover reportedly told a congressional committee that there were 2,593 Soviet-bloc official personnel in the United States as of February 1, 1972. Hoover said that one Soviet defector estimated that "up to 70 to 80 percent" of these Communist officials were on intelligence missions while in the United States.

Page three of Edition 4 carries an article entitled "Crime and Communism" which starts out attempting to show a correlation between organized crime and the Communist Party of the United States, and ends up on page four with a rather lengthy discussion on donations made by various persons to the Committee to Re-elect the President during 1972.

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Page four of Edition 4 sets forth one article entitled "Wolves In Sheep's Clothing" which states that the economy of America is in jeopardy by the fact that the enemies of a free people are working toward enslavement. The article then states that an example of this is "the Jewish controlled Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., offer to buy 53 percent of the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, Inc., (A&P), which is a Gentile holding company, and it is the chief competition for many Jewish owned food chains". The article continues, advising that if the Jews gain control of A & P stock, blacks will gain the major share of the managerial positions and food prices will rise out of proportion to create a devaluation of A & P stock which will allow the Jews to purchase the remaining outstanding shares.

The article concludes by urging the readers of this article to circulate the article in their community and thereby "kick off" a campaign to boycott Jewish owned stores.

Page five of Edition 4 sets forth three articles, the first entitled "Warning, Warning, Warning, Warning" which advises that religious activities in America and the World are on the upswing and new Bible translations flood the market. The article further advises that "we have the book, lets use it, and we will overcome the forces that are so diligently attempting to destroy the Christian faith and tradition."

The second article, entitled "Christian Missionaries In Israel" states that the Israeli government may consider the expulsion of all Christian missionaries from the Holy Land. The article cites the reason for the proposed expulsion is concern over the fact that so many Jews in Israel are becoming Christians.

The third article is entitled "More Trade With Communists" which delves into various aspects of increased trade with the "Yugoslav Communist government".

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Page six, Edition 4 carries three articles, one entitled "Mysterious Meshulam Riklis" which tells of one Meshulam Riklis who reportedly gave a total of \$117,000 to President Nixon's campaign for re-election. The second article "Soviet Oil" purports to show how shortages in heating oil and gasoline have led the way to purchase oil from the Soviet Union. The third article "The Watergate Scandal" states that the alleged justification for the bugging of Democratic headquarters is said to have been a report turned over by the C.I.A. indicating financial support from the Castro Communist government in Cuba for the McGovern campaign.

The last article on pages seven and eight in Edition 4 is entitled "Black Revolutionaries" which states that black militants who have been taught to hate the white man and to take the law into their own hands, are responsible for a phenomenal increase in murders, rapes, robberies and assaults. The article continues by giving accounts of police killings that have taken place in America's larger cities in recent years and states that investigations conducted by the police in New York, San Francisco, Atlanta and other cities discloses that every one of the Negroes involved were connected with the Black Liberation Army and each just happened to also be a member of the Black Panthers (Black Panther Party).

The Black Panther Party is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It has in the past advocated the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the government.

The article states that the "police killing Black Liberation Army is nothing more than an activist group of the Black Panthers".

The Black Liberation Army (BLA) is the name adopted by the Black Panther Party - Cleaver Faction. It is a loosely structured organization whose purpose is to overthrow the U. S. Government.

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The article concludes with a brief statement that the Black Muslims, who call themselves Nation of Islam, already consider themselves an independent country.

The Nation of Islam is an all-black nationwide organization headquartered at Muhammad's Temple 2, 5335 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, under the guidance of Elijah Muhammad, self-styled "Messenger of Allah" and only divinely appointed leader of the black race in the United States. Its purpose is separation of the black man from the devil (white race) through establishment of a black nation.



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama  
May 9, 1973

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, (UKA)

Character

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated  
May 9, 1973, at Birmingham,  
Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed  
in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F-48



61-10406-114

ENCLOSURE





# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

official publication  
of the  
United Klans  
of  
America  
OBJECTIVES:  
*Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed*

12th YEAR - VOLUME 8 - EDITION 5

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor and Publisher

## ●● DISCRIMINATION ●● YES ●● WHITE SUPREMACY ●●

"Discrimination was said by Guatama Buddha to be the greatest essential human virtue. Truly it is a blessing - a blessing that is also in harmony with Christian ideals. It is necessary to progress and to the advancement of civilization.

Many of the leading problems of our day, I believe, stem from a thought-disease about discrimination has come to be widely scorned. And politicians have teamed up with those who scorn it, to pass laws against it, as though morals can be manufactured by the pen of a legislator and the gun of a policeman.

What is this thing, this discrimination, which has become so widely dubbed as an evil?

Discrimination is the exercise of choice. It necessarily arises from knowledge and wisdom. And the greater the knowledge and wisdom, the higher the degree of discrimination. Visualize a person who can discriminate nothing. He would be as a stone! He would have no capacity for choice, no ability to guide any of his own affairs or to be in any degree his own master through self-controlled and independent acts. He would be utterly and

wholly dependent, if indeed he could live. He would be as much the slave of others as is a stone the slave of the winds, the floods, and chemical changes - incapable of any selective control of his place in the universe.

### NATURE DEMANDS DISCRIMINATION

Man was obviously intended to be a discriminating being. But the animals, too, have this capacity for discrimination. We know how certain animals have one or another of the senses developed to an even higher degree than Homo sapiens. The outstanding thing about discrimination in man, in contrast to other forms of life as we know them, is his capacity for choice beyond the direct application of his senses to his immediate surroundings. He is sometimes called the reasoning animal because of his capacity for thinking in the abstract, or reasoning. It is this quality that makes possible all invention, all discovery, all advancement. The discovery of something new obviously means that someone has explored possibilities beyond the direct observing and sens-

ing of what is present.

We may properly, then, take pride in the development of the power of discrimination in the child. The more the better, especially when it takes the form of reasoning and abstract thinking. Unusual powers of discrimination are the tools by which he may become a great scientist, or a creator in some other form. He is able to develop something notable only as he is capable of, and exercises, choice. He then becomes able to contribute to the advancement of human welfare, rather than merely to exist in civilization in such a manner that human welfare is no better for his having been here.

It is the power of discrimination which makes it possible for the child to exercise that blessed capacity for choice. Yet when the child grows to adulthood, because of some peculiar twist of "modern thought", he is confronted on every hand with the idea that discrimination is a sin. At its ultimate and logical conclusion, this concept flowers into governmental prohibition of choice, because government is the principal agent of force used to rob men of their right of

choice. Carried to its ultimate, a controlled society removes choice from every sphere of human conduct, including religious practice, place of work, whom one will hire, with whom one will trade, and at what price. Let us now take a closer view of one or two forms of this thought-disease about discrimination.

### DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

The "fair - employment practices" laws are of this type. According to these laws, one is prohibited from discriminating against the employment of a person because of his race, color, and the like. This type of law reveals on closer scrutiny, the dangers inherent in the "non-discrimination" thinking of our time.

Not everyone can work at every job. Only one person can work at each job, which means that nobody else can have it at the same time. Such is the nature of things - a natural law which no man-made law can revoke. It follows, then, that there must unavoidably be a selection of the person who is to work at any one job. There must be discrimination in this

Cont. next page Col. 1

Continued from Page 1  
situation. The only remaining question is: Who shall have the right of decision? He must somehow choose the one for the job; he must somehow discriminate.

The method used in a free and voluntary society is to allow agreement between the two persons concerned - the employer and the employee. No one else is rightfully concerned. If A wishes B rather than anyone else to work for him, and if B wants the job, there is a meeting of minds by choice and agreement of the only two persons who merit a vote in the matter.

If it were to be said that C has a right to claim the job, it would mean that the right of decision, which properly belongs to A and to B, has now been confiscated by C. Not only that, but D and E and all the others who might want the job should, in justice, have rights equal to those of C; the result would be innumerable equal claims to the one job. This is a non-equation, subject to no solution. A decision must somehow be reached.

If there continues a denial to A and B of their rights in the matter, so that the question persists of who shall have the job, it becomes necessary to select an arbitrator. Under socialism in any of its forms and by any of its names, arbitration becomes the business of government, since government is supposed to be the unquestioned reservoir of justice. But the government has no basis for selecting the man who shall have that job, except as some one

bureaucrat renders the decision arbitrarily and exercises his own personal choice or preference. Discrimination has not been eliminated; it cannot be eliminated, by the very nature of things. All that has happened has been the transfer of the rights of discrimination to a bureaucrat who has no basic concern - and no fundamental right of choice - in the matter. He now becomes the discriminator under a scheme supposedly designed in the first place to eliminate discrimination by the employer.

#### THE RIGHT TO CHOOSE

The claim is made, of course, that an employer is "unfair" or "discriminatory" if his choice is on some basis that is said to be unwise. It is charged, for instance, that A hired B instead of C because he did not like C's race or color or religion or something. But the basis for A's considerations in his choice, or his motives, cannot possibly be known with certainty by any other person. How can any law like these "fair employment practices" laws, then, be fairly administered? How can a judge render a wise decision on the basis of unknowns?

And in any event, what difference does it make how A arrived at his choice? One cannot question the basis for a choice without questioning the right of choice itself. There isn't much sense to saying that I have the right, for instance, to select any kind of cheese I wish, but that I have no right to select one in preference to another because it tastes better, or has a more appealing color, or is made from the milk of better cows. The right of choice is the right of choice, and the

reasons therefor become a sacred part of the right of choice itself. This same analysis should apply also to B's discriminating choice of the job offered by A.

If there were no discrimination in employment - no rights of choice - there there would be no means by which persons could find their best place to work; no means by which persons could develop and use their best talents; no means by which management could be good rather than bad; no means by which accomplishment and merit could find reward.

#### DISCRIMINATION IN ASSOCIATION

One of the leading areas for charges of discrimination is that of association. It would seem that if one is to be non-discriminating, he must share his company equally with every race, every shade of color, every nationality, every religion, every age, each sex, and every one of innumerable other differences which comprise the means of discrimination. One cannot help but wonder in this connection what would comprise non-discrimination, for instance, in the realm of matrimony. Monogamy would certainly disappear - unless, again, the state were to take over all matrimonial affairs, and then it would be a bureaucrat who would become the discriminator for the victims.

All friendship is founded on discrimination. Are we to conclude that friendship is an evil thing? Should attempts be made to communalize friendship? There comes to mind the story of one ne'er-do-well who was asked by another if he liked the Jews.

"No," he replied.

"Do you like the Japanese?"

"No."

"The Chinese?"

"No."

"The Italians?"

"No."

"Who, then, do you like?"

"My friends, just my friends!"

#### REVENUE SHARING DICTATORSHIP IN DISGUISE

Although given little publicity, the White House, on March 27, 1969, pronounced that the United States had been divided into ten Metro regions. In so doing, President Nixon and his controllers set in motion a series of pre-planned events which would, by February 12, 1972, place virtually every facet of the lives of U.S. citizens under the domination of socialist planners.

Flouting the prohibitions of Article IV, United States Constitution, Mr. Nixon in his statement of 1969, "Restructuring of Government Service Systems," purported to "streamline" the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Office of Economic Opportunity, and the Small Business Administration by establishing "uniform boundaries and regional office locations."

Significantly, region boundaries and the boundaries of major United Nations programs, and Federal Reserve areas, in the United States were made coterminous.

Few realized then, or comprehend now, that regional government is a new form of government which has been covertly engineered to replace the city, county, state, and school district system. Boundary lines of these familiar political subdivisions are to be dropped and new set of geopolitical lines followed.

Under regional government there are now U.S. provinces or regions. Each province has a designated "capitol" to handle all matters within that particular province. Offices of HUD, OEO, SBA, and Labor were moved into the new capitols of each province, with more agencies added later.

Continued on Page 3

Continued from Page 2

er. The objective is to establish the mechanics for controlling the lives and ambitions of the people from a central authority in Washington, and to direct their efforts into channels ordered by a Bureaucratic Civil Service.

An examination of the type of government proposed under regional government shows that it is a government by appointed rather than elected officials. Under regional government disfranchised U.S. Citizens are to be held in bondage, in perpetuity, as producers and servers for a self-appointed Oligarchy.

The ten new political subdivisions to which the fifty States have been allocated by this unconstitutional decree are:

REGION I - Capitol: Boston. Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

REGION II - Capitol, New York City. New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico - Virgin Islands.

REGION III - Capitol: Philadelphia. Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia.

REGION IV - Capitol: Atlanta. Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

REGION V - Capitol: Chicago. Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin.

REGION VI - Capitol: Dallas. Fort Worth. Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.

REGION VII - Capitol: Kansas City. Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska.

REGION VIII - Capitol: Denver. Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming.

REGION IX - Capitol: San Francisco. Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada.

REGION X - Capitol: Seattle. Alaska. Oregon, Washington Idaho.

One of the early federal money bills designed to finance Metro governance in the nation was H.R. 2519, introduced by Congressman Reuss, January, 1969. This bill was to provide bloc grants if regional "modernization" conditions were met by the States.

To qualify for the prom-

ised grants the States were required to enact legislation enabling, or mandating in some instances, the collectivizing of counties into subregions which would fit neatly into the federal ten-reg-

ion governance formed by Presidential proclamation.

Following the White House pronouncement of March 27, 1969, the same measure was renumbered H.R. 11764 and reintroduced on May 28 by the same congressman. Sections were added to give control over twenty-two and a half billion tax dollars for Metro funding to one man, President Nixon.

On February 12, 1972, Mr. Nixon dropped the other shoe.

By Executive Order 11647, Federal Regional Councils, (Federal Register No. 30) the President authorized staffing of the ten regional capitols, and effected appointment of a chairman, or commissar for each province.

"Three years ago," said Mr. Nixon in his order, "I directed the senior regional officials of certain of the grantmaking agencies to convene themselves in regional councils to better coordinate their services to Governors, Mayors and the Public.

"Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States it is hereby ordered as follows:

"SECTION 1, Federal Regional Councils. (a) There is hereby established a Federal Regional Council for each of the ten standard Federal regions. Each Council shall be composed of the directors of the regional offices of the Department of Labor, Health, Education and Welfare, and Housing and Urban Development, the Secretarial Representative of the Department of Transportation, and the directors of the regional offices of the Office of Economic Opportunity, the Environmental Protection Agency, and the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. The President shall designate one member of each such Council as Chairman of that Council and such Chairman shall serve at

the pleasure of the President. Representatives of the Office of Management and Budget may participate in any deliberations of each Council".

It is intended, of course that regional council members will assume all real authority over State governments and the people they represent. The people and the States will be reduced to political impotency.

The image of a police state becomes chillingly real under the provision of Executive Order 11490, "Assigning Emergency Preparedness Functions to Federal Departments" (Federal Register, October 30, 1969). By this order regional council members, under color of law, can control all food supply, money and credit, transportation, communications, public utilities and other facets of the lives of every citizen.

Seizure of private property, homes, businesses, and farms via the ploy of reassessment under United Nations tax guidelines is a concurrent objective of the madmen who now direct national policy.

Robert C. Weaver, former Chief, Department of Housing and Urban Development, said of Metro governance:

"Regional government means absolute Federal control over all property and its development regardless of location, anywhere in the United States, to be administered on the Federal official's determination. It (regional government) would supersede state and local laws. Through this authority we seek to reapture control of the use of land, most of which the government has already given to the people."

World government planners hope to achieve federalization of all land, resources and production facilities under regional government authority without serious public challenge. Self-rule and self determination are to be phased out of the society the Constitution overthrown, and the citizen made an economic serf in the country that once was

his.

President Nixon, in his plea for cooperation in "revenue sharing" (another technique for financing Metro governance) admitted that we are experiencing a "New American Revolution." Proof that the "New American Revolution" is an actual revolution is born out by evidence from "Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Urban Affairs of the Joint Economic Committee," United States Congress, May 19-26, 1971:

#### REGIONALISM:

The quiet Revolution "Local government is changing itself in an effort to better meet the needs of people. Across the nation, cities, counties, towns, and school districts that serve a common area are joining together in a regional effort to solve mutual problems. In a quiet way, regionalism is a revolution in the structure of our Federal system."

The impact of Metro governance on the freedoms of person and property formerly guaranteed to the people by the Constitution is obvious.

Interlocking subversion in government departments can, however, be successfully challenged by an informed electorate motivated to act within the authority of the U.S. Constitution.

The law involved is the fundamental law of agency Actions of an agent are not binding on the principal if those actions are not authorized by the principal. Constitutionally States are principals and federal department are Agents of the State.

To escape the "New World Order" being prepared for us by the Council on Foreign Relations and the aristocracy of finance Americans must demand that their State lawmakers investigate the illegal actions of federal agents who attempt to abridge the U.S. Constitution in violation of their oath of office.

\*\*\*\*\*

READ — PASS ON

CONTINUED FROM  
LAST MONTH

## BLACK REVOLUTION

The doctrine taught the Black Muslims is that the Negroes in America are an independent nation now living in territory unjustly held by white men, to whom they refer as the blue-eyed white devils who contaminate members of their sect.

Within the Black Muslim Movement there is a separate group known as the Fruit of Islam, total membership of which is a guarded secret but is estimated to be a substantial number. They hold military type rank and are trained in judo, karate, weapons operations by members who have served in the U.S. armed forces.

Discipline in the Black Muslims is severe. Any member who discloses information or attempts to leave the organization is subject to reprisal and possible assassination. Total membership in the Black Muslims has been estimated over the last ten years in figures varying from 100,000 to 300,000, with sympathizers running into the hundred thousands.

On January 18, 1973 seven members of a dissident Muslim sect were murdered in their Washington, D.C. headquarters. Among the seven were five children, including a baby just a few weeks old. On January 19, in New York City, four members of a dissident Black Muslim group seized a sporting goods store, held nine hostages and resisted the police for 47 hours. One policeman was killed, two were injured.

On January 20, in Los Angeles, the police found the body of a 22-year-old Black Muslim who had been shot twice in the head. The police called

it an execution.

Within the Black Muslim movement during the past year there have been 16 murders, 19 shootings two bombings, and two abductions. The organization is heavily financed and reportedly worth over \$20 million. They recently acquired control of the Guarantee Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, a bank with \$7 million in assets. The Black Muslims already own over 18,000 acres of land in Georgia and Alabama, and are negotiating to purchase additional acreage in the Middle West and South. The Black Muslim newspaper "Muhammad Speaks" reaches over 600,000 readers.

In spite of all the known facts concerning these militant revolutionary organizations the federal government has yet to institute a conspiracy investigation. Instead it has been aiding this black conspiracy. There is an all-black community called Soul City in North Carolina, established with federal funds. Millions of dollars of federal and state financing has been made available to black nationalist LeRoi Jones.

Recently 500 black people from across the country met with U.N. representatives at a reception given by the Congress of African Peoples at the Biltmore Hotel in New York City. Imamu Amiri Baraka (Le Roi Jones) head of the Congress of African Peoples shared the platform with Salim A. Salim, U.N. Ambassador from the Communist African country of Tanzania; Ms. Jeanne Martin Cisse of Guinea, another Communist African country; and Gil Fernandez, representing African guerrilla groups fighting the Portuguese.

Proceeds of the \$15 per person-tickets were shared with the African guerrilla representative.

Stokely Carmichael, now back in the United States, stated to a large audience at Rutgers University: "If you came to hear a hell-raising speech about how bad the white man is, you've made a mistake. We already know how bad he is, we must now decide what to do about him. The difference between reform and revolution is that reform seeks to keep the foundations of a system and change some things in it, while revolution seeks to change the whole system. I am not a reformist: I am a revolutionary. The American capitalistic system is not a system which can satisfy the needs of my people and of any intelligent people. Therefore, America must be destroyed," he said.

In Washington, D.C. Sen. John Stennis was held up at gun point by two Negroes and although he gave them his wallet, watch and other belongings, he was unnecessarily and deliberately shot and criti-

berately shot and critically wounded. Addressing his colleagues in the Senate, Strom Thurmond stated: "There is also the possibility that the attack upon Senator Stennis was not an ordinary criminal assault, but that his identity was known to his assailants and may have been a motive in his attack."

The lawlessness and criminal activities among black militants can be observed across the nation. Many crimes are not known to the public as news editors are reluctant to print details, particularly concerning rapes and assaults. What we now are witnessing is the result of years of black militant leaders and their organizations teaching hatred of the white man and his institutions.

A case in point, Sid Thompson (Negro) principal of Crenshaw High School in Los Angeles, Calif. told a group of off-

icials, "I have had to take guns and chains and knives away from our students. We could not hold a Christmas dance this year because we could not guarantee the safety of our children on the streets afterwards, we called in police representatives and made arrangements to have 4 units patrol the perimeter of the school all day. We arranged to have a police helicopter fly over every hour and check how things were."

Captain Stephen Downing, head of the Los Angeles Police Department juvenile division, says his office has identified 723 violent "hard core" youthful criminals who among them have been arrested 9,000 times and many of whom are on the streets today.

Eugene McAdoo, another black principle, from Washington High School in Los Angeles, stated: "It is tragic that an educator should stand here as an educator and say that some of our young people should be in institutions. But those who would destroy our society would start with our educational foundations. Security on our campuses is the problem in our schools and the time is now."

Children are not safe in their schools and citizens are not safe on the streets and even in their homes.

While the Nixon Administration has consistently spoken out for safety in the streets, it has refused to recognize the documented fact that the black militant groups are controlled by the Communists whose objective is to destroy our country. In spite of the proof that the murdering of police is a conspiracy, politicians are fearful of the word "conspiracy". Black revolutionary leaders are not only allowed to incite hatred and violence but are supported by federal and foundation grants.

\*\*\*\*\*

FBI

Date: 5/30/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
 UKA, INC., KKKK  
 EM - KLAN  
 OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication, which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

"The Fiery Cross", official UKA Newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 5, undated.

The enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished to the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on May 30, 1973. It is pointed out that this informant advised that the enclosed edition has just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA. [redacted] advised that a total of 2,500 copies were printed of this edition which consists of only four pages (one sheet), rather than the usual eight pages (two sheets) of previously submitted "Fiery Cross".

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)  
 1 - Birmingham  
 JAG-bhn  
 (3)

REC-31

61-10406-114

JUN 1 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

59 JUN 11 1973

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b2  
 b6  
 b7C  
 b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

June 4, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On May 30, 1973, a Birmingham source made available the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which the source had just received. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 5, dated 1973. The source advised that Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, printed this edition of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which consisted of only four pages instead of the usual eight pages. The source advised that "The Fiery Cross" will more than likely remain a one sheet, four page, newspaper in the future. The source also advised that 2,500 copies of "The Fiery Cross", Volume 8, Edition 5, were printed and distributed. Copies were made for each member of the UKA, plus some UKA units received additional copies for distribution outside of the UKA.

Page one of this edition reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the Editor-Publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-115

ENCLOSURE

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Volume 8, Edition 5, pages one and two sets forth an article entitled "Discrimination..Yes..White Supremacy", which begins with the statement that "Discrimination was said by Guatama Buddha to be the greatest essential human virtue. It is necessary to progress and to the advancement of civilization."

The article continues by advising that discrimination is the exercise of choice and it necessarily arises from knowledge and wisdom. Nature demands discrimination and without it man would become nothing more than a slave.

The article continues with a discussion of discrimination in employment, the right to choose, and discrimination in association which the writer states are "forms of this thought-disease about discrimination."

On pages 2 and 3 a lengthy article entitled "Revenue Sharing Dictatorship In Disguise" advises the readers that on March 27, 1969, the White House announced that the United States had been divided into ten Metro regions. The article states that "few realized then, or comprehend now, that regional government is a new form of government which has been covertly engineered to replace the city, county, state and school district system. The objective is to establish the mechanics for controlling the lives and ambitions of the people from a central authority in Washington, and to direct their efforts into channels ordered by a Bureaucratic Civil Service."

The article delves into various aspects surrounding the "ten new political subdivisions", briefly discusses the "World government planners hope to achieve federalization of all land resources and production facilities" and concludes with a statement that "to escape the 'New World Order' being prepared for us by the Council on Foreign Relations and the aristocracy of finance Americans must demand that their State lawmakers investigate the illegal actions of federal agents who attempt to abridge the U. S. Constitution in violation of their oath of office."

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Page 4 carries an article "Black Revolution" which is a continuation of an article in Volume 8, Edition 4, also entitled "Black Revolution". This article discusses the "Black Muslims" and delves into past events that the "Black Muslims" were reportedly involved in and also discusses other events involving Negroes. The article concludes with the statement that "while the Nixon Administration has consistently spoken out for safety in the streets, it has refused to recognize that the black militant groups are controlled by the Communists whose objective is to destroy our country. In spite of the proof that murdering of police is a conspiracy, politicians are fearful of the word 'conspiracy'. Black revolutionary leaders are not only allowed to incite hatred and violence but supported by federal and foundation grants".

The Nation of Islam is an all-black nationwide organization headquartered at Muhammad's Temple 2, 5335 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, under the guidance of Elijah Muhammad, self-styled "Messenger of Allah" and only divinely appointed leader of the black race in the United States. Its purpose is separation of the black man from the devil (white race) through establishment of a black nation.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

June 4, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, (UKA)

Character

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated  
June 4, 1973, at Birmingham,  
Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed  
in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

Date: 6/4/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

*pw*

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM-KLAN  
OO: BH

*J. An*

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper is designated as Volume 8, Edition 5, dated 1973.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the above described issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 5/30/73.

- ENCLOSURE*
- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
  - 3 - Birmingham
    - (2 - 157-5123)
    - (1 - [redacted])

JAG:ljd  
(5)

AGENCY: ~~ACST, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,~~

DEPT 2 ISS/CRD, ~~REC, LHM, CO~~

HOW FORW: *RS*

DATE FORW: *6/14/73*

BY: *FRT/105*

REC-67

JUN 7 1973

EX-104

FIVE

37 JUN 22 1973

Approved: *Rgm/ab*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

BH 157-5123

On 5/30/73, [ ] advised that a total of 2,500 copies of Volume 8, Edition 5, "The Fiery Cross" were printed and distributed. Copies were made so that each UKA member received a copy, plus some units received additional copies for distribution outside of the UKA.

b2  
b7D

[ ] further stated that this edition of "The Fiery Cross" consists of only four pages (one sheet) and will more than likely remain a four page newspaper.

On 4/31/73, [ ] advised that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, printed the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" himself and SHELTON was overheard making the statement that "they were lucky to get a newspaper at all."

F B I

Date: 6/29/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

The "Fiery Cross", official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 6, undated.

The enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished to the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on June 29, 1973. It is pointed out that this informant advised that the enclosed edition has just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA. [redacted] advised that a total of 4,500 copies were printed of this edition which consists of eight pages (two sheets). [redacted] further advised that he believes that the main reason for the increase in copies and size (2,500 four-page "Fiery Cross" printed last month) is that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, is thinking about the upcoming Klonevokation in September, 1973, and is using the "Fiery Cross" to further

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

② - Bureau (Enc. 3)  
2 - Birmingham  
1 - 157-5123  
1 - [redacted]  
JAG:bsg  
(4)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ST-102

REC-34 61-10406-116

JUL 2 1973

JUL 17 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

BH 157-5123

"publicize ROBERT SHELTON". [ ] also advised that of the 4,500 copies printed of Volume 8, Edition 6, 2,500 copies are for general distribution and 2,000 are for Klan members throughout the United States.

b2  
b7D

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

ENCLOSURES

To: DIRECTOR, FBI File No.: 61-10406  
From: SAC, Birmingham File No.: 157-5123  
Subject: "FIERY CROSS". UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN. OO: BH

Description of enclosures: 3 copies of the "Fiery  
Cross", official UKA newspaper, designated as  
Volume 8, Edition 6, undated.



61-10406-  
ENCLOSURE

*York*

116

64 61-10406-163



# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF THE  
UNITED KLAN  
OF  
AMERICA  
OOO  
OBJECTIVES:  
Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed

12th YEAR VOLUME 8 - EDITION 1

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor - Publisher

# CIA FINANCES REDS

## MESSAGE FROM THE *Imperial Wizard*

Dear Reader,

The New Year is upon us, and I would like to personally take this opportunity to wish all of our readers a very happy and prosperous year ahead.

To those who did not have the occasion to attend our National Klonvocation in November, I want to say that it certainly was an event in which we discussed many new plans for the upcoming year, and it is greatly hoped that all who are with us will stay with us, and we gain many who are just waiting for the right organization to come along. I truly can't think of any better way for a White Christian American to fully express his hopes, dreams and wishes for a better world in which his children can live in peace. In the present generation is is virtually impossible for a white Christian to state the way he truly feels about Blacks - the anti-Christ, better known as the Jew and the various other anti-American elements that have infiltrated our American way of life.

The UKA lets a man be a man the way he truly desires to be, and this one fact makes it known to me that the year ahead will be one of the best yet!

One of the most bizarre accounts of covert CIA financing, espionage, Communist activities and murder involves Jacob Merrill Kaplan or his nephew Joel David Kaplan was born in Lowell, Mass. on December 23, 1893, the son of David Kaplan and the former Fannie Gertz. After attending public schools in Massachusetts, Kaplan spent ten years in semi-tropical Latin American sugar-producing countries. On June 20, 1925, he married Alice Manheim and they had four children, Joan Felice (Mrs. C. Gerard Davidson), Elizabeth (Mrs. Gonzalo Fonseca), Richard David, and Mary Ellen.

In 1920 Jacob Kaplan organized the Oldetyme Molasses Company and served as its president until it was merged with Dunbar Molasses Company in 1924. In 1928 he sold the entire company and became president of J.M. Kaplan and Brothers, Inc. and later the Kaplan Holding Corp. In 1934 he established the Molasses Products Corp. He and his half-brother, Abram Isaac Kaplan, became millionaires known as the "molasses kings."

In the hearings known as Appendix IX of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities of the U.S. Congress, page 1085, it was revealed that J.M. Kaplan was affiliated with the American Committee for the Settlement of Jews in Biro Bidjan (in the Soviet Union). This organization was cited as a Communist front which

had its own worldwide propaganda campaign for the purpose of getting Jews to emigrate to a province of the Soviet Union. The organization was subsequently cited as subversive by an Attorney General of the U.S.

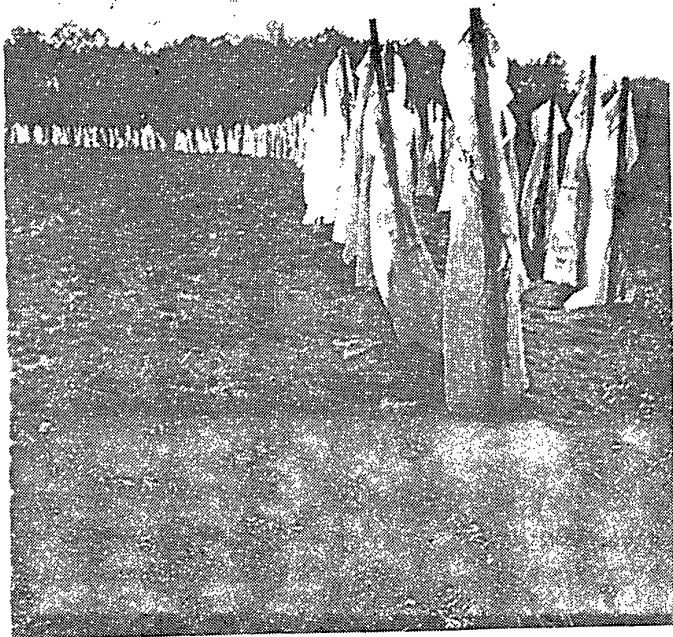
By 1932 Jacob Kaplan was president and chairman of the board of Hearn Department Stores, Inc., he became president of the American Dry Ice Corp. the following year, and in 1945, became president of Welch Grape Juice, Inc. of New York. He was also an official of the Ronier Corp. Jemkap Inc., and Southwestern Sugar and Molasses Co., Inc. He was a director of the New Mexico Lumber and Timber Company and President and director of the J.M. Kaplan Fund, Inc., which he originally started in 1942.

Jacob Kaplan received considerable publicity when it was disclosed that through his J.M. Kaplan Fund, Inc. of 55 Fifth Avenue, New York City, as least a million dollars of CIA funds were dispensed to such leftist organizations as the Institute of International Labor Research, Inc. This outfit which has also been Known as Labor Research, Inc., maintains an office at 113 East 37th Street, N.Y.C. It was headed by the late Norman Thomas, Chairman of the Socialist Party of the United States, at the very time CIA turned over nearly \$1 million to it for the purpose of financing what the New York TIMES of February 22, 1967, described eu-

phemistically as "17 left-of-center parties throughout Latin America."

Secretary-Treasurer of the Institute of Labor Research was Sacha Volman, who set up radically leftist "institutes" in Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic. According to Otilia Ulate, former President of Costa Rica, the San Jose Institute supported only those Parti which "have the characteristic features which make them identical in doctrine and homogenous in political and social attitudes with Russian Communism." Ulate said that all democratic parties opposed to the Marxist regime in Cuba were excluded from this offshoot of the Norman Thomas and Sacha Volman Institute.

Through the Dominican Institute, using CIA funds, Volman promoted political careers for such key Communists as the notorious Juan Bosch. Sacha Volman had close ties with comrades throughout Latin America and was neck-deep in the Marxist Leninist "Center of Research in Economic and Social Development" at Santo Domingo. This organization (CIDES) was financed by the CIA, the U.S. State Department and the Ford Foundation. When his intelligence organization infiltrated CIDES, General Wessin y Wessin of the Dominican Republic found it to be a Communist training and indoctrination operation. Sacha Volman was an instructor in that operation and was the man who, with State Depart-



A PORTRAIT OF KLANSMEN WHO  
DO NOT ATTEND MEETINGS!

IN APATHY THEY SOON DRY UP  
AND BECOME AS  
STICKS IN A FIELD!

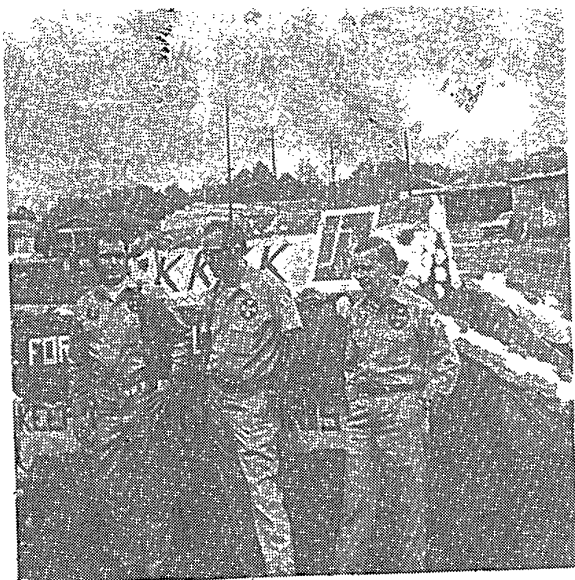
# KLAN FIGHTER DIES



St. Martinville, La. Former Congressman Edwin Willis, who as chairman of the former House Committee on Un-American Activities battled the United Klans of America is dead at the age of 68. He had been in ill health since his last term in office suffering from various ailments.

As long and hard as Willis battled the UKA, history once again proves itself - He is gone and the UKA is stronger and faster growing than ever. When will the Justice Department learn that when we say we were here yesterday, we are here today, and we will be here tomorrow - WE MEAN IT!

\*\*\*\*\*



CHRISTMAS PARADE  
(Gadsden Alabama)





# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

official publication  
of the  
United Klans  
of  
America  
OBJECTIVES:  
*Tell The Truth  
Promote Patriotism  
Educate the Un-informed*

12th YEAR - VOLUME 8 - EDITION 6

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor and Publisher

## KKK wizard cites kinship with youth



### KLAN LEADER

... *Shelton at UAH*

By Billy Joe Cooley  
News staff writer

Amid jeers, catcalls and general light harassment Negroes and longhaired hippie-types, the Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America, Inc. told some 1,000 persons at UAH last night "We have a lot in common."

That remark brought scoffs for Robert Shelton, the klan leader from Tuscaloosa, but he immediately explained that "You Negroes look upon me as your number one enemy because I represent your conscience." More yells and boos.

"But consider the  
Page 1

parallels of our causes. I represent all that is truth and right. The klan opposes the draft. We oppose the Vietnam war. We believe, as you students do, that wars have always been created by the wealthier men of the country. We believe that the news media and educational systems have been sabotaged and that the establishment is so corrupt that it can not be reformed," the speaker said in his prepared lecture.

Throughout his talk he was subjected to catcalls periodically, but at the close of the lecture and question-answer session, he was swarmed with the same young people seeking his autographs and mini-discussions concerning isolated situations.

An estimated 50 or more klansmen were sprinkled through the audience and Alabama Grand Dragon John Adams of Gadsden and former Grand Dragon James Spears of Decatur sat on stage flanking their leader during the hour-long talk.

"It's not hard for me to identify with students today," he said. "The left and right wing elements have a lot in common. I'm certainly not one to say 'America, my country right or wrong.' We're trying to change it. For the last 20 years we have been under the force of a destruction brought on our

youth."

Shelton, who served a prison term in the mid 1960s for refusing to give the government a list of all klansmen, blames most of America's woes on "the Zionist Jew."

He said "the driving force of mankind is money. we'll go to nearly any extreme to gain wealth. After that we go for fame. But, after these things — which really don't make us happy—we set out to try to help other people be happy."

In reference to the racial issue, the klan boss philosophized that "the only people we love are the ones most like us. It's an attribute of the soul." He flayed "the philosophies and cults that tell us we should love all of mankind."

Shelton, who incorporated his giant organization in 1961, cautioned the 400-or-more Negroes that they "have been used to further the cause of those that would oppress you. The Zionist Jew. Don't burn your buildings, clean them out and make them usable. The left and right must wake up before it's too late. We can never win by fighting each other.

"The wealthy offer you freedom and equality. What kind of freedom and equality is it when the minority groups have more to lose than any-

body?"

In a pre-lecture interview, Shelton noted that his is the largest of the 14 klan organizations chartered in the country. When asked how large his organization is, he remarked: "I went to prison for not revealing that a few years ago, and I'm not about reveal our strength now. But, we're big enough to put on our shoes, although we're not big enough to lace our boots."

Concerning prison life, he said "the militant Negroes run the prisons." He also had some choice remarks aimed author William Bradford Huie, who spoke from the same platform two nights earlier. He said a cross that was burned in Huie's yard in Cullman was a project of Huie himself, adding that a shirt that had been used to wrap around the cross was found to bear Huie's own laundrymark.

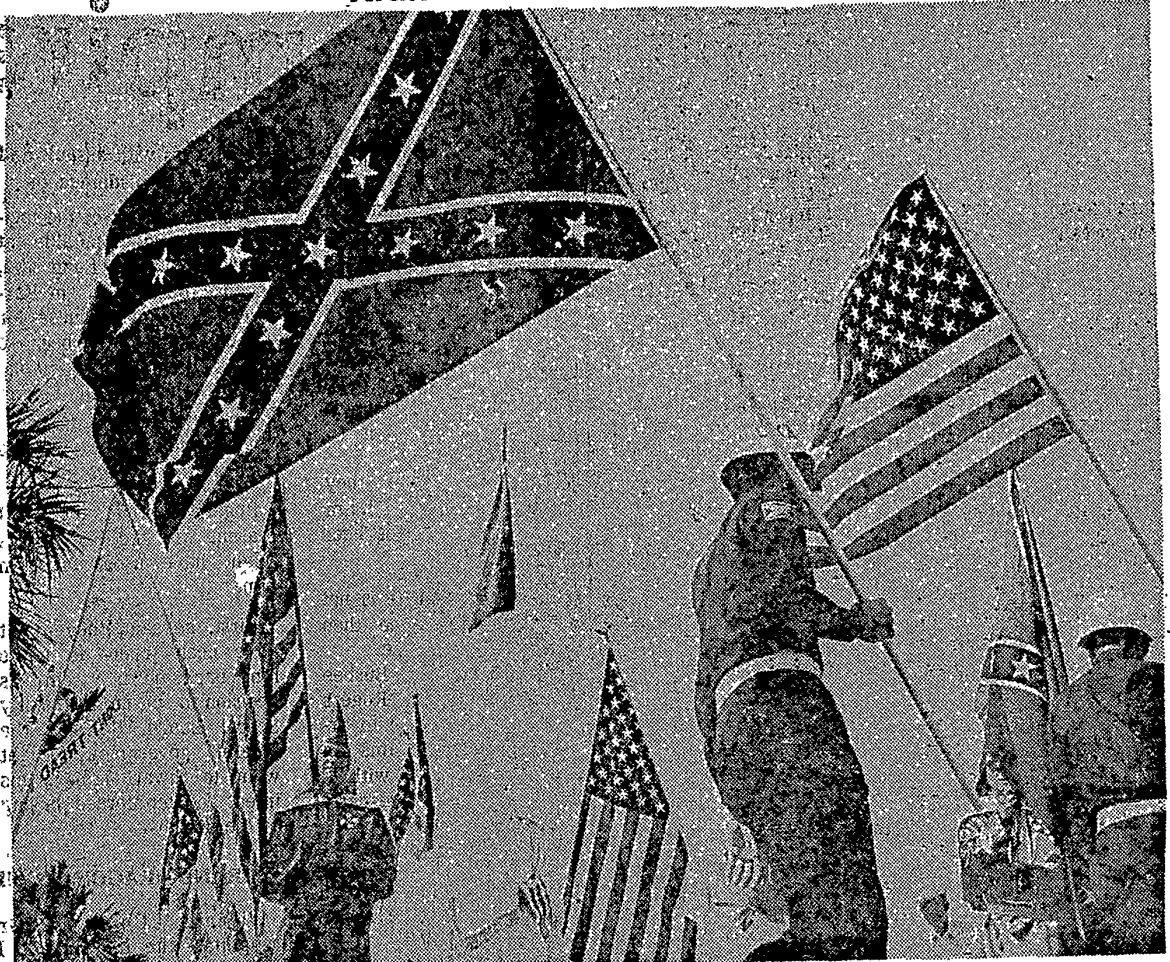
"Huie had the gall to claim the shirt must have been stolen from the laundry," Shelton charged, adding that "Huie is a self-serving" person whose only purpose is to get richer.

FROM THE HUNTSVILLE NEWS,

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

# Klan Marches In Lakeland

61-10406-116



and  
Klux  
in  
rights  
in  
April 7 that he had  
received 67 membership  
The  
County. The  
tion of 18,000  
of the Klan  
in  
of Hamilton  
their drive to  
county seats  
years.



United Klans of America Ku Klux Klan members pass out their literature during a street walk in Columbus, Ind.

F B I

Date: 7/6/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

SUBJECT: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper is designated as Volume 8, Edition 6, dated 1973.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted], who made available the above-described issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 6/29/73.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
2 - Birmingham (1 - 157-5123)  
(1 - [redacted])  
JAG:jab  
(4)

REC-31

61-10406-117

JUL 11 1973

EX-105

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7DAGENCY: AGSI, WAC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,  
DEPT 2, ISO, ORD, AMO, ISM, OS

HOW FORW. [redacted]

DATE FORW. 7/12/73

BY: [redacted]

Approved: [redacted] Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Birmingham, Alabama  
July 6, 1973

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

On June 29, 1973, a Birmingham source made available the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which the source had just received. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 6, dated 1973. The source advised that Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA) printed this edition of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which consists of eight pages. The source advised that 4,500 copies of Volume 8, Edition 6, were printed and distributed. Source further advised that 2,500 copies are for general distribution and 2,000 copies are for Klan members throughout the United States.

Page 1 of this edition reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc., and that Robert M. Shelton is the Editor-Publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

61-10406-117  
ENCLOSURE

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

Volume 8, Edition 6, Page 1, sets forth a news article entitled, "KKK Wizard Cites Kinship with Youth," by Billy Joe Cooley, News Staff Writer, "Huntsville News", Huntsville, Alabama, undated, which reports on Robert M. Shelton's campus visit to the University of Alabama at Huntsville (UAH), Huntsville, Alabama.

This article states that Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA told an audience of some 1,000 persons University of Alabama at Huntsville (UAH), "We have a lot in common". This remark was reportedly met by yells and boos and the writer advises that throughout Shelton's talk he was subjected to periodic "cat calls".

The writer advises that Shelton talked mainly about "the Zionist Jew", the wealthy class in America, and the Negro.

On Pages 2, 3, 6 and 7, a rather lengthy article entitled, "Non-Discrimination and Conflict" discusses discrimination and laws against discrimination in the United States. The article states that "laws against discrimination generate rather than quell disputes and conflicts". The article further states that "promoters of the Communist ideals have generated chaos and class conflict by generating this phobia about discrimination and persecution". The article continues with a discussion of how "the Gentile world has been turned back against itself" and lays blame for this on the "Jews of the International Confidence Organization".

The article delves into various examples purporting to show how Americans have become a "sucker-race". The article concludes with the following statement from the last paragraph, "Imagine what its like to see your nation's capitol at least 90 per cent black and one of the most dangerous cities to the unwary, night or day, on earth?"

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

and "to see untrained, unskilled and disinterested blacks loaded onto the payrolls of communications companies and the postal service until one can hardly get an intelligible reply from operators and the country's mail service is an international joke".

Page 4 and 5 of this edition carries a news article entitled, "United Klans: 'Non-Profit, Non-Political Organization'", by Patty Loftus, News Editor, "The Phoenix", undated and city not specified. This news article discusses a UKA rally held in Florida, date not shown, where Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, was the main speaker and spoke "primarily on 'the conspiracy of anti-Christian forces' mainly the 'Zionist-Jews' " and the Negroes in America and how "the Negro is being used as a tool of the international conspiracy to pit the white Christian against the black". The writer advises that the UKA rally ended with the burning of a 20-25 feet high cross made of telephone poles wrapped in burlap and soaked with kerosene.

Page 7 of this edition carries a news article entitled, "Attack by FBI Alleged", by Bill Osinski, "Ledger Bureau", Lake Wales, Florida, undated. This article advises that John Paul Rogers, Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America in Florida reportedly made charges of physical and possibly criminal intimidation against FBI Agents who visited Rogers at his place of business in Lake Wales, Florida. The writer quoted Rogers as stating, "Presently I fear for my life". The article further advises that Rogers stated that he was willing to submit to a lie detector test to back up his allegations. The article concludes with a statement from Rogers wherein he reportedly advised that the Federal Government might want to thwart him in his attempt to stop forced busing in the schools.

RE: "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Page 8 of this edition carries no news articles and depicts two photographs of Klansmen marching in a parade and passing out Klan literature during a street walk in Columbus, Indiana.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Birmingham, Alabama  
July 6, 1973

Title "THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Character

Reference FBI Memorandum dated and  
captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Birmingham, Alabama  
August 2, 1973

**"THE FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)**

On July 27, 1973, a Birmingham source made available the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which the source had just received. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 7, dated 1973. The source advised that Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, printed this edition of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper which consisted of eight pages. The source also advised that 2,300 copies of "The Fiery Cross", Volume 8, Edition 7, were printed and distributed.

Page One of this edition reflects that this newspaper is the official publication of the United Klans of America and that Robert M. Shelton is the editor-publisher.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Volume 8, Edition 7, page one, carries an article entitled "Conviction", which discusses the April 10, 1973 trial of the "Pontiac Five", and stated that "the government's case revolved around the lone testimony of one informer whom the FBI claims joined the Klan as an informer". The article then delves into various examples attempting to show that this informer was, among other things, "the biggest liar in Pontiac!"

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-118  
ENCLOSURE

**"THE FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN(UKA)**

This same article, continued on page 8, advised that "the Klan was on trial here, and the only crime these men committed was being associated with a white, Christian organization". The article concludes with a statement urging the readers to send donations to aid the "Pontiac Five", P. O. Box 101, Pontiac, Michigan 49456.

It is to be noted that Robert Edward Miles former Grand Dragon of Michigan, United Klans of America (UKA), one of the principals in the so-called "Pontiac Five", mentioned above, has been separately indicted for the tar and feathering of a high school principal at Ypsilanti, Michigan.

ALA. Pages 2 and 7 of this edition sets forth an article entitled "Area UKA Rally Huge Success", by Carol Powell, Special Correspondent, newspaper not indicated, which advises that on June 10, a UKA public rally was held in Goldsboro, North Carolina. The article advises that "an estimated five hundred people" were present and guest speakers included "Robert Shelton of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, Robert Jones of Salisbury and E. J. Melvin of Goldsboro". The first speaker was Grand Dragon Robert Jones, the second speaker was E. J. Melvin, "the man in charge of the Goldsboro Unit of the U.K.A.", and lastly "Imperial Wizard Robert Shelton". The rally was held "for the purpose of enlightening the citizens of this state as to the goals of the U.K.A., encouraging new members, explaining the whys of our chaotic government in Washington, and asking the people of America to take a stand for America". NC.

On pages 4 and 5 an article entitled "Nixon Political Contributors", advises that the Committee to Re-Elect the President, along with its finance committee and state committees, reportedly raised "over \$60 million". The article then delves into the various contributions, giving a brief run-down on the backgrounds of some of the larger contributors.

On pages 6, 7, and 8, an article entitled "Mullins Sues Hoover Estate FBI Secrets Bared", advises that an author named Eustace Mullins filed suit in U. S. Court in Washington, D. C. on April 25, 1973, citing,

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

"FBI harassment over a 20 year period". This article continues by attempting to tell who Eustace Mullins is, however, ends up purporting to show how J. Edgar Hoover, the late director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was "blackmailed for many years by the Mafia and by Zionist pressure groups".

F B I

Date: 8/2/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)  
 FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"THE FIERY CROSS"  
 UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM-KLAN  
 OO: BIRMINGHAM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to submit a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of "The Fiery Cross", the official monthly publication of the UKA.

The latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper is designated as Volume 8, Edition 7, dated 1973.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the above described issue of "The Fiery Cross" newspaper to SA [redacted] on 7/27/73.

On 7/27/73, [redacted] advised that a total of 2,300 copies of Volume 8, Edition 5, "The Fiery Cross", were printed and distributed. 1,500 copies were made

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ENCLOSURE ST-102

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
 3 - Birmingham  
 (2 - 157-5123)  
 (1 - [redacted])  
 JAG:bkf  
 (5)

REC 25

61-10406-118

14 AUG 6 1973

FIVE

Approved: Rym/ab  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

AGENCY: ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, SEC. SERV.  
 DEPT. OF JUSTICE, CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION

HOW FORW:  
 DATE FORW: 8/15/73  
 BY: [redacted]

151973

F48

BH 157-5123

for UKA members, plus 800 additional copies were made for general distribution.

[ ] further stated that this edition of "The Fiery Cross" consists of eight pages (two sheets).

b2  
b7D

[ ] also advised that ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, printed the latest issue of "The Fiery Cross" himself.

F B I

Date: 7/27/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123)(P)

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BIRMINGHAM

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication which has recently been distributed by the Imperial Office of UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

The "Fiery Cross", official UKA newspaper, designated as Volume 8, Edition 7, dated 1973.

The enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were furnished to the Birmingham Office by [redacted] on 7/27/73. It is pointed out that this informant advised that the enclosed edition has just been printed and distributed by the Imperial Office of UKA. [redacted] advised that a total of 2,300 copies were printed of this edition, which consists of eight pages (two sheets). [redacted] also advised that of the 2,300 copies printed of Volume 8, Edition 7, 800 copies are for general distribution and 1,500 are for Klan members throughout the United States. ROBERT M. SHELTON, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, printed this Edition himself.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3)  
2 - Birmingham  
1 - 157-5123  
1 - [redacted]

JAG:hss  
(4)

REC-77

61-10406-119

22 JUL 30 1973

Approved: Rm/ab  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

BH 157-5123

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bulet, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum  to Mr. E. S. Miller

Subject: "Flery Cross"

Date: 8/6/78

61-10406

b6  
b7C

ENCLOSURE

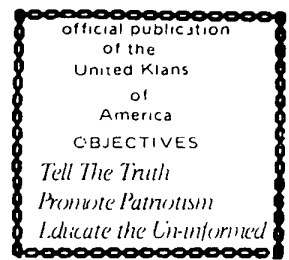
61-10406-120





# Fiery Cross

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF FREEDOM



12th Year - Volume 8 - Edition 7

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1973

Robert M. Shelton, Editor and Publisher

## CONVICTION



On April 10th the trial of the Pontiac Five began in the federal court of Judge Laurance Gubow. Even though it had already been 19 months since they were indicted, it was the Defense attorney who finally forced the government to bring the case to trial. Right from the beginning the transparency and inherent weakness of the Prosecution's case was obvious. During the three weeks that the trial lasted the Prosecution called 34 witnesses, the overwhelming majority of whom were government employees. But the government's case revolved around the lone testimony of one informer, Jerome Lauinger, whom the FBI claims joined the Klan as an informer.

Early in the trial a serious flaw in the Prosecution's case became apparent when a senior Pontiac fire department official and a school board official testified under oath that there was absolutely no prior warning that any buses were in danger of being destroyed. Yet Lauinger testified that he had known when the buses were to be blown up, prior to the actual deed.

If Mr. Lauinger's testimony is true, and the FBI knew of the plot to blow up the buses, then why were

measures not taken to prevent it and apprehend the men in the very act of committing the crime! The Prosecution never answered this question, and Judge Gubow chose to ignore it.

Judge Gubow also chose not to permit the results of a polygraph test which the defendants took (at a cost of \$200 per defendant) to be admitted as evidence, results which would show the defendants are telling the truth. Next the Defense proposed that a new test be administered to all the defendants and Mr. Lauinger to determine who is telling the truth. Mr. Lauinger refused.

Since the government's case was based solely on the testimony of one man, Jerome Lauinger, the question of this man's character and personal integrity was crucial to both sides. For the Prosecution to win their case, they had to prove beyond the shadow of a doubt that Lauinger's capacity for telling the truth was good. The destinies, hopes, and dreams of five men and their families hung in the balance. In spite of the crucial importance of this question, Judge Gubow refused to have admitted as evidence the testimony of the men whom Lauinger works with every day, some of

whom have worked with Jerry up to 16 years! Gubow and the Prosecution know that if these men were permitted to testify, Jerome Lauinger would be shown to be the biggest liar in Pontiac! One Pontiac fireman did testify under oath that the FBI threatened to have him fired from his job if he testified against Lauinger. Several other firemen privately complained to Defense attorney Wells that they were being threatened and intimidated by the FBI into refusing to testify for the Defense. The Prosecution was determined not to permit anyone to say a discouraging word about their boy. But some did manage to evade the blockade, and what they revealed was startling. A Pontiac fire lieutenant described as Lauinger's "best friend" testified that Lauinger is a habitual liar! During cross-examination, after answering in the affirmative to the question of whether he knew the difference and could distinguish between obvious "bullshooting" and truthfulness, he was asked if he would believe what Lauinger said under oath. The answer was an emphatic "NO". Among others, Lauinger's own brother testified against him, saying Jerry should have been a novelist because he could tell

a story and make people believe it, but that he couldn't be a novelist because he couldn't spell. But in spite of the crucial importance that Lauinger's integrity had on the case, Judge Gubow chose to disregard the Defense witnesses, and in his verdict made his incredible statement; "Mr. Lauinger has admitted and the Court accepts as a fact, that he is an accomplished liar, and it is stated during the course of the trial, 'an accomplished bullshooter'. Nonetheless, the Court believes as the Findings of Fact reflect, that the testimony he gave from the witness stand was truthful." A Zionist judge believes the testimony of an admitted liar over the testimony of credible witnesses, and they call it JUSTICE! Ask Hayward Brown about American justice!

### THEIR ONLY CRIME WAS BEING KLAN

In the course of the trial the Prosecution entered much material as evidence to "prove" their case. When the five men were arrested, the FBI maliciously tore apart their homes, confiscating as evidence thousands of objects (including such incriminating evidence as family photo al-

Continued Page 8 column 4

# Area U. K. A. Rally Huge Success

by  
Carol Powell  
Special Correspondent

Goldsboro was the scene of a rally held by the United Klans of America on Sunday, June 10. An estimated crowd of five hundred people gathered at the rally site to hear the guest speakers, Robert Shelton of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, Robert Jones of Salisbury and E. J. Melvin of Goldsboro.

This rally, held for the first time on a Sunday, was presented for the people of Wayne, Sampson, Johnston, Duplin, and other counties, "for the purpose of enlightening the citizens of this state as to the goals of the U. K. A., encouraging new members, explaining the whys of our chaotic government in Washington, and asking the people of America to take a stand for America," according to a U. K. A. spokesman.

After a moment of silent prayer led by the Goldsboro Unit Chaplain, the first speaker, Grand Dragon Robert Jones took the stand. Jones minced no words and stepped on a few toes verbally.

Jones said, "The National Council of Churches is a communist organization. I can prove this in any court to your satisfaction. This group, the National Council of Churches, is one of the richest property owners in the world." Jones continued, "They are stealing your money and mine because they don't pay taxes."

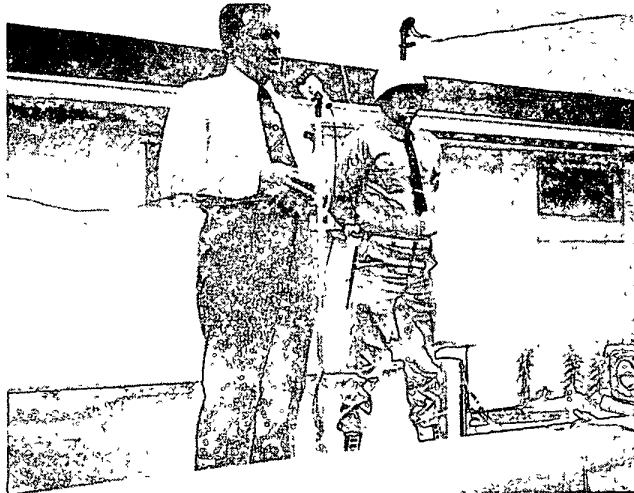
Of work done by the Klan in North Carolina, Jones said, "Our state organization has been responsible for thirty-nine convictions of drug violators. Not users, but pushers, and the worst sentence received by any of them was 90 days in jail, and \$150.00 fine. This is the kind of thing we have to worry about."

Concluding his speech, Jones asked for support of the U. K. A. "Now is the time that we need your help. Join us in our fight to help solve the problems of this country."

Next speaker to the podium was E. J. Melvin, the man in charge of the Goldsboro unit of U. K. A. Melvin spoke of disturbances and a racial



**CROSS BURNING** remains a traditional part of the United Klans of America rally as seen Sunday at the area U.K.A. Rally held in Goldsboro. Changes have reportedly taken place with reorganization in 1961 "from the old vigilante-type splinter groups to a new law-abiding, religion-oriented organization," it was pointed out. The U.K.A.'s new goals now are "to change the government by election process and to teach God's laws to its members." (See story.)



**OUT OF STAT E GUEST**—Imperial Wizard Robert Shelton of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, spoke at the area U.K.A. Rally held in Goldsboro Sunday, June 10. (See story.)

problem in the city of Goldsboro. At the intersection of Olivia Lane and Slocum Street, a series of incidents have occurred, he said. "A black priest was almost killed there recently by young blacks when he left his car to remove an obstacle placed purposefully in the street. An airman from Johnson field was beaten badly in a similar situation. The mayor of Goldsboro has asked for better

patrolling of the area, but so far it hasn't helped." Melvin issued a statement to the effect that if the police cannot help, something will be done, and soon.

Melvin spoke, also, on the ratio of black to white in the city's schools, which at present, stands at 86 percent black to 16 percent white; the gas shortage; and American spirit, of which he said: "What the American people need

today is a little more spirit of being Americans. Stand up for America. It's up to every American to help stop this tide of ever-growing communism."

Melvin concluded his speech by asking for new members.

Guest speaker from Tuscaloosa, Alabama, Imperial Wizard Robert Shelton was next on the program.

"Our problem," Shelton said, "is, we think we, the white race, are in majority. That's not so. The white race comprises only ten percent of the universal population. That's why we see and hear of the Martin Luther Kings and the Golden Frinks."

Shelton spoke of white men putting aside their petty grievances, working hand in hand as one bundle of straws which cannot be broken; of unity as the way to help save this country, and its people. He spoke of taking a stand for personal beliefs. On this, Shelton said:

"I have records of 62 prominent Americans, who

stood up for their beliefs or right, and these same men have been assassinated over the last twenty years."

Of the welfare food stamp program, Shelton said, "When welfare is needed, when people are cold and hungry, we'll go out of our way to help them. Last year, one point five billion dollars was spent on the food stamp program. There's some indication that this expenditure has created another problem. This year, three hundred and fifty billion dollars has been asked for to operate only one department of government -- Health, Education, and Welfare."

Talking of people who ask why doesn't the government pay the national debt, he said, "It would take 8.7 tons of gold just to pay the interest. We don't have that kind of money, so, we'll just suffer and pay our taxes."

To the mothers and fathers in the audience, Shelton said, "There is nothing wrong with discrimination. God Himself was the greatest discriminator of all. Your  
Continued on Page 7

# THE GREAT FEDERAL INCOME TAX FRAUD



Yes, you could become a millionaire for only \$9.00 cash. Simply buy one thousand \$1,000 bills at 9 tenths of a cent, just like the Federal Reserve does, and become a millionaire over night. That is IF you could buy off or bamboozle enough corrupt or crazy Congressmen to give you an unlawful license to counterfeit.

The Federal Reserve monopoly has a license to counterfeit. They create money out of nothing..... and loan it to us with interest... and we must back it up with our labor and property via the fraudulent Federal Income Tax, which is picked up by their collection racket henchmen - the Internal Revenue Service.

## THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Article I, Section 10 of the Constitution prohibits the States from making anything but gold and silver COIN a tender in payment of debts. By law, One Dollar must equal 23.22 grns. of pure gold or 371.25 grains of pure silver. Citizens of the United States cannot obtain such coin simply because none is

available. Why is it not available? Because the Federal Congress has unlawfully violated Article I, Section 8 of the Constitution. It has unlawfully abdicated the power mandated by the States and the People "to coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin and fix the standard of weights and measures." (Art. I, Sec. 8), The Federal Congress has unlawfully delegated this power to a privately owned Federal Reserve System which pays NO TAXES and is not audited nor subject to regulation by any agency of the Federal government. It is a private monopoly which neither the People nor the States authorized in the Constitution. The Federal Reserve Act (38 Stat. 251, U.S.C. 221) enacted December 23, 1913, is in violation of the Constitution and is therefore ultra-vires and not law.

It is quite obvious that the solution to the problem lies in the hands of the Federal Congress. It can and must be solved. It is not the purpose of this guide to outline the solution, although this could be done if it would fit the purpose and not re-

quire excessive space.

## THE GRADUATED INCOME TAX

Title 26, United States Code, enacted by Congress and known as the Internal Revenue Code, is completely in violation of the Constitution, therefore it is ultra-vires, unlawful and not binding upon the People nor the States of the Union.

The entire Code is a string of unconstitutional abuses which attempt to require a citizen's consent to the repudiation and violation of his God-given and Constitutional rights. Beginning with Section 6012 - "Persons Required to Make Returns of Income" - it says that a citizen must voluntarily give up his rights under the Fourth Amendment, the Fifth Amendment, Seventh Amendment and in general, the entire Constitution. It should be noted that Section 6012 does NOT provide for tax payments nor does it establish a TAX. When a citizen complies with Section 6012 he is not obeying the law but is being trapped into voluntarily surrendering his Constitutional rights and protections. When the Courts

have ruled that known communists and murderers may not be deprived of their Constitutional rights, it is absolute nonsense to believe that an Act of Congress or any other branch of government may make a good citizen do so. Have you ever thought of the fact that until you voluntarily give up these rights, that there is no income tax? There can be no income tax until the Return, with the unlawful information under unlawful conditions is completed.

Then comes Section 7203 of the Internal Revenue Code. "Willfull Failure to File Returns, Supply Information or Pay Tax." This is another unlawful statute which attempts to back up Section 6012 which doesn't say a word about paying tax. This merely threatens a citizen for not voluntarily giving up his rights and protections which are guaranteed by the Constitution. How silly can they be?

Any official of government, including judges of the courts, who attempts to enforce such unlawful (pretended) legislation should be removed from office.

## short

The Moose Lodge, formed to be an organization for white members, has now been blighted by a Supreme Court decision, brought under pressure from the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and the Jewish B'nai B'rith.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Algeria has banished the Black Panthers who thought they could find refuge in Algeria.  
\*\*\*\*\*

The investigation and trial of the Black Panthers in Chicago cost the taxpayers of Cook County \$627,370.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frequently these compounds known as communes permit promiscuous interchange of sexual intercourse between all parties in the place of residence.

\*\*\*\*\*  
The world has moved away from the Gold Standard, but it is possible that the new

standard of value might become Oil.

\*\*\*\*\*  
The City of Berkeley, California, which recently elected Communists or worse to their city council, now has ruled that the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag will not be given when the city council meets.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Newark, New Jersey, which recently elected a black Mayor, is now a ghost town after 7 o'clock. Citizens are

## facts

afraid to go on the streets whether they be black or white.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Approximately an average of 5,000 persons each month are arrested in New York City in violation of the dope laws, and this is only a small fraction of the people who are really caught in the web of this poison traffic.

\*\*\*\*\*

# NIXON POLITICAL CONTRIBUTORS

Informed Washington sources have estimated that the Committee to Re-Elect the President, together with its finance committee and state committees, raised a total of over \$60 million, of which almost \$10 million is said to have been in cash. Why contributors would give sums of \$25,000 to \$100,000 in cash has not been explained but it is possible to draw one's own conclusions.

In setting up its records, the finance committee of the Committee to Re-elect the President divided up, on paper, the large contributions as though \$3,000 was given to each of a number of state committees so that the donor could avoid paying gift taxes. The General Accounting Office has already documented over \$2 million in cash with approximately \$8 million more known to have been received but not yet matched with the donors. It is also known that over half a million dollars at a time was kept in the committee's safe even though in the same building there was a bank in which the committee maintained an account, often running into millions of dollars.

Among the contributors were a number of international bankers:

David Rockefeller, head of Chase Manhattan Bank — \$52,000

Gustave Levy of Goldman Sachs — \$68,000

Henry Httelson, head of the C.I.T. conglomerate of banks and finance companies — \$45,000

Andre Meyer, a senior partner in the Rothschild affiliated Lazard Freres — \$23,500

Partners in Solomon Brothers — \$91,000

John L. Loeb and his son of Loeb, Rhoads & Co. — \$52,000. Loeb was indicted for disguising a \$48,000 contribution to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. He pleaded not contredre and was found guilty by District Court Judge M. Cannella who fined him \$3,000 on a 3-count indictment on which he could have been imprisoned for three years. Loeb had fraudulently claimed that donations to Humphrey were made by a number of his employees when he had actually deposited the money for the donations to their accounts. It is understood that while the Federal investigation of the illegal contribution to Humphrey was pending, the Loeb's made a \$52,000 contribution to the Nixon campaign.

Arthur K. Watson, a top executive of I.B.M. which reportedly is negotiating a substantial contract with the Soviet Union — \$300,000. He was a Nixon-appointed Ambassador to France. As a result of unfavorable publicity concerning his having been intoxicated on a trans-Atlantic airplane and allegedly "making passes" at stewardesses, he resigned his ambassadorship. To replace Watson, President Nixon appointed John M. Irwin 2nd, who just happens to be Arthur Watson's brother-in-law. John M. Irwin, now U.S. Ambassador to France, donated \$60,000 to the Nixon campaign.

While on the subject ambassadors, Walter N. Annenberg, whom President Nixon appointed as U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain, donated \$254,000 to the Nixon campaign. Annenberg is a multi-millionaire who was President of Triangle Publishing which controls the Philadelphia Enquirer, "Seventeen" magazine, T.V. Guide, Philadelphia Daily News, Morning Telegram, and radio and television stations. Annenberg is the son of Moses L. Annenberg whose publishing empire was built up on the gang wars of Chicago, murder, and illegal race wire services. The Ambassador's father was jailed for defrauding the U.S. Government of over \$3 million and the U.S. Ambassador himself was indicted for aiding and abetting, although the indictment was later dropped.

George Farkas, millionaire department store owner, donated \$300,000 of which \$100,000 was given before the election and \$200,000 afterwards. Coincidentally, President Nixon appointed George Farkas' wife Ruth as U.S. Ambassador to Luxembourg.

Other U.S. Ambassadors who contributed to the Nixon campaign are: Henry Catto in El Salvador — \$25,000; Arthur D. Marshall in Trinidad — \$48,000, John P. Humes in Austria — \$100,000; Vincent P. de Roulet in Jamaica — \$29,000 plus an additional \$86,000 from his wife's parents, Charles S. and Joan Whitney Payson.

Meshulam Riklis, the mystery financier who came to the U.S. from Israel not many years ago and who rose from teacher of Hebrew to a Wall Street tycoon, head of the conglomerate Rapid American Corp., donated \$150,000, much of it after the expiration of the final pre-election reporting period. Riklis is a former leading Humphrey contributor.

William J. Levitt, chairman of the board of directors of Levitt Inc., a subsidiary of IT&T donated \$102,415. IT&T was the subject of an anti-trust suit and evidence was produced indicating a \$400,000 donation was to have been made by IT&T in exchange for favorable treatment in the anti-trust suit. One of the large stockholders in the IT&T conglomerate is Lazard Freres. Harold Geneen, head of IT&T, made a contribution to the Nixon campaign which was reported as a modest \$11,000.

Another important contributor, who reportedly raised large sums of money and was in charge of getting the Jewish vote in the U.S., was Max Fisher, multi-millionaire of Detroit who donated \$100,000. Fisher has been active on behalf of Soviet Jewry and other international Jewish organizations, including the United Jewish Appeal. Fisher was a guest at President Nixon's formal state dinner honoring Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnev held in Washington on June 18, 1973. Brezhnev is actually responsible for the condition of Soviet Jewry and the 5 million prisoners in Soviet slave labor camps throughout Russia, a fact recently documented by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

## Fiery Cross

Maurice Stans, former Secretary of Commerce, who was treasurer of the Nixon Campaign Finance Committee, has stated that large contributors expected nothing in return and again no explanation was given as to why many large contributors used cash instead of checks. Stans' involvement with Robert L. Vesco who gave a large contribution in cash and who made it known that he did want something in return still awaits explanation. This will take place in a court of law since Stans and former Attorney General John Mitchell are under indictment in connection with this case.

A few other interesting contributors were Saul P. Steinberg of New York Leasco Corp. (Data Processing) — \$250,000, Jules Stein of Los Angeles — \$117,833, Willard L. Levy of St. Louis — \$37,000, Sam Shulman of Beverly Hills, chairman of the National General Corp., another conglomerate — \$262,574; Joseph Segel of the Franklin Mint — \$105,601.

Howard Hughes reportedly donated \$100,000 and, according to Mr. Hughes' biographer, Noah Dietrich (who was Hughes' executive officer for 32 years), the mysterious Mr. Hughes laundered hundreds of thousands of dollars every year in bipartisan contributions through a Canadian corporation set up solely for that purpose.

An unusual contributor is Dr. George Wise, a U.S. citizen who is Chancellor of the Tel Aviv University in Israel. Wise is a director of the Industrial Development Bank of Israel, Ltd., the Israeli Development and Mortgage Bank Ltd., Zim Israel Navigation Company, chairman of the board of Israel Latin American Development Company, director of the Israeli Paper Mills, and has been chairman of the Jewish Telegraphic Agency. Dr. Wise resides in Israel and, although U.S. election law forbids political contributions in a presidential campaign by non-U.S. citizens, Dr. Wise would by virtue of special interpretation not come under this section; he reportedly is both a U.S. and Israeli citizen. He donated \$47,000.

## EMBASSY WIRETAPPING

James McCord, former F.B.I. and C.I.A. agent whose truthful statement broke open the Watergate cover-up and scandals, informed the Senate Watergate committee that he tried to get the government to admit that they had his home telephones tapped but they denied it. McCord for many years was considered one of the C.I.A.'s top electronic experts and had in his home sophisticated apparatus for detecting wiretaps and electronic surveillance. On more than one occasion he was aware that his phones were tapped. His part in the Watergate matter consisted of installing the eavesdropping equipment which he did with the understanding that it was for national security purposes, approved of by the Attorney General (John Mitchell), the highest law enforcement officer in the country. When the government repeatedly denied that McCord's home phones were tapped, he worked out a plan to prove the government's claim was false. He placed a call to both the Israeli and Chilean embassies and in the conversations mentioned the possibility of his wanting to leave the U.S. McCord did this while he was

under indictment, knowing that the Israeli and Chilean Embassies were bugged and that his telephone call would be reported and logged. When the government still insisted that no conversations involving him had been recorded over wires, he said that the government was "covering up." It is understandable that the government would bug the Chilean Embassy where there are Communist officials.

In the case of the Israeli Embassy, it was established by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee that Abba Schwarz, former administrator of the State Department's Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, had been observed on a number of occasions meeting with Israeli intelligence agents. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, former State Department official and recently nominated as Undersecretary of the Treasury, was known to have passed secret State Department information and documents to Israeli intelligence agents. He would have been indicted on espionage charges but for the intervention of William Rogers, the Attorney General at the time, who felt the publicity concerning Israeli intelligence and the documents themselves would be embarrassing to our government. Sonnenfeldt is also reported to have had contact with individuals associated with Soviet intelligence. Prime Minister Golda Meir issued a statement on May 22, 1973 that any wiretapping of the Israeli Embassy would not affect Israel's relations with the Nixon Administration. It was reported that the F.B.I. had made the wiretaps on the Israeli Embassy and had recorded an important telephone conversation between Mrs. Meir and former Israeli Ambassador Itzak Rabin.

Don't just  
sit there and  
complain--  
Let's do  
something  
to rebuild  
America...

# MULLINS SUES HOOVER ESTATE

## FBI SECRETS BARED

National attention has been focused on the strange life of J. Edgar Hoover, the late director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, as the result of a three million dollar lawsuit filed against his estate by author Eustace Mullins.

Mullins' suit, filed in U.S. Court in Washington, D.C. April 25, 1973, cites FBI harassment over a 20-year period, including his dismissal from the staff of the Library of Congress in 1952, from a post as economist with the American Petroleum Institute in New York in 1954, also known as the Oil Lobby, and as public relations officer of the Chicago Motor Club in 1958. Mullins has never been charged with any crime or offense, despite FBI claims on several occasions that they had "a national alert" out to pick him up.

The FBI harassment started when Mullins inadvertently learned from a former nurse in the Hoover household some details of Hoover's personal life. Despite the fact that he never tried to use this information in his writings, he was constantly under surveillance in the hopes that this intimidation would prevent him from making public his knowledge of Hoover's habits.

Two hours after the national wire services ran the story of Mullins' lawsuit, L. Patrick Gray withdrew his name as a candidate for the post of Director of the FBI. He knew that Mullins' suit meant the roof was going to fall in on this house of cards and he did not want to be in it. One newsman has predicted that the FBI will be gone from the scene within the year, to be replaced by a new and less discredited agency.

Because of Hoover's personal life, he was blackmailed for many years by the Mafia and by Zionist pressure groups who had extensive documentation of his habits. Each year the Mafia overlords forced J. Edgar Hoover to hold a press conference in which he solemnly stated that there was no such organization as the Mafia. The Jewish boss of the Mafia, Meyer Lansky, enjoyed Hoover's personal protection throughout Hoover's lifetime and was finally arrested after Hoover's sudden death. No Mafia gangster was ever listed on Hoover's famous list of ~~Most-Wanted Men~~.

Hank Messick wrote a revealing book which exposed J. Edgar Hoover's cover-up for the Mafia. In "Secret File" published by Putnams, New York, 1969, Messick stated that Jew Lansky was the real boss of the supposedly Sicilian Mafia, and that he had a personal net worth of three hundred million dollars. Messick said that the FBI refused to cooperate with him in his research, although the Internal Revenue Service and other agencies did so. He also quoted a memo from J. Edgar Hoover about Longie Zwillman, the Jew who was second in command of the Sicilian Mafia.

"Please be advised that a search of the records of this bureau fails to reflect that Zwillman has even been the subject of an investigation conducted by the FBI."

This personal memo from Hoover, dated Oct. 13, 1948, confirmed that the FBI did not investigate Mafia leaders. Messick revealed that the Treasury Department, operating on a fraction of Hoover's multi-million dollar budget, actually obtained convictions against some of

them, while Hoover ordered his agents to pick up stolen cars! Al Capone was immune from the FBI but he was convicted by the Internal Revenue Service.

Yet Hoover, the nation's leading practitioner of the science of public relations, sold himself to the American people as the world's leading crime fighter! He also built himself up as a bold crusader against Communism, so successfully that many sincere patriots today lament that he is no longer here to stop Communism! The fact is that he used the FBI for many years to attack the few patriots who were fighting Communist subversion, while this writer has been unable to find a single Communist who was ever convicted as a result of FBI investigations! Fakery and treachery were the hallmarks of J. Edgar Hoover's every action, and he built up a private organization of sneaks and liars who were trained dogs leaping and whining at his every whim.

J. Edgar Hoover is the only American who had a private army sworn to obey him. No President of the United States has enjoyed this privilege. The taxpayer paid for Hoover's army, the FBI, and he consolidated his power by using the FBI for secret activities for successive Presidents. His lifetime tenure was assured when he captivated Franklin D. Roosevelt by playing records of his political rivals as they grunted and wheezed in bed with playmates of various colors and sexes, and Lyndon Johnson also found these nocturnal amusements, often played for him over the telephone from Hoover's office late at night, sufficient reason to guarantee that Hoover would never be retired.

The British Ambassador noted in a private memo to the Home Office in 1938, "FDR fancies himself the reincarnation of a Byzantine Emperor, and in keeping with this image, he has placed a eunuch in charge of his household, as Hoover's FBI is principally concerned with keeping the government employees in line." Congressman John Rankin once incurred Hoover's wrath by remarking of a huge increase in the FBI appropriations, "Some of these items sound like fairy stories to me."

Hoover always enjoyed a "good press," as the Washington newsmen seemed oblivious to the fact that the power of organized crime and the network of Communist subversion in America increased each year that Hoover "fought" them. During his vacations in Miami Beach, Hoover was always given a suite at the Roney Plaza Hotel. The Roney Plaza was named in Congressional Hearings as the headquarters of the Syndicate. Only the top ganglords stayed there, in this diamond of the Meyer Schine hotel chain.

Hoover was infuriated in 1969 when the results of a two-year study by the American Penological Institute showed that, of the entire prison population in this country, only three per cent had been convicted as the result of FBI work. The study proved that state and local police did 9 per cent of the work while J. Edgar Hoover took 97 per cent of the credit. Hoover suppressed the results and even prevented the Institute from receiving the final \$12,000 payment for the study.

Thus the breakdown of law and order can be laid at the door of the FBI, as  
Continued on Page 7

Continued from Page 2



**GOLDSBORO SPEAKER** at the area U.K.A. Rally, E. J. Melvin, in charge of Goldsboro unit, spoke of local disturbances and the need for better police protection.

children are being taught that it is a dirty word. Discrimination is only the act of making a choice."

In a personal interview, Robert Shelton responded to this reporter's question concerning his opinion of the Watergate hearings with this: "The only reason for the hearings is that the wrong people got caught with their britches down. I was told over eight years ago that my phone had a continuous monitor. A Carolina lawyer representing some cases for the U. K. A., in 1969, discovered a bug on his motel-room phone. It's nothing new."

Asked if he thought President Nixon should step down from office, Shelton was emphatic. "No," he said. "The President hasn't done anything any worse than someone else."

Threats are normal to anyone in Shelton's position. He said, "The people who tell me they'll kill me, I don't worry about. It's the ones who don't tell that worry me."

Shelton was elected Im-

perial Wizard of the U. K. A. in 1961, he said, "when the organization under-went a complete change from the old vigilante-type splinter groups to a new law-abiding, religion-oriented organization. Their goals now are to change the government by election process, and to teach God's law to its members."

During the congressional hearings of 1965, '66, and '67, the investigation led to a federal prison term for both Robert Shelton and Robert Jones; each served one year on contempt charges. These two men are the only persons ever to serve prison terms for Contempt of Congress, for refusing the reveal names of organization members.

Each year, Shelton travels well over 130 thousand miles, working constantly for U. K. A., not counting flying time spent in traveling to and from personal appearances on college campuses, in civic organizations, and doing promotional work for the U. K. A. in the 38 states which have active units.

No President can ever satisfy the Black demagogues who have the capacity to stir up the Black masses. If Lyndon Johnson, with his billions of wasted dollars on Black bureaucrats and his complete

violation of tradition, couldn't satisfy the Blacks, no living man can ever do it. With all he did for the Blacks, at the expense of the whites, he died hated by the people he tried to serve.

\*\*\*\*\*

Continued from Page 6

Hoover hogged the money appropriated for fighting crime, while he attacked American patriots who were fighting Communism. He paid \$75 thousand to one informer for information in a Mississippi subversion case.

Hoover's last will ignored his relatives and left his estate to a man who Time magazine usually referred to as "his great and good friend" in the usual snide manner of that periodical. The heir is now frantically disposing of the estate and plans for a grandiose "J. Edgar Hoover Museum" in Washington which were dropped after Mullins filed his lawsuit. The estate was appraised at \$551,000, although Hoover's antique collection alone has been estimated to be worth three million dollars. Hoover was also reported to have ten million dollars in IBM stock in a Swiss bank. In one of the untold sagas of Wall Street, a salesman named Tom Watson called on Hoover one day, and Hoover suggested that Watson go into business for himself. Watson was earning large commissions and he was not interested, but Hoover told him he could get him large government orders if he had his own company. Watson established IBM, and the FBI gave him his first million dollar order. FBI agents often suggested to businessmen that they would be wise to install the expensive IBM equipment. As a result, IBM stock, which had been considered one of the poorest gambles on Wall Street, multiplied in value and Hoover's holdings soon amounted to 10 million dollars. He placed the stock in a Swiss bank. Hoover also was a director of other business firms.

The most appalling aspect of Hoover's being blackmailed by Jewish groups be-

cause of his personal life was the take-over of the FBI by fanatical Zionists soon after the State of Israel was established by murder and genocide in 1948. The Zionists ordered the FBI to harrass any American citizen who opposed the State of Israel or criticized the massacre of Arab women and children with guns bought with "charitable" funds which the Internal Revenue Service allowed American Jews to deduct from their taxes.

Hoover's strange career came to an inglorious end in 1972 during the first act of the Watergate scandal. He had obtained reports on the funds set up in Mexico City to finance espionage activities in the United States which he regarded as an invasion of his own territory. Two men went to his office late at night to get these files from his personal safe, and he unexpectedly came in. There was a struggle and one version is that he suffered a heart attack and died immediately, the other is that he had a stroke and was taken back to his residence, where he was finished off by smothering with a pillow. The incriminating documents were removed from his safe.

Eustace Mullins has had many offers of support and testimony from other citizens cruelly abused by FBI agents during Hoover's long reign as America's greatest key-hole peeper. Hoover represented the most despicable aspect of democracy, the well-entrenched bureaucrat who uses his office to build a personal empire, and who is always subject to blackmail because of personal or financial foibles. The Washington Post reported at Hoover's death that a collective sigh of relief

was heard on Capitol Hill at the news. No one shed a tear at his passing, not even

Continued on Page 8

Continued from Page 7

the man who obtained his estate, and the celebrated personal files which contained the largest collection of black-mailer's material in the world were said to have been parcelled out among three trusted politicians.

Hoover's impressive credentials in the Judaizing of America were revealed when two Jews who own the biggest distilleries in the world announced the establishment of the J. Edgar Hoover Foundation several years ago. When repeal became law, Eddie Bronfman and Lew Rosensteil became heads of the gigantic Seagram Liquor Company and Schenley Liquor Co. Hoover was credited with arranging the necessary licensing for these Jews in Washington.

It was Meyer's television station, WTOP, in Washington, which aired a startling summation of Hoover on May 22, 1973. John Chancellor interviewed a former FBI department head, Arthur Murtagh of Alexandria, Va., now retired. Murtagh stated at 1:08 p.m. on this program that "Hoover recognized no rights of individuals. He was an incompetent egomaniac. William Sullivan, his former deputy in Los Angeles, has stated that Hoover was insane during his last two years in office." This insanity may explain the grim struggle in his office and his death. But if Hoover was insane, what about the millions of Americans who swallowed his own propaganda, paid for by the American taxpayer, that he was the greatest crime-fighter in the world and the greatest fighter against Communism in the world?

Some American patriots were shocked when Mullins filed his lawsuit. They stated that he must be mistaken, that Hoover was the finest American of them all. And

so he was, the finest American, according to Eddie Bronfman, according to Lew Rosensteil, according to Meyer Lansky. It's fun to be fooled, but it's more fun to know.

Eustace Mullins father died under unusual circumstances. His mother was in fear of her life and never left the home without being accompanied by a friend. Mullins, himself has been marked for death several times and he has had a number of good jobs closed to him due to his activities favorable to his country. He has been harassed, smeared and as a citizen of this Republic has been vilely mis-treated.



The average newspaper reporter is a spoiled brat. Most of the people he interviews are afraid of bad publicity and therefore they kow-tow to these representatives of the news media who are seldom disciplined because of the monopoly they represent. A majority of them are left-wingers who kow-tow to the New York Times and the network treason machinery.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### VENCEREMOS UNIT LANDS IN HAVANA

MIAMI (AP) — Fifty-one Americans have arrived in Cuba as the first group of the "Third Venceremos Brigade" to work in construction and receive Communist orientation, Havana radio said Wednesday.

The 27 men and 24 women represent radical organizations, student centers, women's liberation groups and other activities and include office workers, laborers, unemployed people, former soldiers, Afro-Americans, Chicanos and Puerto Ricans, said the broadcast monitored in Miami.

The Venceremos groups—the word means "we shall overcome" — are made up mostly of young people who sympathize with the Fidel Castro revolution.

\*\*\*\*\*

JAMES SCOTT, a Negro member of the Maryland legislature, was charged recently with transporting 40 pounds of heroin — worth \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million dollars) on the illegal market from New York to Baltimore during the past two years. This item appeared on Page 89. Guess where it would have been splashed had Scott been a White member of the Maryland Legislature? This is a typical example of the media's practice of "racial discrimination" — in reverse.

\*\*\*\*\*

THOMAS R. ALIOTO, 26, son of the Mayor of San Francisco, California has just been married to a New Orleans Negress by the name of Nelda J. Jones. The mayor and his wife did not attend the wedding.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### KOSHER HAM—BURGERS

You may not know it, but you had better believe it.

The famous McDonald hamburger chain, now operating from coast to coast, is NOT a Christian firm, despite the name of "McDonald."

It is controlled by the 21st Century Corporation of New York, and the president is "Stanley Sloane," also a phony name like McDonald.

Sloane has moved into the fashionable suburbs of New Jersey where he is satisfied to live with, and be identified with, the Protestant WASP Anglo-Saxons. But in truth, all Jews hate these Protestant Christians.

We offer this information tid-bit about Stanley Shummel Sloane: He is married to the former Harriet Glodstein, has two children, and serves on the national

executive committee of the United Jewish Appeal.

So, the next time you eat a McDonald Kosher hamburger, remember that President Sloane is getting a profit, and some of your dough he sends to Palestine via the Jewish United Appeal. Strictly a typical Kosher Kaper.

Continued from Page 1

bums). Much to the government's surprise, of all the many pieces of "evidence" confiscated and submitted in court, nothing was illegal! All the evidence submitted only proved that these men were presently or had been members of the United Klans of America, Inc.! The government spent three weeks proving something which was common knowledge to begin with. The Klan was on trial here, and the only crime these men committed was being associated with a White, Christian organization. The worst crime a White person can commit in America today is to become culturally aware and thus politically involved.

Anti-White prejudice and hate convicted these five men, and they now stand in front of their persecutors, at their mercy. The government has kept the White people divided and weak, isolating and attacking our leaders and activists. These innocent men must not be isolated and forgotten! Their only hope rests with us. If we don't stand with them, then we all stand alone. As White people, if we don't come to the aid of our brothers when aid is badly needed, then we don't deserve to win. God help us if that is true!

WE URGE YOU TO SEND  
YOUR DONATION TODAY  
TO: P. O. BOX 101,  
PONTIAC, MICHIGAN 49456

CHAIRMAN: Wallace E. Fruit  
CO-CHAIRMAN: Alex Distel, Jr.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *encl*

FROM :

*BCM*

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 8/6/73

1 - Mr.   
1 - Mr.

Assoc. Dir. ☒  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. ☒  
Comp. Syst. ☒  
Files & Com. ☒  
Gen. Inv. ☒  
Ident. ☒  
Inspection ☒  
Intell. ☒  
Laboratory ☒  
Plan. & Eval. ☒  
Spec. Inv. ☒  
Training ☒  
Legal Coun. ☒  
Cong. & Sec. ☒  
Off. & Com. ☒  
Rec. Mgmt. ☒  
Press Off. ☒  
Telephone Rm. ☒  
Director Sec'y ☒

The "Fiery Cross," official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA), Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, contains numerous derogatory articles about the FBI in Volume 8, Edition 7 (July, 1973). In view of the nature of the publication, we should not dignify the statements by any comment. Examples of the type of material are set forth below for information.

b6  
b7C

This eight-page edition of the "Fiery Cross" devotes all of page one and part of page eight to comments regarding the trial and conviction of five klansmen in the State of Michigan, in connection with the firebombing of ten school buses in Pontiac, Michigan. The article dwells on alleged FBI intimidation of witnesses and other false statements, concluding that "Anti-White prejudice and hate convicted these five men...." It should be noted this firebombing case resulted in the conviction of a former Imperial Officer of the UKA and four other klansmen. That same Imperial Officer is under separate indictment in connection with tarring and feathering of a white principal of a high school. *ed*

Pages six, seven and eight are devoted to numerous derogatory comments concerning the FBI and former Director Hoover, including a statement that Eustace Mullins, an author, filed a three million dollar suit in Washington, D. C., on 4/25/73, against the estate of J. Edgar Hoover. The article implies that L. Patrick Gray withdrew his name as a candidate for the post of Director of the FBI because "....Mullins' suit meant the roof was going to fall in on this house of cards and he did not want to be in it." The article alleges "Hoover's ....career came to an inglorious end in 1972 during the first act

Enclosure

61-10406

1 - 157-370 (UKA)

FAT:meg/lm

63 AUG 24 1973  
F141

REC-8

61-10406-120  
CONTINUED - OVER 10 AUG 20/1973

EX-112

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-370-

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: "Fiery Cross"  
61-10406

of the Watergate scandal.... Two men went to his office late at night to get these files from his personal safe, and he unexpectedly came in. There was a struggle and one version is that he suffered a heart attack and died immediately; the other is that he had a stroke and was taken back to his residence, where he was finished off by smothering with a pillow."

As you are aware, these are unmitigated lies concerning the circumstances surrounding the death of Mr. Hoover and the resignation of Mr. Gray. In addition, by memorandum 6/7/73, to the Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division of the Department, we set forth facts in rebuttal to the litigation on the part of Mullins. The memorandum concluded, "Considering the reprehensible and untrue allegations concerning the late Director Hoover, we would appreciate it if this frivolous complaint can promptly be dismissed." (105-15727-124)

Two other articles on pages four and five pertain to political contributions to President Nixon's campaign fund and comments about James McCord's testimony in connection with the Watergate investigation. This latter article alleges the FBI made wire taps on the Israeli Embassy and recorded an important telephone conversation between Mrs. (Golda) Meir and the former Israeli Ambassador.

It should be noted that the "Fiery Cross" from time to time has devoted considerable space to false accusations and innuendos about the FBI although usually not as much space is devoted to downgrading the FBI as has been allotted to us in this issue. It may be this is the death knell of captioned magazine, since the UKA is in dire financial straits. Our highly-placed informant [redacted] has advised that the Imperial Wizard of the UKA does not have sufficient funds to continue publishing the "Fiery Cross" and that he printed the July, 1973, edition himself. Twenty-three hundred copies were printed, 800 for general distribution and 1,500 for Klan members throughout the United States.

b2  
b7D

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: "Fiery Cross"  
61-10406

The UKA over the years has consistently attempted to downgrade and slander the FBI, and this is another instance of the irritating effect we must have on the UKA since so many pages are devoted to assassinating our good name.

ACTION:

For information. A copy of the publication is attached.

FBI  
RFU

GMM



EMA

WGE/GEN

F B I

Date: 10/16/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BIRMINGHAM

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of Volume 8 - Edition 8 and 9 of captioned publication, the official UKA newspaper, which was recently distributed by the Imperial Office of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

The enclosed copies of the UKA newspaper were supplied to the Birmingham Office by [ ] on 10/12/73.

[ ] advised that because of the National Klonvocation, Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON was unable to prepare the September issue, and therefore, resorted to publishing a "double issue". Informant further noted that all articles in this edition except for the one written by Imperial Kladd GEORGE MCNEELY, were plagiarized from other publications. Informant noted that approximately 800 copies of this 20 page "double issue" were printed to cover the "mail out".

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 3) (AM-RM)  
2 - Birmingham  
(1 - 157-5123)  
(1 - [ ])

TJM:cap

57 OCT 30 1973 ENC. BEHIND FILE

EX-112

Approved: Rym/ahB  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

157-370-4

BH 157-5123

As instructed by the Bureau in referenced Bureau letter, Birmingham will forward to the Bureau a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the information found in the enclosed newspaper.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

October 18, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

"FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

On October 12, 1973, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available copies of the latest issue of the "Fiery Cross" newspaper. This issue is designated as Volume 8, Edition 8 and 9, dated 1973. The source advised that Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA), personally participated in the preparation of this edition of the "Fiery Cross" which consists of 20 pages. Source also advised that because of the national Klonvocation held in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, September 1 and 2, 1973, Shelton has fallen behind in publishing the "Fiery Cross" and consequently resorted to publishing approximately 800 copies of a "double issue" which Shelton hopes will appease Klan members. This source noted that with the exception of the article written by George McNeely, all articles in this issue were plagiarized from other publications.

*affiliated with United Klans of America*  
Page 1 of this "Fiery Cross" issue discloses that this newspaper is the "official publication of the UKA" and that Robert M. Shelton is its Editor-Publisher.

*USA*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/19/84 BY 9145NW

*61-10406-122*  
ENCLOSURE

*253936*

**"FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)**

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its alleged aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Set forth below in this memorandum is a succinct summary of the principal articles appearing in the above described issue of the "Fiery Cross". No comments are being proffered regarding the various one-sentence or one-paragraph quips, antidotes and articles interspersed throughout the paper.

An article which begins on Page 1 and ends on Page 2, entitled "How Do We Find The Truth?", alleges that the "notorious RED Front, the Jewish Gestapo - the treacherous Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith" is behind legislation banning preaching or printing of accounts of the crucifixion as related in the "Douay and King James Versions of the Scriptures." This article also contains the allegation that Richard Nixon is not the President of the U. S. but merely acts the part while "Herr Kissinger negotiates all matters of importance." Individuals who made "overwhelming secret Jewish political contributions during the Nixon campaign for reelection" are identified along with the amount of their respective donations.

Page 2 of the "Fiery Cross" in an article bearing the title "University of Massachusetts Press To Publish Papers of Black Communist" reports the

**"FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)**

University of Massachusetts..."paid \$150,000 to the widow of the late Communist W. E. B. DuBois for her husband's unpublished manuscripts and papers... and will publish them in a ten-volume series, edited by Herbert Aptheker, the leading theoretician of the Communist Party, USA." The writer suggested residents of Massachusetts may want to direct inquiries about the propriety of the foregoing to Governor Francis W. Sargent, State House, Boston, Massachusetts.

An article on Page 3 entitled "Report From Pontiac" is a plea for financial assistance to defray legal fees incurred by three members of the "Pontiac 5", a group of five Klansmen arrested on charges emanating from their alleged involvement in the burning of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan.

An article on Page 4 entitled "Shades of the 20's" states that prior to the last national presidential election the White House urged passage of the "Export-Import Expansion Act and removal of the restrictions against financing credit deals with any country aiding or abetting countries with whom we are in armed conflict." The author deplores these acts as well as the subsequent extension of credit to Rumania, "Red China" and the Soviet Union, the comments: "The inevitable conclusion to this business of developing trade with Communist countries is disastrous to the American economy, which is exactly the way the Communists have planned it."



**"FIERY CROSS"**  
**UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.**  
**KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)**

A letter from George A. McNeely to Mr. Howard K. Smith, American Broadcasting Company, Washington, D. C., appears on Page 5. This letter contains McNeely's criticism of Smith's television commentary on January 15. McNeely states, "While you used the word crime and what you erroneously alleged was its cause, you alluded to what all well informed people know to be positively true, as a fallacy - that among the criminally inclined Negroes, there exists a plan or conspiracy to kill law enforcement officers. See Black Panther Literature--'Kill the Pigs'."

The Black Panther Party (BPP) is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It formerly advocated the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Government. Since early 1971, it has preached a policy of "survival pending revolution", and is seeking to organize the black community for the revolution it claims will ultimately follow.

McNeely cites "U. S. News and World Report" articles reporting that 13 policemen were slain in the eastern half of the U. S. in 1972 and 126 in 1971, all by Negroes. McNeely claims "the Negro race perpetrate by far the major percentage of unprovoked violent crimes, while they comprise slightly more than 11 percent of our population" and according to McNeely, there is no basis for the Negroes feeling "disadvantaged" or that "hatred and violence establish their only avenue to a better life" as he says Smith stated in his commentary.

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Page 6 contains an article entitled "Confidential Intelligence Report." This article reports the existence of "a secret organization with world government objectives." The article identifies this organization as the ~~"Club of Rome."~~ *USA* The writer identifies several well-to-do individuals among the 75 people who comprise the club's total membership. The author says that the Club of Rome's "objectives are to study and solve world problems involving resources, population, ecology, finance, etc." The author reports that the Club of Rome has published a book entitled "The Limits of Growth" which is an analysis of world trends and has been published in 18 editions and will soon be available in 23 languages and concludes with the observation, "The club shuns publicity and is extremely selective in its membership which consists of people influential in their respective countries. Its stated ultimate objective is world management."

Pages 7, 8, 13 and 14 contain an article entitled "Black Muslims." This article depicts the formation, growth, and history of the Nation of Islam (NOI) and its leader, Elijah Muhammad. It points out the Muslims' animosity toward the "white devils" and asserts the U. S. Department of Justice has been lax in enforcing laws violated by the members of the NOI as a "tour by caravan from city to city across state lines to raise money and recruitment by use of intimidation."

The Nation of Islam (NOI) is an all-black nationwide organization headquartered at Muhammad's Temple 2, 7351 South Stony Island Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, under the guidance of Elijah Muhammad, self-styled "Messenger of Allah" and alleged divinely

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

appointed leader of the black race in the United States. Its purpose is separation of the black man from the "devil" (white race) through establishment of a black nation. Followers are instructed to obey the laws of the land if they do not conflict with NOI laws and not to carry weapons but are to defend NOI officials, their property, women and themselves if attacked at all costs and are to take weapons away from their attackers and use same on the attacker.

An article entitled "United Soviet States of America" appears on Pages 9, 10, 11 and 12. The author of this article contends the "international Communist hierarchy in Moscow decided that, instead of battering down the ramparts from without, victory now was to be achieved from within" and that the book entitled "Toward a Soviet America" written in 1932 by William Z. Foster, then national chairman of the Communist Party, USA, is a blueprint of the Soviet goal of gaining power through internal subversion. The unidentified author then attempts to chronicle this plan as summarily described below:

After President Nixon was defeated in the race for governor of California, he was totally without financial resources and at the invitation of Nelson Rockefeller, moved into a \$100,000-a-year apartment belonging to Rockefeller and was made a partner in a New York law firm at a salary of \$200,000 a year through Rockefeller's intervention. "Almost

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

immediately after his election to the presidency, Richard Nixon appointed as his top presidential adviser on national security, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger who had been a protege of Nelson Rockefeller since Kissinger's student days at Harvard...Kissinger, along with a number of his associates, was known in intelligence circles to be a security risk...thus we now have a security risk in charge of our national security."

"One of Kissinger's closest associates, and his personal protege, is Daniel Ellsberg who became nationally known through his theft of the so-called Pentagon Papers....In 1970 Daniel Ellsberg was appointed as a senior research associate at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Center for International Studies, a C.I.A.-financed operation in which one of the key members is Harold Isaacs, an identified Communist who was a member of the Sorge Far East Spy Ring which played an important part in the fall of China to the Communists.

"Kissinger, in an effort to protect his protege, approved the plans to burglarize the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist. The break-in was designed to provide the excuse for throwing the case against Ellsberg out of court.

"The publicity in the Watergate case is being helped by constant leaks to the press by open and covert supporters of Nelson Rockefeller. The publicity has given Americans a good idea of the extent to which high officials of our government are involved in deceiving them. The most important points, however, are being overlooked - the Rockefeller-Kissinger-Sonnenfeldt-Ellsberg matters - which

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

involve billions of dollars of American taxpayers' funds being used to promote Communism, espionage and other activities yet to be made known.

"The ultimate outcome is the complete socialization of our country and full partnership with Communist leaders of the world which could well lead us to a United Soviet States of America."

Page 15 contains an article entitled "C.I.A. vs. General Douglas MacArthur." This article recounts a version of an alleged C.I.A. "dirty tricks" covert action to discredit General Douglas MacArthur based on a memo in the Bureau of Archives, MacArthur Memorial, 198 Bank Street, Norfolk, Virginia, prepared by Lt. General P. A. del Valle, U. S. Marine Corps Retired. According to the article, del Valle's memo stated he wrote that, while president of IT&T, South America, he wrote a general plan for combatting Communism on a world-wide basis using offensive instead of defensive tactics and sent it to Admiral Forrest Sherman, then Chief of Naval Operations. Shortly thereafter del Valle received a request to come to Washington to discuss the plan with the Joint Chief of Staff. He reported to Admiral Sherman's office but was told his report had been turned over to Lt. General Bedell Smith, then head of the C.I.A. and was received cordially by General Smith who proceeded to tell him that he was aware del Valle had "crossed swords with General MacArthur and he (General Smith) wanted me (del Valle) to establish a C.I.A. Intelligence Office at Tokyo to pull the rug out from MacArthur, whose headquarters were then in that city." General del Valle eventually informed General Smith that he considered MacArthur the greatest statesman this country had and would do nothing to upset MacArthur's position in Japan. General del Valle also claimed to have again refused

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

to "go to work for the C.I.A." when approached by  
another military associate just prior to his re-  
turn to South America.

F B I

Date: 10/18/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"FIERY CROSS"  
 UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM - KLAN  
 OO: BH

Re Bureau letter to Birmingham, dated 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies  
 of an LHM submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions  
 calling for a succinct summary of information set out  
 in each new issue of the "Fiery Cross", the official  
 monthly publication of the UKA.

b2  
 b6  
 b7C  
 b7D

Predication

This investigation is based on information  
 which indicates that the United Klans of America is  
 engaged in activities which could involve a violation  
 of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 241 (Conspiracy  
 against rights of citizens); Section 245 (Federally  
 protected activities), Civil Rights Act of 1968; or  
 related Civil Rights Statutes

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
 2 - Birmingham  
 (1 - 157-5123)  
 (1 - [redacted])  
 TJM:crb  
 (4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-26

1ST-110

OCT 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/19/84 BY 9145 RLJ

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEPT. DIS. CHD. REMOVED  
 SEC. SERV.

HOW FORW: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE FORW: 10-26-73  
 BY: [signature]

NOV 6 1973  
 176

BH 157-5123

Klan organizations claim as their aims the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. They are primarily antiblack and anti-Semitic.

Klan members and leaders have been involved in atrocities including beatings, bombings and murders, and have engaged in activities seeking to deny others their constitutional rights.

Copies of the LHM are being designated to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available the copies of Volume 8, Edition 8 & 9, of the "Fiery Cross" on 10/12/73.

b2  
b7D



Airtel

1 - Mr. [redacted]  
(Attn Mr. [redacted])  
1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6  
b7c

1/17/74

To: SAC, Birmingham

From: Director, FBI

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA),  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN  
EM - KLAN  
Bufile: 61-10406  
BHfile: 157-5123

EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES  
INFORMATION CONCERNING  
BHfile: 157-5123

ReBHairtel under first caption noted above dated 1/10/74. Reference is also made to Bureau airtel to Albany dated 12/29/72, and BHairtel 1/10/74, both under second caption noted above.

Instructions set forth in referenced Bureau airtel to Albany, 12/29/72, on pages two and three were intended to apply only to those publications which include information concerning explosives and incendiary devices. Therefore, Birmingham should not submit future issues of the "Fiery Cross" under second caption noted above unless such issues contain information concerning explosives and incendiary devices.

Birmingham should continue to submit copies of the "Fiery Cross" publication under first caption noted above, in accordance with prior Bureau instructions under that caption.

FAT:meg  
(7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 7  
JAN 16 1974  
FBI

REC-11

EX-112

JAN 22 1974

51 JAN 20 1974 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to Birmingham  
Re: "Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA),  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan  
61-10406

Explosives and Incendiary Devices  
Information Concerning

NOTE:

"Fiery Cross" is the official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. Copies of this publication are furnished to the Bureau, as issued, in accordance with prior Bureau instructions, and the publication is separately analyzed by Birmingham with appropriate LHM submitted under the "Fiery Cross" caption. One issue contained "Revolutionary Notes," and included diagrams and instructions for building bombs. As a result referenced Bureau airtel 12/29/72 disseminated appropriate information to all field offices and instructed Birmingham to analyze future issues and submit copies under second caption noted above. These instructions were intended to apply only to those issues containing data regarding explosives, etc. Subsequent issues have not contained such data and this airtel is being sent to preclude future issues being sent to the Bureau under that caption by Birmingham unless pertinent data is contained therein. This matter has been coordinated with SA [ ] CI-1 Section.

b6  
b7C

F B I

Date: 1/10/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Aff.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123)(P)

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BIRMINGHAM

ReBulet to Birmingham, 3/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication recently distributed by the Imperial Office, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

The "Fiery Cross"  
Volume 8, Editions 10, 11 & 12,  
dated 1973.

[redacted] furnished one copy of the publication on 1/9/74, and enclosed copies were duplicated therefrom. Source advised that because of the high price of paper and shortage of funds, Imperial Wizard ROBERT M. SHELTON decided to change the format from a tabloid type newspaper of two to three sheets to a smaller size and call it a magazine. The current publication is, in reality, 5 sheets of 8½" by 14" paper printed on both sides and folded in the middle to make 20 pages.

Source advised the so-called magazine will be published quarterly rather than monthly and will be sent to UKA membership as part of their dues as a fringe benefit. According to source, approximately 1500 copies of this issue were sent out.

(Birmingham will prepare a communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct summary of the publication.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 3)  
2 - Birmingham  
(1 - 157-5123)  
(1 - [redacted])

ALB:hss

(4)

53 JAN 23 1974

Approved: Rgm/alb  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

REC-50

61-10406-124

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

INTELLIGENCE DIV  
SECURITY

ENCLOSURES

To: Director, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No. 157-5123

Subject: "FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
(OO: BH)

Description of enclosures: Three copies of the "Fiery Cross"

Volume 8, Editions 10, 11 & 12, dated 1973.



61-10406-124



1973

# Fiery Cross



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

12th YEAR VOLUME 8 - EDITION 10, 11 &amp; 12 Robert M. Shelton, Editor P.O.Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

## STOP AID TO ISRAELI JEWS

The great majority of Klansmen are alert, informed, and intelligent people. Most of you have made it your duty to learn the truth about the Jews in America and about organized Jewry and their plot to rule the world. Even so, we wonder how many of you know the extent to which these sons of the devil have gone in the undoing of our Christian way of life in America - in the undoing of our Constitutional form of government - in the undoing of honest government everywhere through their control of the wealth of the world. They have made proselytes of more than 80 per cent of our Congress. If you doubt this statement just look at the voting records of your Representatives. And unless you do something and do it before this ink dries they will have given Israel more than TWO BILLION of your dollars. These are new dollars, American dollars to sustain Israel in 'war'. You better write, wire and telephone your Representative today. It will be a small investment compared to what it will cost the American taxpayers if another Two Billion dollars is given to Israel. Is it any wonder that the Arabs have imposed an oil embargo on America? We know about slavery behind the Iron Curtain. We know what the Soviet Communists have done to millions of Christians. We also know about slavery behind the Bamboo Curtain and we know what the Red Chinese butchers have done to millions of innocent men, women and children. The fate of those living in slavery is even worse. Slavery, whether it be in Red China or in the Soviet controlled countries is horrible and dreadful. It is barbaric, deplorable, uncivilized, savage, dreaded, appalling, revolting and cruel. We lack the words to describe how slavery will be under World Jewry - if they are

## WE WANT OIL!

successful in their conquest for One World Jewry government. Dear reader, you had better think about this. And while you are thinking about this you had better think about the Jewish power and influence in these United States. Then you had better decide what you are willing to do for an organization such as ours financially. There are not too many of us left and we cannot bring the facts to the masses without your financial help.

How many of you are aware of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt's Jewish ancestry? If you are 28 years of age or younger you may never have heard of him. We have in our possession a copy reproduced from the genealogical chart prepared in the Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C. under the direction of Dr. H. H. Laughlin, per Associated Press dispatch, March 7, 1934, in the Daily Citizen of Tucson, Arizona. A similar chart was published by the Washington D.C. Star, of February 29, 1936. We have made exact photocopy duplications of this document and doubt that there are very many copies of this document in existence - so it may well become a 'collector's item'. Considerable credence must be given this because of the fact that the two newspapers printed it from the reproduction of the genealogical chart prepared in the Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C.

The Jew, Franklin Delano Roosevelt established the beginning of the end of our former way of life in America.

We, the people of America are facing a 'crisis', along with millions of others throughout the world. It may be much more critical than most

## JEWS CAUSE GAS SHORTAGE LEADING US INTO A DEPRESSION

### PRO-JEWISH U. S. FOREIGN POLICY CAUSING A DEPRESSION

Because America has unjustly come out against the Arabs our oil has been cut off and we face a national crisis.

President Nixon has ordered that 15 percent of present crude oil be withdrawn for heating oil. He has also ordered that 30 percent be taken out of domestic use every month for our Armed Forces. This is a 45 percent cutback on top of the Arab cut off. THIS NATION FACES ITS MOST DIRE CRISIS IN MANY YEARS - WHY?

The top men appointed by President Nixon to the nation's two highest posts are Jews whose loyalty is to Israel FIRST! They are Henry Kissinger our Secretary of State and James Schlesinger, the new Secretary of Defense. There are many other Jews in high government posts like Weinberger head of HEW, Herbert Stein, Chief of Economic Council and many others appointed by Nixon, but the first two are the men who have given the orders that Israel be given all the arms she requests. They have also placed our military forces throughout the world at Israel's service. This is the reason the Arabs have turned off our oil supplies.

### JEWS CAUSING DEPRESSION

American's Jewish foreign policy is leading us into a depression. As the great tragedy unfolds, the Jews and the Jew-owned politicians are endeavoring to place the blame on every group except the guilty group. They are blaming the oil companies and even threatening them with nationalization because the oil companies want to treat the Arabs right so as to start the oil flowing again. Who is to blame for the oil shortage? The Jews are to blame! The White House, the Senate, the Congress and state and local politicians are to blame to the degree that they are controlled by rich and powerful Jews in their local voting districts. They are to blame because they have imposed a foreign policy upon us that is anti-American and designed to destroy the American people. The Jews and "their" politicians are to blame because they have forced America to have a foreign policy that is for the

### JEWS FIRST and for AMERICA LAST.

Put America First and the Jews Last and America will then treat the Arabs right. Then the oil will flow again and America will have prosperity instead of a Jewish Depression.

### DEPRESSION IS BEGINNING

As a result of the Jew-caused oil shortage, an economic Depression is already beginning in America. Workers are losing their jobs and unemployment will grow every day and faster every day. People who lose their jobs will lose their purchasing power which will mean less jobs for others. As more factories and businesses slow down and close down, the economic break down will spread and cause a chain reaction. The Jews and the Jew-owned politicians will destroy the American economy and force Americans to go hungry because they always put Jew interests ahead of American interests.

The air lines and automobile manufacturers have already announced that they have cut down on jobs or soon will do so. United Air Lines has already eliminated one thousand employees. The other air lines will do likewise and more layoffs are in sight. Chrysler and General Motors are closing down plants on account of the Jewish Oil Crisis thereby causing more unemployment.

Less oil means that every business connected with automobiles will suffer and many will go bankrupt. Mechanics will lose jobs. Automobile rental companies will go out of business. Many service stations will not have enough gas to stay in business.

Think of all of the restaurants, motels, service stations and many other businesses along the highways that will go out of business.

Many states, besides Florida, depend upon tourists to keep their economies healthy. Florida and every other state that has resorts and tourist attractions will be seriously damaged by the Jew caused oil shortage. The businesses that directly do business with the tourists will suffer, and in turn, those businesses will have no purchasing power so all of the businesses that furnish them with supplies will also suffer. Even local restaurants and places of entertainment will lose money and lay off employees because most people will stop patronizing them to save their gas for other

next page

continued from page 2

purposes.

Millions of Americans will soon lose their jobs and the American economy will break down in chaos unless the American people rise up and stop letting the Jews lead Uncle Sam around by the nose. The Jews must be made to stop making Uncle Sap out of Uncle Sam.

We, the White Christian citizens of America, need plenty of gasoline and could have it if the Jews did not control American foreign policy. Not only do the people need gas for their personal automobiles, American industry must have oil to survive. Industry must have energy or shut down. Even when industry has nothing to do with the automobile business, it must have energy. Energy turns the wheels of industry. The Jews are cutting off the oil so industry must start cutting back and laying off people who are working to make a living. The chemical industry is very dependent upon oil and produces products that are made from oil.

The truth is that every person and every business in America depends upon oil. America must have oil to survive. The Jews have caused the oil to be cut off through their control of American foreign policy, whereby they have dragged the United States Government into supporting a Jewish war of continual aggression in the Middle East. Why should we Americans support the Jewish war effort and illegal occupation of Arab lands in the Middle East by sacrificing our cars, our gasoline, our jobs, our food, our homes and even life itself? When people lose their jobs, they will not be able to pay the installments on their homes and they will lose them! When their car payments stop, they will lose their cars. Why sacrifice our country, our homes, our food, our jobs, our prosperity, and our country itself upon the Jewish Altar of War in Palestine? The Jews have always been against Christianity and the Jews have always been against America. It is not right for the Jews to destroy America with a Depression. The Jews are mistaken if they think that the American people will let them get away with that.

The Jewish Oil Depression will be the greatest disaster in the history of America, unless the people stop it by forcing the traitors to put American interests first instead of Jewish interests. During the Great Depression of the thirties, most

people either lived on farms or had relatives on farms. At that time, most farmers raised most of the food they ate. Now, in the seventies, only a few people are left on the farms and they raise cash crops and then buy their groceries at the grocery stores the same as city people. That means that when the economy breaks down this time, many Americans could die from starvation. America now has the most complicated and complex economy in the history of the world, a computer economy. Let it start breaking down and no part of it would be able to work as was the case in the first Great Depression. Are you willing to sacrifice your income, your work, your food, your home, your transportation, and even starve to death for the Jewish enemies of America?

It is a sad situation because Jew money power controls the news media, the educational system, most of the preachers and most of the politicians throughout the country and use that control to prevent the people from finding out how bad the situation is. The Jews are having governors, like Gov. Jimmy Carter, and others throughout the country, making speeches to conceal the fact that the Jews are to blame for the oil shortage.

If you get sick from living in a cold house or working in a cold building, remember that the guilty Jews are the cause of it all. The Jews are our misfortune. If you are sick in a cold hospital, remember that it is because we have tolerated the Jews and allowed them to steal control of our country for the purpose of destroying it.

The survival of America is the issue. Will America live or die in a Jew caused Depression? We should make the decision, not the Jews. As the White Christian majority, let's join together and Free America from the Jews!

\*\*\*\*\*



Dante said, more than 700 years ago: "The hottest places in hell are reserved for those who, in a period of moral crisis, maintain their neutrality."



# Jews and Blacks

One of the most repulsive chapters in the repulsive history of the repulsive people known as JEWS is their cynical exploitation of negroes. This encompasses not only economic and political exploitation but also moral exploitation of a particularly nauseating sort.

Most of the rat infested tenements in black slums are owned by Jewish real estate speculators. Jews operate and control 90 percent of all bars, liquor stores, pawn shops, loan companies, and shyster credit outfits — "schlock houses" in the yiddish dialect — which charge enormous rates of interest on time-payments for shoddy and defective merchandise.

Every device of publicity mongering, the most blatant sorts of dishonest advertising are manipulated by the Jew to heighten and sharpen the already incontinent and thoughtless life style of the negro. The utter inability of these people to function successfully in the dynamic, technological culture of the West has made them easy victims of the Jewish world-spider. Nowhere on earth does the negro live more miserably than in the New Jerusalem of New York City.

Jewish exploitation follows a set pattern. First the Jew demoralizes the negro completely with drugs, liquor and economic exploitation. Then he enlists him as cannon fodder in a revolution against Society. To put it into more concrete form: "Izzy Cohen" the sweatshop owner and "schlockmeister" sucks the life blood out of the negro with low wages and usury while, out in the streets, his son "Mark Cohen", the student revolutionary and agitator incites them to war against the white man. Nor should we forget Izzy's brother "Meyer Cohen" the drug peddler and pornographer. All play interlinking roles in this particular tableau in the continuing drama of Jewry's four thousand year war against the human race; and especially against any segment of humanity

which by inherent talent and hard work has risen above the arid, cultureless level of Jewish life.

Whenever a people anywhere, anytime attain to a state of civilization there arises in the typhoidic corridors of the Jewish soul, the wish to insult, maim and destroy them. Western Culture represents the highest pinnacle of human achievement. As such it constitutes a living refutation of Judaism. It reminds the Jew of his own creative sterility and therefore he hates it all with all the envious venom built up over centuries of living in history's shadow. There is no hatred like Jewish hatred. It is the hatred



of sloth against vigor, of ugliness against beauty, of sterility against creativity, of incompetence against talent. It is an occult hatred fueled on a conscious rejection of normal human values.

The old German peasant saying "The father of the Jew is the devil" speaks volumes. It is wisdom of a kind superior to the sophisticated outpourings of the "humane" and "liberal" Anglo-Saxon establishmentarians who smile benignly at murderous Zionism and tingle all over when some slaving



continued from page 1

people realize. It has apparently taken twenty-five years for the Arab countries to unite. They hold the vast majority of producing oil wells in the world. 25 years ago Arab peoples were driven from their homes, their land was seized along with all their earthly possessions by the Jews from Europe who invaded Palestine, killing innocent elderly men, women and children and they named the conquered land Israel. The story is simple. These millions of displaced Arab peoples barely have had enough to sustain them from day to day while they live under miserable conditions. There is much malnutrition and even starvation. The Arabs want their homeland returned to them. The Jews of Israel and Jews throughout the entire world support this counterfeit State of Israel and refuse to give the land back to its rightful owners.

The Arabs are saying, again and again, that the Americans can have all the oil they want, but on one condition. The condition is that the United States persuade Israel to abide by the U. S. - supported U. N. resolution of 1967, which stated "the inadmissibility of the acquisition of territory by war," and called for "withdrawal of Israeli armed forces from territories occupied in the recent conflict."

To put the matter in a somewhat over simplified nutshell, the Arabs won't sell us enough oil so that Mr. and Mrs. Average American can take that weekend at the beach next summer, unless the Israelis turn back the occupied land to the Arabs, and the Israelis intend to do precisely the opposite. So how will Mr. and Mrs. Average American react?

Meanwhile, "The Wicked Witch Of The East" has paid American another visit to scheme and connive with our grinning President and Herr Henry Kissinger who is not only a Jew but a Zionist. Israel is a Zionist counterfeit State. Golda Meir, (real name Mobootlz) head of the American sponsored and underwritten counterfeit State of Israel, was at one time a Communist organizer in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. How can anyone, let alone heads of government respect such a person?

Millions of fine, good Americans do not realize how the Jews have contaminated our lives and the lives of other millions of non-Jews throughout the world and of course the controlled news media

cannot inform the peoples of the world of the FACTS. Only an interested, aroused people can turn the tide. Your influence is much more important than you realize - if you will only use it. Have courage! Speak out!

It is shocking to learn from a Cost of Living Council study that 53 3 million gallons of fuel oil will be exported from the U.S. during 1973, a 284 per cent increase over 1972. The report states: "Apparently the lure of big profits is persuading major oil companies to export desperately needed fuel oil despite the shortage in the United States." Kissinger has pledged U. S. oil to Japan it is reported.

This is nothing less than a total disregard for the welfare of the American consumer which leads to these tremendous exports of fuel oil during what appears to be a critical shortage.

In a Confidential Intelligence Report just received we are told "On October 9, 1973 Israel's Ambassador to the United States, Simcha Dinitz, told a conference of the presidents of the major American-Jewish organizations that Israel knew of the impending attack by the Syrians and Egyptians, several days before it happened. The London Daily Express of October 9 reported that the Soviet Union, through a French intermediary, gave Israel three days' warning that an Arab attack was coming. Informed sources believe that Israel intelligence already knew the details even before the Soviet Union passed the information along and that the Israeli government decided to make the pending attack seem a surprise aggression in an effort to create better world opinion. The Soviet Union organized an airlift of 20 flights removing military and civilian personnel, withdrawing its military advisers from both Egypt and Syria in an open and obvious manner as further warning to Israel of the pending attack."

This same confidential report states, "A confidential meeting in Washington, at which there were executives from major U.S. scheduled and non-scheduled airlines, was arranged with Deputy Secretary of Defense William P. Clements to discuss the possibility of the use of civilian aircraft to transport war materials to Israel."

Think of the wickedness of these people and of these governments. Israel wishing to pretend to the world that the Arab attack was a surprise aggression. The deceitful Soviets are just as bad

continued on page 16

# RAPE OF AMERICA

**Accomplished by the Democrat War Party,  
With the Me-too Republican Party  
"Standing By, Consenting."**

**By MARILYN R. ALLEN**

America stands naked today, raped of all principle, honor and respect, both at home and abroad. Nobody really fears her power any longer.

Raped of her religion — Christianity — on which and by which the USA was founded and nurtured to her former greatness: Replaced by anti-christ.

Raped of her noble Constitution, by using and honoring it merely for the benefit of criminals and communists: and by-passing it in favor of the Communist United Nations Charter.

Raped of her money-power (billions) and resources of the land by unlawfully giving them to foreign nations and causes.

Rape of her White Majority-Founding race by denigrating them and stripping them of their fundamental Constitutional rights.

Rape of the Majority property rights, by confiscation, exorbitant taxation, and supporting parasites at home and abroad on their money (The government has no money, except what it takes from its citizens) and by stripping them of their right to own, manage, and dispose of their own property and business as they see fit.

Rape of her White Womanhood (as many forcible rapes as 25,000 to 50,000 annually, according to FBI figures) by organized animalistic terrorists to whom a subverted government has bowed and yielded.

Rape of America's finest young manhood, every new generation, by forcing them into unlawful, wasteful foreign wars — depriving the USA of their talents and our young women of their proper mates. This purposefully destroys our best White stock and violates Article 13, section 1 of our Constitution which forbids "involuntary servitude", es-

pecially in the service of foreign nations.

Rape of the whole country by communist-inspired labor unions which promote strikes against the public interest, create violence and destroy the peace and tranquility of the nation. These continual destructive strikes will ultimately result in complete take-over by the Communists, who have cunningly inspired and manipulated "industry-wide bargaining" and terroristic strikes for the purpose of destroying business and the prosperity of all the people. Most of the gullible goyim are too dumb, brainwashed and unsuspecting to see how they are being used to destroy their own country and welfare. As Khrushchev said: "they will bury themselves."

Rape of Constitutional Government in the USA by destroying local and state government and initiative, and substituting an all-powerful dictatorship in Washington, which governs largely by executive decree, and unlawful edicts by a political Supreme Court, which follows the U.N. Charter, not the Constitution of the United States.

Rape of Constitutional Government by racial favoritism, while pretending to be against "racial discrimination": thereby causing violent riots, death and destruction—instead of implementing President Lincoln's wise plan to reinstate the transplanted Negro in his natural habitat, Africa, where God put him in the first place, and where he belongs. "And in that day" (the horror-days which are now upon us), "... for fear of the oppressing sword, they shall turn every one to his people, and they shall flee every one to his own land." (Jeremiah 50:16). This is how "integration" will eventually end — because it is against the laws of God and man and nature.

Rape of America by purposely leaving our own country UNdefended, through sending virtually all of our trained personnel, weapons, and other supplies, 10,000 miles from home, to fight a civil war in Vietnam. We half-

# THOSE POOR 6,000,000 "DEAD" JEWS ARE VERY MUCH ALIVE IN THE U.S.A.

Since 1945, the Gentile world has never been for one moment allowed to forget the 6,000,000 Jews alleged to have been killed by Hitler in World War II. Even memorials have been erected to commemorate these 6,000,000 dead Jews. World Jewry obviously wants maximum publicity for these 6,000,000 Jews. Let us therefore turn yet another spotlight onto this matter.

In 1938 there were 15,688,259 Jews in the world—according to the World Almanac for 1947. This figure was given to the World Almanac by the American Jewish Committee and the Jewish Statistical Bureau of the Synagogues of America.

In 1948 there were between 16,600,000 and 18,700,000 Jews in the world—according to an article in the New York Times of 22nd February 1948 by Mr. Hanson W. Baldwin a recognized and wholly impartial expert on population. Mr. Baldwin can by no conceivable stretch of imagination be termed an "anti-Semite." Moreover his "boss" and owner of the New York Times is a Jew, Arthur Sulzberger, noted as a staunch friend of Britain. Taking Mr. Baldwin's maximum estimate of 18,700,000 we find that during the ten years 1938-1948 (which includes the war years 1939-1945 when Hitler was supposed to have killed the 6,000,000 Jews) the Jewish population in the world actually increased by over 3,000,000, or — if for the purposes of argument we assume that Adolf Hitler really did kill 6,000,000 Jews, by 9,000,000 — that is to say the 3,000,000 increase plus 6,000,000 births to replace the 6,000,000 killed by Hitler.

As there are now only some 18,000,000 Jews in the world, an increase of 9,000,000 Jews in the ten years 1938-1948 represents a total increase of population (in only ten years) of 50 per cent — an impossibility — even for a race so immersed in sex as the Jews.

Dr. Cecil Roth, Oxford History Professor and World Jewish leader, told Kansas City Jews at Temple B'nai B'rith, Jehudah, on March 28, 1952 (reported in the Kansas City Star, March 29, 1952) that:

"Now over two-thirds of the Jews of the world live in America."

Two-thirds of 18,000,000 (roughly the present Jewish world population) is 12,000,000 (but note that Dr. Roth said "over two-thirds"). The official Jewish population of America in 1936 was 4,641,184. Thus from 1936 to 1952, America's Jewish population rose by over 7,000,000 Jews. Is this where Adolf Hitler's famous 6,000,000 Jews have gone to?

The prominent American Baptist leader W. D. Herrstron, apparently thinks so for he wrote as follows in his Bible News Flashes:

"Where are the 6,000,000 Jews who disappeared from Germany? Senator Pat McCarran says there are more than 5,000,000 aliens in this country who got in "illegally." He doesn't say who they are—informed people believe most of them are Jews. Since the Jews have exercised almost complete "control" over the New Deal since the day FDR took office, it is easy to see how 5,000,000 Jews could come into this country illegally and escape publicity and prosecution . . . No use looking in Schickelgruber's (slang name for Hitler) ovens for them. Walk down the streets of any American city. There they are."

Pat McCarran, a two-fisted fighting Irish-American, made his statement about the illegal entry of 5,000,000 aliens into the U.S.A. on 20th August 1951 in his official capacity as chairman of the U.S. Senate Sub-Committee on Internal Security.

To sum up, it is quite impossible for 6,000,000 Jews to have been killed in the last war, but if any at all were killed Roosevelt and the leaders of World Jewry were—on the

# FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCING OF LEFT-LIBERAL POLITICAL GROUPS

By Howard Phillips

Sensible people know that the NIXON Administration, with its "enemies lists" and attacks on radical groups, would never subsidize leftist organizations which have direct links to hard-left front groups which oppose the President's policies -- and the President personally. Right? Wrong!

There is probably no organization which has been more actively anti-NIXON on a wide range of occasions than that of the Communist-influenced National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO). But NWRO has been heavily subsidized by the U.S. government under the NIXON Administration! Here's a sample of Federal government support for the far-left national Welfare Rights Organization:

1. Legal services programs in OEO have been evaluated on the basis of how well they cooperated with NWRO, not just in providing legal representation, but in helping to organize new NWRO chapters.

2. The Commerce Department's Office of Minority Business Enterprise gave \$300,000 last January to CHARLES TATE, a former paid welfare rights organizer with far-left ties, to give NWRO and other "poverty" groups control over cable TV systems in more than 50 cities across America. TATE had already received more than \$100,000 from OEO in connection with similar cable TV efforts he began while at the Urban Institute.

3. The Department of Labor provided NWRO a \$434,930 grant in connection with a "work incentive" program which NWRO actively opposed.

4. Other OEO grantees, including Urban Planning Aid of Cambridge, Massachusetts, have also been funded to advance NWRO influence over cable TV systems.

Lest there be any doubt that Federal government funds have been aiding a left-wing organization, consider these NWRO activities of the last few

years:

- \* Sponsoring the 1972 "Children's March for Survival," which proclaimed, "NIXON Hates Children."

- \* Lobbying vehemently against Administration proposals on Capitol Hill.

- \*\* Encouraging lawsuits to make available "welfare on demand" without work requirements, or other restrictions.

- \* Cooperating with representatives of the Hanoi government at a Communist-sponsored "People's Peace Treaty" meeting in Paris.

## A CASE STUDY

To give you a better idea of how closely entwined the radical NWRO operations have become with the Federal bureaucracy, let's take a close look at the "war against hunger."

NWRO involvement and influence can be seen in a heavy preponderance of "anti-hunger" projects funded under the "Emergency Food and Medical Services" program of OEO. This "food money" has been an important source of patronage and financial strength to an interlocking network of leftist groups, including not just NWRO, but also the Communist-influenced National Lawyers Guild and a number of individuals prominent in the McGOVERN-SHRIVER wing of the Democratic Party.

The Children's Foundation has received as much as \$545,000 from OEO in a single year. This group, working jointly with NWRO, sponsored the Children's March for Survival which denounced President NIXON for his continuation of the war in Vietnam, his opposition to school busing, his welfare proposals, and his veto of "child development" legislation.

One person with close links to the Children's Foundation (as a consultant) is RODNEY LEONARD, who was a high-ranking official of the Department of Agriculture under former Secretary ORVILLE FREEMAN. Coincidentally, LEONARD directs the Community Nutrition Institute, which was granted \$564,000 by OEO in 1971.



Each year, for the past several years, an organized effort has gone into high gear to remove from public view anything resembling the true meaning of Christmas. Although this is a Christian nation, and early court decisions have defined this, a very small minority of atheists and non-Christians have been working diligently to remove Christ from Christmas. They have succeeded in many areas. They have been pressuring the Post Office Department not to issue religious stamps, even those which are simply replicas of famous paintings. Christmas pageants no longer are permitted in some school systems and in others even Christmas decorations are prohibited. A recent Federal Court of Appeals decision banned the nativity scene from America's annual Christmas pageant in Washington, D.C.

Congressman John R. Rarick of Louisiana recently called the attention of Congress to this newest outrage (Quote)

More than a thousand concerned people in our district alone have written to me deploring the recent Federal court of appeals decision banning the nativity scene from the Nation's annual Christmas pageant in Washington, D.C.

The great majority of these people have never been to this celebration in the Nation's Capital. Yet, they have deep feelings of concern over the direction that our country is headed because of confused court decisions.

The court of appeals in Washington reversed a lower court decision which found that the manger display with the Christ child was quite acceptable under our church state concept of law. What the

higher court overlooked, was the remainder of that first amendment clause which forbids Government from "prohibiting the free exercise" of religion. But this is what has been done.

One of the most moving letters I have received is from an 11-year old, sixth grade student named Patricia. She writes:

"Please try to convince Congress to leave Christ in Christmas."

How do you explain to an 11-year old child that the men who decide the constitutionality of our laws have been bent on a course of eroding religious expression in America for years. Our people seek religion now more than ever before in the history of the Republic.

This most recent example of judicial outlawing of religion must be interpreted as an extension of the Supreme Court's ban on prayer by our little children in schools. Perhaps this latest court affront to the American people will serve to increase public indignation to a point where Congress will be forced to enact the constitutional amendment legalizing prayer in schools and public buildings.

And as for Patricia, and all the other children and adults who feel as she does, we must remember, the story of Christ has endured the assaults of godless governments for 2,000 years. And that no action by any human court or politicians can alter or change an eternal truth.

Yes, Patricia, there will always be Christ in Christmas. (End of Quote)

Congressman Rarick also inserted into the Congressional Record a news dispatch entitled

continued on page 11

# COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

## CFR Owns Presidents

Many well-informed writers have exposed the Council on Foreign Relations, but it appears their efforts have been futile. It is still in control of the federal, state and municipal governments, —

The CFR was created because of the failure of Woodrow Wilson, to establish a world-government at the termination of World War I. When he was unable to sell the idea to us, his mentor, Edward M. House, founded the CFR. It was incorporated in 1921, but it was not very active until 1927, when the Rockefellers became involved. In 1939, it began taking over the State Department. Subsequently, an agreement was made to undertake work in certain fields without any formal assignment of responsibility.

In 1941, CFR's relationship with the State Department changed. A Division of Special Research was created with Leo Pasvolsky, a CFR member, as director. Shortly after, the CFR dominated this new division.

.....  
"The real rulers of a nation are  
undiscoverable."

— Felix Frankfurter  
.....

In 1942, an advisory committee on Post-war Foreign Policy was established with Secretary of State, Cordell Hull, also a CFR member, as chairman and Under Secretary of State Sumner Wells, also a CFR member, as vice-president. Leo Pasvolsky, a CFR member, was executive officer. Hamilton Fish Armstrong, Isaiah Bowen, Benjamin V. Cohen, Norman H. Davis, and James T. Shotwell, all CFR members, were members of the committee.

In 1945, forty CFR members attended the organizational meeting of the United Nations. Among them were: Alger Hiss, Edward N. Stettinius, Leo Pasvolsky, John Foster Dulles, John J. McCloy, Julius C.



WILSON

NIXON

President Wilson's boss, Zionist Edward M. House, founded the CFR. Since then President Hoover, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Kennedy and Nixon have been completely controlled by this group.

Holmes, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Adlai Stevenson, Joseph E. Johnson, Ralph Bunche, Clark M. Eichelberger and Thomas K. Finletter.

In 1962, the names of prominent individuals made their appearance on the CFR roster, some of them holding high positions in the federal government; among them, Sens. Clifford P. Case, Hubert Humphrey, Stuart Symington, Richard M. Nixon, Henry Cabot Lodge, George Romney, Jacob Javits.

The majority of people obtain their ideas from various units of communication — the press, magazines and other periodicals, books, also radio and television. The CFR is reaching the commonwealth with its clever propaganda, through control of important channels of public communications. The following list of CFR members is intended to be indicative, rather than comprehensive and informative:

Louisville Courier-Journal, Herbert Agar; The Reporter, Max Ascoli; New York Times, Hanson W. Baldwin and James B. Reston;

continued from page 9

"Court Limits Use of Pageant Creche" by Timothy S. Robinson. (Quote)

The federal government must limit its participation in future Christmas Pageant of Peace programs on the Ellipse unless a manger scene is removed from the exhibit, the U.S. Court of Appeals ruled yesterday.

The result of yesterday's unanimous opinion, as spelled out in its 51-page text, is to leave three basic options open to future Christmas events on the Ellipse.

The manger scene can be removed altogether.

The manger scene can stay, and the government can grant the pageant's sponsors the use of the park land as it would any other group. In that case, the government would be required to withdraw from sponsorship and to post plaques saying the pageant was no longer a government-sponsored event.

The manger can stay, and the government can write new, tightly drawn regulations concerning its limited participation in the event. For example, its participation could be limited to minor financial aid and technical sponsorship, but could not include any government help in planning or organizing the event.

Pageant of Peace officials could not be reached for comment on the court decision, which was delivered by a three-man member panel of Circuit Judges Edward A. Tamm, Harold Leventhal and Roger Robb.

They ruled that the government's participation in planning and organizing the event as long as the manger scene remained was in violation of court tests concerning the separation of church and state.

While stressing that the pageant is mainly a tourist event and agreeing that the nativity scene is not a major portion of it, the court held, "The government involvement with religion should be kept to a necessary minimum, and there should be avoided not only the actual interference but also the potential for and appearance of interference with religion."

In 1970, the last year listed in the Court of Appeals record, government officials held two of the five positions on the executive committee of the 19-year-old, week-long pageant.

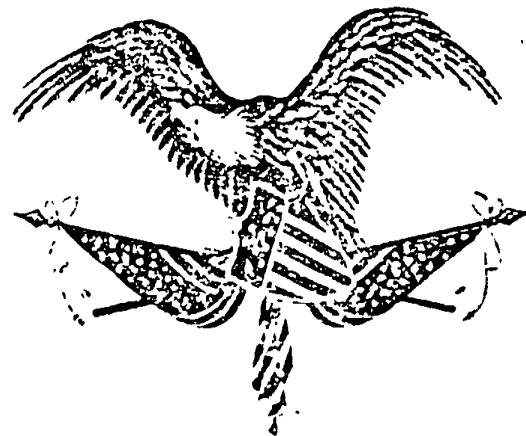
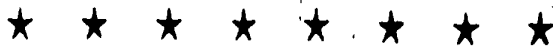
The ruling came in a suit brought four years ago by an Episcopal minister, an atheist, the president

of the American Ethical Union, a rabbi and a Roman Catholic priest. They sought to ban the manger scene, part of a display that includes the national Christmas tree, on the grounds that it represented an unconstitutional religious activity by the government.

The U.S. District Court, in holding that the government's participation in the event was acceptable, had compared the use of the manger scene on the Ellipse to the use of the scene in department store windows. Such displays, in essentially non-religious settings, diminish the religious impact of the scene, the court had said.

"I find this reasoning unpersuasive," wrote Judge Leventhal in his concurring opinion yesterday. "Its unstated premise is that the creche as seen in commercial settings has no substantive religious impact."

"What seems equally, if not more, likely is that the commercial establishments that display the nativity scene, a clearly religious symbol, do so in order to evoke its emotional message, as a motivation for purchase of contemporary equivalence of frankincense and myrrh." (End of Quote)



UNITED WE STAND  
DIVIDED WE FALL



continued from page 10

Simon & Shuster, publishers, Joseph Barnes; Saturday Review of Literature, John Mason Brown and Norman Cousins; Harper Brothers, publishers, Cass Canfield; St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marquis Childs; Look magazine, Gardner Cowles; Louisville Courier-Journal, Mark Eldridge; National Municipal League, George Gallup; Washington Post, Philip Graham; Time magazine, Allan Grover; Christian Science Monitor, Joseph C. Harsch; New York Herald Tribune, August Hecksher and Whitelaw Reid; Denver Post, Palmer Hoyt; Life magazine, C. D. Jackson; U.S. News & World Report, David Lawrence; St. Louis Globe Democrat, Hamilton Thornton; New York Post, Hal Lehrman; National Broadcasting Co., Irvine Levine and David Sarnoff; syndicated columnist, Walter Lippman; Fortune, Life, Sports Illustrated, Henry H. Luce; Newsweek, Malcom Muir; columnist, Reinhold Niebuhr; Columbia Broadcasting Co., William S. Paley and Frank Stanton; Newsweek, Osborne Elliott; Newsday, William

.....  
" . . . the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

— Benjamin Disraeli

.....  
D. Moyers; Roper Poll, Elmo Roper; Book of the Month Club, Harry Scherman; news commentator, William L. Shirer; Crowell-Collier, publishers, Paul C. Smith; Chicago Daily News, Leland Stone; Orange Coast Publishing Co., Robert Kenneth Straus; Washington Post, William Graham and Frederick S. Beebe.

By 1941 the CFR and the several foundations and trusts interlocked with it, had virtually assumed control of the State Department. It had a controlling influence over the Roosevelt administration, through powerful individuals, strategically placed in

other agencies. Some members were later identified as Soviet espionage agents, among them, Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Lauchlin Currie, David K. Niles. Another member, was Owen Lattimore, with powerful influence in both the Roosevelt and Truman administrations. They were later identified as "conscious, articulate instruments of Soviet international conspiracy."

CFR bragged of having had among its members, Woodrow Wilson, Herbert Hoover, Franklin Roosevelt, Harry Truman, Dwight Eisenhower, John Kennedy, and Richard Nixon. The CFR boasts of having secretaries of state, and many other high officials, both civilian and military, among its members.

The fact that Marxian and Fabian socialists' spies, could work inconspicuously for many years as influential members of the CFR, indicates something very significant about its objectives. Its ultimate objective is the same as that of international socialism: to create a one-world socialist system and make this country a part of it.

The thought control which the CFR exerted upon Congress and the public by the end of World War II, is best indicated by the fact that our solons, in both houses of congress, ratified the United Nations Charter as a treaty, binding us to the program of international socialism. This is clearly specified in the charter approved virtually, without debate, and without any substantial protest from the American people. Most senators who voted to ratify this vicious charter did so without ever perusing it. It is certain that the news-media never read it. If they had, they deliberately omitted mentioning it. Thus we became a member in the one-world organization.

Contrary to Sidney Weinberg's statement that the CFR is not the "invisible government," the facts indicate otherwise. But CFR's over-all policy of internationalism — permanent and irrevocable involvement of this country in all the social, political, economic and military affairs of all nations,



continued from page 8.

The Institute, whose grant had been suspended during my tenure as Acting Director of OEO, is now being given new funding by my successor, ALVIN ARNETT. Under its first grant, the Institute was permitted to spend more than \$140,000 per year on personnel costs alone. The Institute's additional OEO funds have been spent on such things as weekly newsletter, travel expenses, and "training conferences."

The Children's Foundation itself has served to channel Federal funds to a New York-based OEO grantee, which calls itself the Food Research and Action Center (FRAC). As part of its subsidized activities, FRAC produced an action pamphlet for NWRO, which called upon activists to "Use Your Political Muscle," "Organize Pressure on Federal Officials," "Bring Law Suits," and "Bring in Experts to Help Your Community."

The guide suggested that FRAC itself would be available to provide "community organizing help," that the Children's Foundation would furnish technical assistance, while legal help could be secured from the Center on Social Welfare Policy and Law still another OEO program, funded under the guise of furnishing research "back-up" to OEO's 2500 legal services attorneys.

One of those associated with this "Center" is STEVE ELIAS, a former FRAC staffer, who has been a leader in the left-wing National Lawyers Guild, both as a member of its Regional Executive Committee and as Chairman of the Guild's Prison Committee.

ELIAS' colleagues at the legal services back-up center have included NANCY DUFF LEVY, a leader of Law Students Against the War in Vietnam, and STEVEN JAY COLE, who was paid by the center, with public funds, to serve as legal counsel to the National Welfare Rights Organization. The center received \$407,000 from OEO in 1972 and was recently re-funded by OEO Director Alvin Arnett.

**CONCLUSIONS:** Whatever the reasons for the NIXON Administration's funding of these radical leftist organizations -- ignorance, political expedience, or simple corruption -- the result is the same. American taxpayers have the right to be outraged and the duty to do something about it.

Legislation currently before the Congress

threatens to make the situation even worse. In connection with the "Labor-HEW Appropriation Bill" which includes money for OEO, \$25 million has been added to extend the Emergency Food and Medical Services program. That legislation, which is expected to pass with little difficulty, should be vetoed. Because of other items in the legislation, however, even a firm Presidential veto might be overridden. I urge you to write your Senators and Congressman opposing the appropriation. Enclose a copy of this article and send a copy of your letters to WILLIAM TIMMONS, Assistant to the President for Legislation, the White House, Washington, D.C. With your help, perhaps this funding of left-wing programs can be ended.



★ Americans for Democratic Action honcho Joseph Rauh, self-styled friend of the "working man," is engaged in a nasty feud with reformist leaders of the United Mine Workers. The reformers thought Rauh was acting out of the goodness of his heart when he initiated court action to topple the corrupt regime of UMW President Tony Boyle. When Boyle was overthrown, the reformers lauded Rauh for his "selfless work" in their behalf. It was a veritable love feast—until Rauh presented the union with a bill for more than \$700,000 in legal expenses. "Why, he appears just like any other money-grubber," complained one UMW official last week. "We thought he really cared about this."

## A License to Steal

How would you like to have the right to step into our Bureau of Engraving, authorize the printing of a \$50,000 bill, walk out with it, and leave a tab of 2/3rds of a penny?

Fantastic, isn't it? But that is just the beginning. Now you step into the Treasury Department and purchase a \$50,000 interest-bearing U.S. Bond, with said bill.

Then deposit the Bond with the Comptroller of Currency and he will give you \$50,000 currency. Remember, you retain ownership of the Bond, and the interest from the Bond is payable to you.

Now then, you hoard the \$50,000 currency, in your bank vault as reserve for the creation of \$1,500,000 of checkbook currency which you can lend to John Q. Public at 6% interest.

Simply invest 2/3rd of a penny, and become the owner of a \$50,000 U.S. Bond plus \$92,000 interest annually.

Fantastic isn't it?

While you slept, the Congress ratified this, the greatest fraud in the history of the world, on December 23, 1913, two days before Christmas, when many of our loyal Representatives were home for the Holidays.

They created a "Frankenstein," which usurped the Government, geared us up to a continuous War Economy, a "No Win" policy, and in turn put the Nation under international control through our fiscal system.

Ladies and gentlemen, I am referring to the Federal Reserve System, a Private Corporation.

During World War II the assets of the Federal Reserve Banks increased \$35 billion (little wonder we are at war now!).

During the past 53 years, we have created \$1½ trillion indebtedness, which will continue to increase until we arrive at the end of our financial rope or unless we regain control of our money as laid down by our Founding Fathers. Any nation that relinquishes the control of its money is doomed.

Unless we soon restore Art. 1, Sec. 8, Par. 5 of the U.S. Constitution, this once great Constitutional Republic will cease to exist as such!

---

**REPEAL THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT,  
THE BIGGEST SWINDLE IN HISTORY!**



**DID YOU KNOW . . .**

That it takes over 200 policemen just to protect the police stations of Los Angeles from armed attack? . . . That children born out of wedlock in New York City have increased over 400 per cent in the past five years? . . . That all the comfort facilities on one of the beautiful turnpike highways in Oklahoma had to be closed because of vandalism? Conscienceless bums were constantly destroying these expensive facilities which now have been removed . . . That 10,000 dwelling units in Kansas City, Mo. have deteriorated beyond hope, destroyed by black invasions to the point where owners refuse to even try to collect rent, pay taxes, or maintain same? . . . That promoters of hard-core sex entertainment in San Francisco, the smut capital of the U.S., are crying hard times and great decrease in revenue . . . The blame? Competition, police, harassment and, lo and behold, public apathy! . . . That a pair of embattled parents in Dade County, Florida, who won the right to teach their own sons at home — finally wound up by losing their home! Can't beat the "invisible government." . . . That Julie Andrews recently quit Hollywood in disgust to live and work in Europe. She stated: "American films have gone into sex, violence and negative attitudes toward life. I don't make those kind of movies. And I don't think there's a market here for my kind of film at this time." Something to think about!

continued from page 6

heartedly pretend to fight Communism in a little Asian country, across the globe, while Communist revolutionary Cuba bristles with Russian guns and missiles, as well as with foreign troops, just 90 miles from our shore. Are they there just to play tiddle-de-winks??

Rape of America by tying the hands and limiting the power of our natural protectors,



the police (just as were our armed forces in Korea, and now in Vietnam). Thus our pro-communist officials pamper and favor our internal and external enemies.

Rape of America by our so-called Christian officials, who have handed over complete domination to an alien anti-christ Organized Minority, because of the latter's financial power and control, who manipulate and devalue our money to suit their own purposes, and who exercise complete censorship over our news media.

Rape of America by "false shepherds" who are more Communist than Christian. These 'liberal' mongrelizers lead their flocks astray. "Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture, saith the Lord. . . I will visit upon you the evil of your doings." (Jeremiah 23:1,2).

Rape of our vital Panama Canal, by a new treaty which virtually turns this indispensable waterway over to Communist control, while paying them heavily.

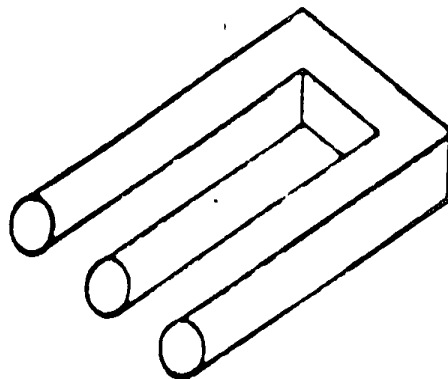
Rape of the decent people of America by those who would deprive our people of their Constitutional right to "keep and bear arms," with which to defend their women, their homes, and themselves from just such tyrannical treason (See Art. 2 of our Constitution). After having denuded the USA of her lawful defenders, in favor of foreigners, this would be the final step to leave the people utterly helpless and defenseless. This crime against America is being promoted by President Johnson (protege of that deceiver, FDR), House Majority Leader McCormack, and other such Demos. (Demons?).

Stand fast, true Americans, for the freedom to which your native birthright entitles you, and do exploits! 'Tis but a short time until The Christ and all His Hosts come to the aid of His people, and put down His enemies. Through sorrow and suffering, America will be reborn as a White Christian Constitutional Republic.

---

WHAT IS IT???

---



NEVER BEFORE PHOTOGRAPHED !!

A Close-Up View of  
THE "LIBERAL" MIND

continued from page 5

or worse because of their knowledge and involvement and the United States 'sneak meeting' to seriously consider and involve non-military aircraft to transport war materials to the Jewish State of Israel.

Plans have been drawn up by the Defense Department to ask Congress for a supplemental appropriation of \$2 Billion to replenish American stocks which were sent to Israel. At this writing the Pentagon is considering asking Congress to make some or all of the supplies to Israel outright gifts. Washington sources report that the supplies to Israel have been taken from U. S. operational inventory of weapons systems and munitions which reduces our own defense capability. Think of it!

We are also learning that Chile's Communist regime was Jew contrived. Recent developments have made it more and more evident that this is true and the Jews are highly concerned over the possible exposure - yes, and even expulsion from the United States because of the possibility of a dreaded anti-semitism of the people in America. This could touch off a chain reaction on the immigration issue, with country after country taking steps to purge itself of foreign elements. If the expulsion fever ever took root in the U. S. - the results would be almost too fearful and tragic to comprehend. The Allende government had approximately 550 of them on the federal payroll.

---

"The Jew and his bank are today the masters of all Europe . . . of Education, of Civilization, of Socialism: of Socialism above all, by means of which the Jew is going to tear up Christianity by its roots and destroy its civilization. And when nothing but anarchy remains the Jew will put himself at the head of all. For while propagating Socialism among all the nations, the Jews will remain united among themselves; and when all the wealth of Europe is dissipated there will still remain the Jew's Bank."

—Dostoevski in 1880

From "DEMOCRACY or SHYLOCRACY"

## Let's Integrate Israel

The American Jews are always whooping it up for integration. The so-called Negro Revolution is really a Jewish Revolution. It has been financed with Jewish money, backed by Jewish publishers, stage-managed by Jewish intellectuals. The Jewish magazine COMMENTARY says that racial intermarriage is really the only solution to the racial problem in America. They are definitely planning a coffee-colored population which will be different from either the Negro or the white races as they are now composed.

We wish that the Jews would practice what they preach. Israel is a rigidly segregated, reactionary, racist state. Jews and Arabs are not integrated. Segregation is extremely rigid. We suggest that Arab children ought to be bused to Jewish schools and encouraged to intermarry with Jewish youngsters. Obviously the Arab children are not receiving equal education, when they have to attend segregated schools. The Jews have practiced considerable discrimination against the Arabs, such as seizing their homes and land and driving them into squalid refugee camps. The American Jew piously tells us that we must free ourselves of racial prejudice; the Jew himself is an inveterate and indefatigable race-hater.



## JEW AND THE BLACKS

black revolutionary threatens to burn and kill them.

As a necessary adjunct to exploitation of the Negro, the Jew encourages guilt feelings among the decadent, "humanism" riddled upper and middle classes; guilt feelings which can only be expunged — according to Jewish literary and academic circles — by "integration" and by erasing all the traditions and customs of Western Civilization which, according to the same oracles, is evil because it has allowed "injustice" and "inequality" to exist. Would that we saw life with the infallible eye of Nietzsche: "to equals equality, to unequals inequality."

In order to secure the support of the gentile capitalists, the Jew offers the Negro market as a source of profits to that contagiously stupid, consciousnessless fool the American businessman. "Integration is good business invest your daughter" has become the battle cry of American capitalism. In-

stead of worrying about the Communist Party, we should pay more attention to the Chamber of Commerce. It is a far more dangerous and subversive organization.

The biggest Jewish mechanism for controlling the black ghetto is the welfare racket. Not only does it keep the above mentioned "Schlockmeisters" fat and sleek with a form of public subsidy, but it constitutes a veritable carnucopia for social workers, psychologists and other parasites, most of whom are Jews. Along with the tax money the Jewish welfare bureaucracy spreads revolutionary ideas among the negroes. Most of the Black Power groups have a kosher sociologist or youth worker lurking in the background making all the decisions, just as the money for black revolution is channeled in from the same Anglo-Yiddish Establishment sources.

A hitherto unknown aspect of Jewish exploitation of the black lies in the sick Jewish

sexual attitudes. Most Jews are sexually neurotic in one fashion or another. They are literally obsessed with sex. As far back as ancient times the bizarre Jewish sexual mores excited comment. The Romans portrayed Jews with phallic symbols growing out of their heads to demonstrate the fact that then, as now, the chosen people had sex on the brain. The recent best seller, "Portnoy's Complaint" is a vast, eye opening compendium of Jewish sexual psychoses. Its dominant theme is defilement of gentile women, a subject touched upon in great detail in the Talmud. The publication of this piece of filth should have been greeted by a pogrom of epic proportions. Instead, the supine, brainwashed American goyim poured millions into the pocket of the revolting little khazar who calls himself Phillip Roth.

Keeping such things in mind, it should come as no surprise that women on welfare are sexually exploited by depraved and perverted Jewish social workers and psychologists. Talk to any honest black man and you will hear stories of how kosher welfare workers put their black mistresses on the payroll, while other women, even those with children, are kept off if they refuse to lend their bodies to satisfy the abominable lusts of Zion.

Jewish attitudes towards "Goy" women white, black and otherwise are clearly expressed in the Talmud. To quote just two examples: "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl." "A Jew may misuse the non-Jewess in her state of unbelief." God Shas-2:2 Maimonides, Jak. Chaska 2:2.

Let us discuss two more manifestations of Jewish sexual psychosis. Incest is a subject close to the Jewish heart. Although this is a crime universally condemned by men of every race and cultural condition, Jewry's attitude on the subject is ambivalent as shown by this quotation from Sanhedrin 69B in the Talmud: Our rabbis taught: "If a woman sported lewdly with her young son (a minor), and he committed the first stage

continued from page 17

of cohabitation with her, — Beth Shammai says, he thereby renders her unfit for the priesthood (1). Beth Hillel declares her fit." In addition the Old Testament records many instances of incest.

Closer to our time, the Jewish psychologist Freud made incest the keystone of a crypto-religious system which was eagerly adopted by the decadent elements of the Western World. The main article of the Freudian faith is that children desire to have sexual relations with their parents. The Talmudic ancestry of this degenerate idea is obvious. Objective studies have disproved the universal validity of Freud's dogmas beyond refutation. Nevertheless these studies did not take into account the fact that most of Dr. Freud's patients were Jewish. Therefore, although the oedipus complex is not a valid reading of gentile psycho-cultural patterns, it might just be a correct evaluation of the Jewish mind. Karl Gustave Jung, the great German psychiatrist seemed to think that this was the case and the Talmud's singular obsession with incest supports his thesis.

Jews are also afflicted with large numbers of cretins, mongoloid and retarded children. Many medical experts attribute this to centuries of interbreeding. Jews also suffer in numbers far beyond the ratio of the population from mental diseases of every sort. On this point we have the evidence of the Jewish Encyclopedia: "Jews are more subject to diseases of the nervous system than the other races and peoples among which they dwell. Hysteria and neurasthenia appear to be most frequent. Some physicians of large experience among Jews have even gone so far as to state that most of them are neurasthenic and hysterical. Tobler claims that all the Jewish women in Palestine are hysterical; and Raymond says that in Warsaw, Poland, hysteria is very frequently met with among both Jewish men and Jewish women. The Jewish population of that city alone is almost exclusively the inexhaustible source for the supply of hysterical males for the clinics of the whole Continent (L'Etude

des Maladies du Systeme Nerveux en Russie). As regards Austria and Germany, the same neurotic taint of the Jews has been emphasized by Krafft-Ebbing, etc. . . . In New York it has been shown by Collins that among 333 cases of Neurasthenia which came under his observation, more than 40 per cent were of Jewish extraction, etc."

Sexual crimes against children are on the increase today. Here is what the Talmud has to say about this: "A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated." Aboda Shara 37a. Apparently no ethnic statistics on this sort of sex crime have been made public. Considering the above mentioned Talmudic quote, I would be willing to bet my bottom dollar that Jews form a percentage of such offenders far out of proportion to their share of the population. A few years ago some Jewish intellectual advocated molesting children on a California TV program.

In a normal society this Jew would have been torn to pieces by an angry mob, so would the degenerate Roth for having given vent to his anti-Gentile sex fantasies in print. But we are too sick and enervated for such things. Rather than hanging these insulters of humanity, we pay them to mock us, degrade us and use our women and children as objects of their perverted lusts.

All races and nations should recognize in the Jew their primary enemy. If true world peace and harmony among its peoples is to supplant the present chaos the Jew must be driven out of the places of power.

Mussolini called the Jew "anti-nature." That is the best short description of him ever penned. The world cannot co-exist with anti-nature. Sooner or later it will reject the Jew just as the body rejects an alien transplanted organ. Judaism contradicts life and the normal order of things. It is a toxic agent originating either in a process of malign eugenics or in some ancient evil force as old as the foundations of the world itself. As the old German peasant said: "THE FATHER OF THE JEW IS THE DEVIL."

continued from page 12

until there is no turning back to our national independence, until we would be dragged step by step into world-government, was not yet consciously accepted by us. James P. Warburg, the banker, stated publicly that we are going to have a world-government whether we like it or not!

The CFR, controlling the top leadership of all political parties up to now, kept all genuine discussion from our foreign policy out of the presidential election contest between two CFR members, Thomas E. Dewey and Harry Truman. By 1950 the consequences of our postwar policies had already become so evident that a great debate on our foreign policy had welled up to the surface of public opinion.

It is erroneously stated that Herbert Hoover, a CFR member, led the opposition to the Acheson-Marshall-Truman (all CFR members) policy of internationalism. Instead, Mr. Hoover was in basic agreement with internationalist policy; he differed from Mr. Truman and his clique only as to details. Actually, it was General Douglas MacArthur who led the opposition to the disastrous policy of internationalism. For years he had been under attack by Marxian and Fabian socialists and by a majority of the members of the CFR, whose statements and actions closely paralleled those of the socialists. For example, in September of 1945, the Daily Worker published a series of articles by Benjamin Allen viciously attacking Gen. MacArthur. Simultaneously, this newspaper published an interview with Owen Lattimore, a CFR member, attacking Gen. MacArthur, in similar vein. Mr. Lattimore practically dictated our policy that helped the Marxists take over China and was ultimately characterized by the McCarran Committee of the Upper House as an advocate of the Communist conspiracy.

Subsequently, after the Daily Worker had initiated these attacks on MacArthur, Dean Acheson, a CFR member who was then the secretary of state, publicly announced that

the federal government and not Gen. MacArthur, would determine policy in Japan.

Gen. MacArthur was well-respected, but because of his attitude, the CFR hated him and had to get his scalp. This was due to the fact that in 1938 he had become an insurmountable obstacle to public acceptance of the "positive" policy of internationalism. Therefore Mr. Truman, a CFR member, had Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, a CFR member, replace MacArthur. Proof that the CFR really made the decision to fire MacArthur, is inherent in the situation.

Mr. Truman's Secretary of State, George C. Marshall, and practically all of his advisers and subordinates, were CFR members. Ironically, Gen. MacArthur being replaced by Gen. Ridgway, is proof positive that the CFR was responsible for his dismissal as commander.

Gen. Eisenhower, himself a CFR member, loaded his administration with other CFR members. The policy and philosophy of internationalism gained momentum and prestige under the Republican banner. Since the 1960 election the administrative branch of the federal government, under John F. Kennedy, a CFR member, was completely controlled by this socialistic organization.

The problem that confronts us today is that both parties are controlled by people who are intent upon creating a one-world socialist system and making the United States of America a part of it. It does not matter which party is in power — the internationalists are in control — and it is going to take some strong, concerted action to break it!

---

The Negro has suffered more than anyone in being thrown into the slavery of finance-exploitation, and then into conscription for the race-war program of the disaster . . . The new Negro is a dangerous potentiality, and he has been fitted out by the disaster with a program of demands, an ideology of his own within the Bolshevik framework, and dynamic leadership.

— FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Continued from Page 7

admissions of Chamberlain and the Jews themselves — solely responsible, and not the Germans. In reality, of the six million Jews who disappeared from the Europe of 1933-1945 at least 5,000,000 were smuggled illegally into the U.S.A. by Roosevelt and his Jew Deal and another million went to Palestine.

## EXPOSING FEDERAL RESERVE

The recently organized crusade of Christian Americans, officially designated as Americans for America, is sponsoring the introduction and adoption of a joint resolution in all 50 State Legislatures demanding U.S. Congressional action repealing the Federal Reserve Act. Adoption by 42 States insures final victory over the world's most evil monster masquerading as the Federal Banking System.

Most people don't yet know the long suppressed truth that the so-called Federal Reserve Banking System is secretly unconstitutional, intentionally deceptive and finally most destructive of Christian America, being really a private corporation, not Federally controlled, wickedly usurped by New York City International Bankers for their private stealing of our U.S. money, who have looted our U.S. Treasury for over THREE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS, in most wicked violation of our Constitution, which plainly empowers only U.S. Congress to coin, issue and control our money.

By faithfully performing our constitutional duty in boldly exposing and completely abolishing this most colossal fraud we will happily return our own money, our nation's very life blood, away from the evil, swindling, tyrannical International Bankers to the rightful owner, our own Federal Government, in accordance with Article 1, Section 8, Paragraph 5 of our U.S. Constitution, the supreme law of this embattled but immortal Christian nation, positively necessary to restore permanently our now almost lost Christian American Republic!

These lying, robbing, murdering and Christianity-killing International Bankers are the same historic money changers who have been the secret trouble makers for Christians all over the world through all recorded history, and when we really sensible, bold and patriotic Christians now justifiably take back our own money all the biggest evils of the whole world will quickly wither on the vine and die forever, including Communism, United Nations, Council on Foreign Relations, Ford and Rockefeller Foundations, race troubles, NAACP, Foreign Aid, Federal poison education, so-called Civil Rights, crooked and dirty politics, immigration, disarmament, diplomatic and trade relations with Communist nations, Consular Treaty, Genocide Treaty, Panama Canal Treaty, Vietnam War, other secretly planned International Bankers' wars, Communist Cuba, high prices, high taxes, too much crime, big depressions, suppressed or distorted news media, secretly planned destruction of religion, morality, patriotism, States' rights, private ownership of property and further promoting all the other terribly destructive evils, being replaced by truth, sanity, law and order, freedom, justice, honor, peace, security, prosperity, true religion, national patriotism, NOT international "Uncle Sap" Santa Claus-ism, real happiness and permanent progress in our completely restored Christian American Constitutional Republic!

— — — — —  
"Every Communist must grasp the truth that political power grows out of the barrel of a gun . . . in fact, we can say that the whole world can be remodeled only with a gun."

—Mao Tse-tung.

---

No man escapes when freedom fails,  
The best men rot in filthy jails,  
And those who cried "Appease! Appease!"  
Are hanged by those they tried to please!



F B I

Date: 1/14/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123)(P)

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
~~UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,~~  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM - KLAN  
 OO: BIRMINGHAM

Re Birmingham airtel, enclosing LHM, to the Bureau dated 10/18/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM, submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions calling for a succinct summary of information set out in each new issue of the "Fiery Cross", the official publication of the UKA.

Copies of the LHM are being designated to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted], who made available the copies of Volume 8, Editions 10, 11 and 12, of the "Fiery Cross" on 1/9/74.

AGENCY: ~~ACSI, NIS, OSI, SEC. SERV.,~~ 100 606DEPT: ~~ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU, CD~~ EX-109HOW FORW: RBDATE FORW: JAN 23 1974BY: FAT/HIC REC-69

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Encls. 8)  
 2 - Birmingham  
     (1 - 157-5123)  
     (1 - [redacted])

ALB:hss  
 (4)

9 JAN 17 1974

b2  
 b6  
 b7C  
 b7D

XEROX

JAN 25 1974

Approved: 57 JAN 28 1974 Rgm/als

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

 157-370-41  
 MAKE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-5123

Birmingham, Alabama  
January 14, 1974

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

On January 9, 1974, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the most recent issue of the "Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA. The source advised that the publication was prepared and printed by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and approximately 1500 copies were mailed to UKA members. Source also advised that the majority of articles in the current edition, which is self-described as Volume 8, Editions 10, 11 and 12, and dated 1973, was plagiarized from other "right-wing" newspapers and newsletters.

The United Klans of America, Inc., was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its alleged aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

Set forth is a short summary of the principal articles appearing in the current issue of the "Fiery Cross."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
JAN 25 1974

61-10406-125  
ENCLOSURE

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

An article which begins on page 1 and concludes on pages 5 and 16, entitled "STOP AID TO ISRAELI JEWS - WE WANT OIL", claims that the "majority of Klansmen are alert, informed, and intelligent people" who have made it their duty to learn the truth about the plot of American Jews to rule the world, but doubts that Klansmen are aware of the extent to which the "sons of the devil" (Jews) have succeeded in their control of wealth and the proselyting of eighty percent of the U. S. Congress.

The article alleges that "the Jew, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, established the beginning of the end of our former way of life in America" and because of this America is facing a crisis resulting from a denial of oil from the Arab people who have suffered unjustly because of American support of Israel.

The article describes Israeli Premier GOLDA MEIR as "The Wicked Witch of the East" and a one time communist organizer in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and claims she recently visited the U.S. to "scheme and connive with our grinning President and Herr Henry Kissinger." It is alleged that the Israeli knew of the recent Arab attack while publicly claiming that the attack was "surprise aggression."

The article concludes with the allegation that the Jews were responsible for the establishment of "Chile's Communist regime" of recently overthrown President Allende and Jews are fearful that this fact will be discovered which could bring about the expulsion of Jews from the United States.

3

Pages 2 and 3 of the "Fiery Cross" contain an article entitled "Jews Cause Gas Shortage Leading Us Into A Depression", which claims that the current energy crisis was caused by Jews, principally Henry Kissinger and James Schlesinger whose loyalty is to Israel rather than America. It is stated that citizens should realize when undergoing discomforts caused by the oil shortage that Jews are responsible. This article concludes, "As the White Christian majority, let's join together and Free America from the Jews!"

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

An article entitled "Jews and Blacks" is set forth on pages 4, 17 and 18 of the current issue of the "Fiery Cross". This article attempts to convey the thought that Jews are the primary enemies of all races and nations by alleging that:

- (1) Jews have historically exploited the Negro in "sweatshops" while the Jews' sons have been on the streets inciting the Negroes to revolution and selling them drugs and pornography;
- (2) Jews are sexually neurotic, obsessed with sex, and enjoy incest;
- (3) Jews, because of interbreeding, suffer from mental diseases and have a large number of retarded children;
- (4) Judaism contradicts life and the normal order of things.

Pages 6 and 15 contain an article entitled "Rape of America" by one Marilyn R. Allen, which claims that America stands naked, raped of all principle, honor and respect, at home and abroad by the "Democrat War Party with the me-too Republican Party standing by and consenting."

An article entitled "Those Poor 6,000,000 'Dead' Jews are very much alive in the U.S.A.", set forth on pages 7 and 20, claims that Adolf Hitler did not kill the German Jews during World War II, but rather 5,000,000 of them came to America and 1,000,000 went to Palestine.

Pages 8 and 13 of the current edition of the "Fiery Cross" contain an article by one Howard Phillips, which claims that the Federal Government finances "Left-Liberal" political groups. The article attempts to prove this allegation by citing activities sponsored by the Office of Economic Opportunity.

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

An article entitled "Council on Foreign Relations", appearing on pages 10, 12 and 19, claims that the Council of Foreign Relations, described as the "invisible government", has the ultimate objective of creating a one-world socialist system with America as part of it.

Page 14 of the "Fiery Cross" contains a brief article which criticizes the Federal Reserve System and page 20 contains a similar article which calls for repeal of the Federal Reserve Act.

1 - Mr. T. J. Deakin  
1 - Mr. [redacted]

SAC, Birmingham (157-5123)

7/19/74

Director, FBI (61-10406)

*h*  
A "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC. (UKA),  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN  
EM - KLAN

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ReBairtel 1/10/74.

Referenced communication furnished the Bureau copies of the "Fiery Cross" publication "Volume 8 - Edition 10, 11 & 12" dated 1973. This was the first time the publication had changed from a monthly to a quarterly publication with all three issues submitted in one 20 page document.

Bureau has not received any copies of the "Fiery Cross" since that time. Determine from [redacted] whether or not any copies of the "Fiery Cross" have been printed during 1974 and, if so, obtain copies promptly.

If no copies have been printed this year, ascertain reasons and submit pertinent information suitable for dissemination.

REC-16

61-10406-126

FAT:dmt  
(5)

9 JUL 19 1974

NOTE:

EX-107

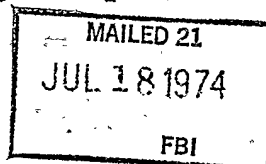
The Klan has experienced financial problems during the past two years and has regularly changed the quality of printing and the format used in producing the "Fiery Cross." The last issue was, in reality, five sheets of 8½ inch by 14 inch paper printed on both sides and folded in the middle to make 20 pages. The one document was used for three editions (October, November, and December, 1973). Informant learned at that time that the publication would be printed quarterly. We have not received any for six months and it is possible informant has learned of additional financial difficulty or reasons for not printing the publication.

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 20 1974

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123)(P)

DATE: 8/8/74

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
(OO: BH)

ReBulet, 7/19/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM setting forth the fact that no current issues of "Fiery Cross" have been published.

On 8/6/74, [ ] advised that there have been no copies printed since those submitted by Birmingham on 1/10/74.

Apparently, since obtaining his new motor home, ROBERT M. SHELTON has not been in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for periods long enough to devote sufficient time for publication of the "Fiery Cross".

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [ ]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 8)(RM)  
2 - Birmingham  
(1 - 157-5123)  
(1 - [ ])

MEB:bsg/hss  
(4)

Agency: Secret Service  
Dept. AAG Civil Rights Div.  
2 AAG Criminal Div.  
Attn: ISS  
GCS (Lit. Unit)

How forwarded \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
By PAT/jns

15 AUG 13 1974

FIVE



56 AUG 24 1974

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-5123

Birmingham, Alabama  
August 8, 1974

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

---

On August 6, 1974, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised there have not been any publications of the "Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, during 1974. The source advised that the publication is prepared by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and that possibly due to the extensive traveling in recent months by Shelton, work on the publication has temporarily ceased.

---

The United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), was chartered in 1961 in Georgia. Its alleged aims and purposes are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. It is the dominant Klan group in the South with headquarters at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and is currently active in several states.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1\*

61-10406-137  
ENCLOSURE



F B I

Date: 11/26/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

AIRTEL

(Type in plaintext or code) AIRMAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA),  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

Re Birmingham airtel, 11/25/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM setting out a succinct summary of information set forth in the latest issue of the "Fiery Cross" Newsletter, official publication of the UKA.

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available a copy of Edition 11, dated 11/3/74, of the "Fiery Cross" on 11/15/74.

Agency: Secret Service  
Dept. - AAG Civil Rights Div.  
AAG Criminal Div.  
Attn: ISS

How forwarded \_\_\_\_\_

Date DEC 4 1974

By PAT / 1945

EX-105

REC-52

61-10406-128

DEC 11 1974

② - Bureau (Enc. 8) (AM-RM)  
2 - Birmingham (1-157-5123) (1-[redacted])  
MEB:rte  
(4)

70 DEC 13 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

1400 - 2121 Building  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
November 26, 1974

Re: "Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc.,  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

---

On November 15, 1974, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the "Fiery Cross" Newsletter, Edition 11, dated November 3, 1974, official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA).

A characterization of the  
UKA appears in the Appendix  
hereto.

The confidential source advised that the publication was prepared and printed by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and copies of the publication, now self-described as a newsletter, were mailed to UKA units.

The source advised that the newsletter was prepared in response to several complaints from UKA members that the National office of the UKA should resume publication of the "Fiery Cross". According to source, the current publication contain exact reprints of articles from other "right-wing" publications. Shelton has stated that he hopes to issue the newsletter weekly.

Pages 1, 2, 3 and part of page 4 contain an article entitled "Abortion", which purports to discuss liberal abortion laws of other countries and claims that "the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court liberalizing abortion laws was in keeping with the worldwide trend". The article

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-178  
ENCLOSURE

Re: "Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc.,  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

---

quotes the Bible in attempting to show that abortion should not be permitted and alleges that the majority of the American people object to the "murder of innocent babies" and blames the proponents of legalized abortion for unjustifiably persuading lawmakers to legalize abortion.

The second and final article appears on page 4 of the newsletter and is entitled, "The Radio - The Unopposed Beast". This article alleges that the radio is rarely opposed and is used to advertise a life of sin rather than patriotism and thoughts of God.

## APPENDIX

### UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

The United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) was chartered in 1961 at Atlanta, Georgia. It was formed as a result of splits in and consolidation of other Klan groups. In July, 1961, the United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Incorporated, merged with the Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization was headed by Robert Shelton. In October, 1961, a majority of the Klaverns of the United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, were merged with the UKA and Robert Shelton continued as the leader.

The UKA is the dominant Klan group in the United States with headquarters located at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and members in several states. Robert Shelton of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, continues to be the Imperial Wizard of the organization. The stated aims and purposes of the UKA are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races. Like other Klan organizations, it is anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and anti-Catholic.

Klan members and leaders have been involved in atrocities including beatings, bombings, and murders, and have engaged in activities seeking to deny others their constitutional rights.

APPENDIX

F B I

Date: 11/26/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD-Adm.	
Dep. AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	<i>WHL</i>
Intell.	<i>JFK</i>
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

Re Birmingham airtel, 11/25/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM setting forth a succinct summary of information set out in the most recent issue of the "Fiery Cross" Newsletter, official publication of the UKA.

Copies of the LHM are being furnished to U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted], who made available a copy of Edition 12, dated November 15, 1974, of the "Fiery Cross" on November 20, 1974.

Source advised that Robert Shelton stated that he would try to "get out a copy every week" but added that paper costs were such that it will be difficult to do. Source advised that Shelton sends out only enough copies of the newsletter to each UKA unit that he can put in one envelope and use only \$.10 postage.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

- ENCLOSURE
- 100 4065 *See*  
*3 last*
- (2) - Bureau (Enc. 8) (AM-RM)  
2 - Birmingham (1-157-5123) (1- [redacted])  
MEB:rte  
(4)

Agency: Secret Service  
Dept. - AAG Civil Rights Div.  
AAG Criminal Div.  
Attn: ISS

**EIVE** *215*  
How forwarded *215*  
Date **DEC 4 1974**  
By *FAT / JIS*

**50 DEC 17 1974**

Approved: *Rgm/ab*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent *V* M Per \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1400 - 2121 Building  
Birmingham, Alabama 35203  
November 26, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Re: "Fiery Cross"  
United Klans of America, Inc.,  
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

On November 20, 1974, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the most recent issue of the "Fiery Cross" Newsletter, official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), a characterization of which is attached hereto.

Source advised that the publication was prepared and printed by Robert Shelton, Imperial Wizard, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and was mailed out to the UKA units. The source advised that the newsletter is a reprint from other publications presumably right-wing newspapers and newsletters.

The newsletter is actually one sheet of paper folded and printed as a four-page publication with each page being approximately 8½" x 11".

Set forth below are short summaries of the four articles appearing in the November 15, 1974, four-page issue of the "Fiery Cross" newsletter.

The first article on page one is entitled, "Rockefeller and Javits", and attempts to point out a close relationship between the two men and claims "Rockefeller has supported Jacob Javits throughout his political career in spite of the fact that he is well aware of Javits' background, which includes close contact with Communists and Soviet agents".

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-129  
ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 11/25/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"FIERY CROSS"  
UKA, INC., KKKK  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each of the following publications recently distributed by the Imperial Office, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama:

The "Fiery Cross" Newsletter  
Editions 11 and 12  
dated November 3 and 15, 1974, respectively

\_\_\_\_\_ furnished one copy of Edition 11, dated 11/3/74 of the publication on 11/15/74, and one copy of Edition 12, dated 11/15/74 on 11/20/74, and enclosed copies were duplicated therefrom. Source advised that the new format is called a newsletter and that ROBERT SHELTON hopes to publish a new edition each week. The source could provide no figures on the number of copies sent out; however, advised that SHELTON was mailing to each UKA unit only enough copies of the publication that could be accommodated in one envelope with one ten-cent postage stamp.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

LEAD:

BIRMINGHAM

AT BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:

Will prepare communications suitable for dissemination containing succinct summaries of each publication.

② - Bureau (Enc. 6) (AM-RM)

3 - Birmingham (2-157-5123) (1-\_\_\_\_\_)

MEB:rte (5)

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

# the FIERY CROSS

## NEWSLETTER

IMPERIAL OFFICE

United Klans of America

Edition 11



13th Year

P.O.Box 2369

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401

November 3, 1974

### ABORTION

A recent report by Washington columnist Paul Scott indicates that abortions are being performed throughout the world at the rate of 40 million per year. Abortions have risen to over 700,000 per year in Japan as a result of a so-called "eugenic protection law" adopted in 1948. At a conference of the International Planned Parenthood Association held in London recently, an official of that organization told the conference participants that at the present time abortion is the world's most widespread method of birth control. The decision by the U.S. Supreme Court liberalizing abortion laws was in keeping with the world-wide trend.

The first country to permit abortions was the Soviet Union in 1920, just three years after the Communist take-over. The law was somewhat tightened in 1936 but was relaxed again in 1955 and has continued to the present time, under which any woman who demands an abortion is entitled to it.

In other Communist countries it is relatively easy

The United Methodists for Methodism of Bellwood, Illinois oppose abortion and stated in their spring newsletter.

"It is a black day in United Methodism when the Church allows itself to become involved in pro-abortion activities. There is a great hue and cry that a woman should be able to control her own body. Granted! But does she have the right to kill the baby she is carrying? As you look around at your own children, if abortion had been legal in the past, which one of them would you have disposed of before he or she was born—because another child was inconvenient at that time? Are any of your children "unwanted" now? The aborted babies are even being used for research purposes. As one pro-abortionist said, 'The use of the fetuses makes unnecessary the senseless killing of monkeys.'"

The Rev. John E. Ashbrook, pastor of the Bible Community Church of Mentor, Ohio, has written an excellent article entitled "The Bible and Abor-

64-10406-130

ENCLOSURE



to read in this area will be appalled at the frightful progress of apostasy.

In 1970 the General Conference of the United Methodist Church urged: "...that states remove the regulation of abortion from the criminal code, placing it instead under regulations relating to other procedures of standard medical practice." In other words, these clergymen recommend that abortions be considered like tonsilectomies and appendectomies.

About the same time the United Presbyterian General Assembly accepted for study a report on sex which recommended removing abortion from legal answerability and making it solely a matter of personal decision between the mother, her physician and her pastor or counsellor.

On April 16, 1970 our local paper carried a report which said: "Representatives of more than 150 Church of Christ churches in the Dayton, Cincinnati and Springfield areas voted over the weekend to support the repeal of Ohio's abortion laws....The delegates to the meeting approved a resolution urging Ohio lawmakers to repeal all laws regarding abortion, thus leaving the decision to a woman, her conscience and her physician."

Americans are almost past the point of shock. However, anyone with any moral fiber left ought to turn pale at reading such quotations. Remember, they come not from the convention of the Communist Party, but from the pulpits of America.

When preachers speak that way, public opinion

The Methodist Board of Social Concerns, in defending its position, espouses possibility (1) by saying, "...the fetus is not a person, but rather tissue with the potentiality, in most cases, for becoming a person." Killing potentialities sounds very vague and harmless; and, the purpose of the statement is to make it sound so.

Some time ago I talked to one of our ushers who was responsible for counting the number of people in our services. He asked, "Do you want the babies counted?" I returned the question by saying, "When do you think we ought to count them?" After a pause, he suggested, "Perhaps we should count them only when they are old enough to get something out of the service." I said, "When is that?" My friend knitted his brow and said, "That is pretty hard to determine, isn't it? I guess we had better count them all from the beginning."

When should we consider the fetus to be a human life? The Bible bears out a point similar to the previous illustration. We had better count them human human life from the beginning. That is scientific as well as moral. We know that the fetus receives its total genetic potential of RNA and DNA molecules at conception. The potential of what that person is to be is determined then. In the eye of God that is certainly the beginning moment of life.

Stop to think how the Bible speaks of individuals as persons before birth - while still in the womb. God said to Jeremiah:

"Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee:

tears from General Grant's statue by talking about cases where the life of the mother is endangered, cases of rape and cases where the child would be deformed by diseases like German measles. Tender hearts swallow that line without thought of scientific facts.

Listen to what some qualified physicians say. Dr. Joseph P. Donnally, former medical Director of the Margaret Hague Hospital in New Jersey, says, "Abortion is never necessary to save the life of the mother." For a physician, a group that is notably cautious about scientific pronouncements, that is a rather positive statement.

Dr. Bernard J. Pisani, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at New York University School of Medicine, states, "Medical reasons for provoking abortion are just about nonexistent. In fact, no basis on pure medical grounds ever really stands up."

Others have argued for psychiatric necessity. Dr. John Pheland, Instructor in Psychiatry, University of Miami School of Medicine, says, "I share the opinion of many of my colleagues that there are no psychiatric indications for abortion. We hear that abortion is necessary to protect the health of the mother or that, unless an abortion is performed, a patient will commit suicide. This approach is malicious and does not stand up under statistical and clinical scrutiny." That is quite clear, isn't it?

We hear a lot about deformities from German measles. Did you know that only one in ten babies

those with thee?" Jacob replied, "The children which God hath graciously given thy servant." Or, turn to Psalm 127:3, "Lo, children are an heritage of the Lord: and the fruit of the womb is his reward." The person considering having an abortion for convenience sake had better stop to ask how the giver of life views that coming child.

Suppose that we were to give that young couple with the unwanted child, or that older couple with the late bloomer, a two year waiting period to rear that little life and then were to give them the option of doing away with it? Would they take the step so lightly? Yet, before God, the only difference in that life is the age of it.

Men and women wish to escape the responsibility of children. God says that we ought to view that child as a wonderful gift from Him, even if it may inconvenience our own selfish schedule.

There is a second reason for desiring legalized abortion. Men and women wish to escape the consequences of sin. There are no figures available to prove my point but, my readers know as well as I do that the major aim of those 262,807 abortions was to hide sin. These were the infants of unwed mothers. Those were the infants fathered by other women's husbands. They were the consequences of office romances, parked cars and lust-filled weekends. With the fear of being caught in their vices, women told their partners in sin, "I'm expecting!" The answer? We'll hide it from your parents, your husband, my wife, with an abortion.

keeping your hands off your partner. Keep yourself clean from petting and illicit sex. There is only one place where the sexual relationship between man and woman can be perfect. "Marriage is honorable and the bed undefiled..." (Hebrews 13:4). It is far more blessed to have your relationship considered under that part of the verse than it is to follow the flesh and come under the curse of the final clause, "... but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge." (End of Quote)

#### THE RADIO - THE UNOPPOSED BEAST

Not all young people are unconcerned about patriotism, faith and morality. An article written by a high school student, Mark Terry, of Anaheim, California gives his analysis of the effect of some radio programs on our youth. He has given us permission to quote from his article. (Quote)

Today, machines affect us in many ways. There is hardly a situation where a machine of some sort is not involved. These machines were invented to benefit us in our work. Used properly, they can help us do the tedious work, so we can attain to something more important. God has given us the intelligence to build these machines.

All material is created by God. Therefore, all things discovered are there for a good reason. God is all love so he couldn't possibly create something without a good purpose. Everything has a potential good use, until it has gotten into evil hands.

than the good.

One of the devil's main outlets of doing this is through music. Mechanical devices - the radio, records, tape decks are all used to advertise the life of sin. Every one of them has a special purpose. The radio is used in the car, the home; in fact it can be listened to everywhere... All of these devices, plus innumerable other methods, are used to keep your mind constantly occupied with other thoughts, rather than God. The devil tries to push God as much out of the picture as possible. With no dedication to God man will naturally fall into sin....

Often times, when a parent criticizes his son or daughter for listening to this loud type of music they rebel saying, "That's only your opinion." And that's about as far as the discussion goes. Apparently neither the child nor the parent realizes that there IS a danger, whether you want to believe it or not... rock and roll deadens your spirit, ruins your mind, and makes you think of nothing else besides that song. It may "hop you up" to want to continue hearing it.... There are still a few stations which play soft melodies. The next time you click on the knob, turn it until it rests on one of those unpopular stereo stations. You may be surprised what you have been missing for all those years. (End of Quote)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123)(C)

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BIRMINGHAM

DATE: 2/19/75

Re Birmingham airtel and LHM, 11/26/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM concerning captioned matter.

A copy of the LHM is being furnished U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham.

The source mentioned is

b2  
b7D

Inasmuch as publication of the "Fiery Cross" has been discontinued, this matter is being closed by Birmingham. Any further publishing efforts by the UKA National Office will be covered in the main organizational file concerning the UKA.

REC 17  
ENCLOSURE  
② - Bureau (Enc. 8)(RM)  
2 - Birmingham  
(1 - 157-5123)  
(1 - 157-4602)(UKA)  
MEB:hss  
(4)  
Agency: Secret Service  
Dept. - AAG Civil Rights Div.  
AAG Criminal Div.  
Attn: ISS

61-10406-131  
15 FEB 21 1975



5010-110

58 FEB 27 1975

How forwarded  
Date FEB 26 1975  
By RME/tus  
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 157-5123

Birmingham, Alabama  
February 19, 1975

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

On February 3, 1975, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the National Office of United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), Tuscaloosa, Alabama, has printed no issues of the "Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA, since November 26, 1974.

The source advised that Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, has indicated that no further issues of the publication will be issued by the UKA National Office. Instead, he plans to send literature to various realms of the UKA and individual realms will be responsible for any future publishing efforts by Klan members.

A characterization of the  
UKA appears in the Appendix  
hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-131

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURES

To: DIRECTOR, FBI File No. 61-10406

From: SAC, Birmingham File No. 157-5123

Subject: "FIERY CROSS", UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA,  
INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KKK (UKA) EM - KLAN

Description of enclosures: Three copies of "Fiery Cross",  
undated



61-10406-132  
ENCLOSURE

F185

# NEWSLETTER

# VERY CROSS

P.O. BOX 2369

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA 35401



IMPERIAL OFFICE

## United Klans of America

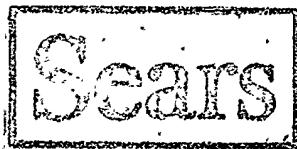
An Open Letter to Tom Anderson of the American Party - and any other Right Wing Patriotic American Organization or individual who takes exception to the United Klans of America and their principles.

It is time that the Right Wing organizations of this country became once and for all solidified, however it is evident that before this necessary event can take place we must find out just what we have in common. In reference to Mr. Anderson's letter to Rev. Robert Powell LaRoy, you stated that, "I don't want to unify with people with whom I have nothing in common", etc. This letter Mr. Anderson is to establish in depth what we may or may not have in common. I offer this brief espousal of UKA principles not as justification for our existence, but in respect to your own intelligence and in respect to the American Party.

Let us take the first statement of your letter - "The Chairman of the American Party has no intention of ever attending a meeting with the Ku Klux Klan or with people who idealize Adolph Hitler and hate all Jews and Negroes." First item - The United Klans of America, Inc. is not the Ku Klux Klan, it is the unification of all former Klans and many others who have a new cause to fight, that cause superceding all of the attributes wrongly or rightly accorded the old Ku Klux Klan. Our cause is Freedom - The American system of capitalism - The restriction of Governmental Controls and the ever expanding bureaucracy of same - and finally the fight against socialism, communism, totalitarianism, statism, collectivism, and any -ism that denies the individual rights of all human beings to pursue their goal of happiness. DO YOU HAVE THIS IN COMMON WITH US MR. ANDERSON?

The second part of your statement concerning our supposed hatred of all Negroes and Jews - but wait, before this - we will quickly go over the idealization of Hitler. Anyone who says he is an American and idealizes Adolph Hitler is either a liar and to be watched out for, or he is simply so completely ignorant that he should be ignored and condemned for his stupidity. We all know that Hitler was a socialist and a totalitarian of the worst possible species, and if it is not common knowledge, it should be, that the Communist helped Hitler in every way to accomplish his goals for they knew his brand of slavery was a small step from their own. DO WE HAVE THIS IN COMMON MR. ANDERSON?

As far as the Negroes and Jews are concerned, let's take the case of the Negroes, the UKA does not deny the individual rights of negroes to enjoy and partake in all the opportunities the American way of life has to offer all of her citizens, however when certain Negroe leaders attempted, and succeeded in getting the Civil Rights bill passed we spoke out and will continue to do so, The Civil Rights bill was enacted for the purpose of widening still further the tentacles of government controls and power. Racial discrimination is a personal matter, not a federal matter. The Government has no right to practice racial discrimination, but every individual has that right if they choose to take it. The Federal enactment of Civil Rights and the resultant encroachment of private enterprise is the most horrendous blow against property rights that has ever happened in the history of our country. For an individual who owns private property, whether it is his home or a place of business has the rights to exclude from his premises any individual he cares to exclude. This is property rights, and all other freedoms of rights are secondary if this one right is subverted. The control and confiscation of private property is the first concern of all dictatorships, communist or otherwise. In other racial issues the job quotas of blacks and whites, the bussing issue of school quotas of blacks and whites and on down the line are nothing but pure racism. It is not the UKA that practices racism, it is the Federal Government's preposterous civil rights law. The Negro leaders who are advocating the continuation of the policy are most certainly our enemies as they are the enemies of their own



SEARS & ROEBUCK & COMPANY MAKES COVENANT WITH BLACK POWER GROUP SCLC TO PROMOTE  
RACISM AND BIGOTRY IN THE SEARS ROEBUCK STORES ACROSS THE NATION!

18 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULDN'T SHOP AT SEARS ROEBUCK & CO.

The following items are the highlights of a detailed and disgusting pact designed to encourage and fully implement animosity and serious divisions of the Races which after full play of this pact will only result in deep hatreds between the races leading to violence.

We urge our citizens who care about individual justice for all to protest these policies in writing and in person to the Sears Roebuck store nearest you.

1. Employees of Sears Roebuck are encouraged to take part in meetings and discussions among their respective races, creeds and colors to bring about forced racial social life among all employees.

2. Racial employment goals are to be posted on unit bulletins boards at all times.

3. A Black management team and white employee team will be developed to solve employee problems.

4. The primary duties and responsibilities of the teams would be to spy on employees and gather facts on complaints presented to the team regarding any type of racial matter. If an employee practices discrimination and refuses to treat his fellow worker completely equal in all areas, social and otherwise he is subject to employment termination. There will also be an Affirmative Action committee to handle any serious problems that cannot be resolved by the team. The Affirmative Action committee will consist of one black employee and one white employee, each of these to choose a representative of their own race. These representatives will report to their AAC superiors all problems with members of their own races and the black race.

5. All Blacks must receive titles, duties, responsibilities and salary increases equal to that enjoyed by whites, regardless of whether his ability or qualifications meet with standards.

6. All future positions open in Sears Roebuck will be filled with Black preference.

7. Immediate change of positions to insure that Sears has a majority of Black supervisors, especially over whites.

8. Blacks with short Service time will be promoted with no regard to the amount of time they have been employed.

9. Any opening occurring in any one of the Key meaningful jobs will be filled with black employees.

10. A larger training program exclusively for Blacks will be implemented immediately.

11. Required education for certain jobs that apply to white employees will not apply to black employees.

12. Sear Roebuck promises to make Martin Luther King's birthday a paid company holiday.

13. Sears Roebuck agrees to purchase advertising in all black newspapers regardless of effectiveness or what the newspaper advocates.

14. Sears agrees to let all sub-contract work to black contractors. Also Sears agrees to consult the local chapter of SCLC to help develop more black contractors.

15. Sears agrees to hire Black ex-convicts with no regard to the nature of the crime committed once their debt to society has been paid (former rapists, murderers, etc.)

16. Sears agrees to retail all available black manufactured goods.

17. Sears had maintained an average daily balance in excess of \$400,000 in a black owned bank, and Sears plans to start using banking service exclusively from black owned banks.

18. Sears will contribute to the building of the Black community and furnish resources and monies to Black groups and organizations involved in all types of black priorities.

These Sears employment practices are as unfair to Black employees as they are to white employees. What Sears is saying is that there is no such thing as a qualified Black, so we must give them jobs anyway, and what their saying to white people is that because your qualified, you can't have the better jobs!

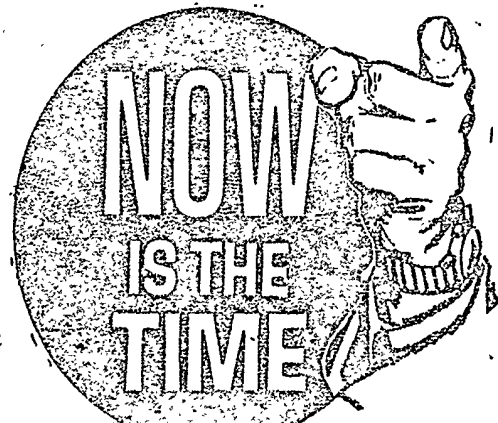


Shop at Sears and Save



SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back





## THE WORLD FOOD CONFERENCE --WHO PAYS AND WHO PROFITS

It is something of a mystery that since the talk of the World Food Conference got under way such noted Liberals of communications such as Howard K. Smith, Walter Cronkite and several others have had pointed commentaries expressing concern over the role that the United States is going to play, or I should say pay in the Conference. At times such as we are having economically with inflation squeezing American dollars to an almost invisible size, some of our best known liberals who have aided and abetted the situation of foreign aid, foreign trade, foreign relations, foreign negotiations, and foreign communications have suddenly become worried that the United States may still be called upon to give yet more to feed the hungry peoples of the world. Of course you will most certainly note that when we have expressed our concern over this for the past fifteen years we were considered selfish, bigoted, and all the other pretty names the liberals deemed proper to label us. However, let us get back to the question of the World Food Conference and not theory or speculation, some hard cold statistics. U.S. foreign aid after World War II totaled more than \$146.3 billion from Sept. 2, 1945 through Dec. 31, 1972. Of this amount \$56.1 billion was for net military grants for military supplies and services and \$90.2 billion for net economic assistance, including technical assistance. In addition, \$2.4 billion was invested international nonmonetary institutions fostering economic development in the less developed nations, and this my friends has been the greatest outpouring of foreign aid from one single country in the entire history of the world. Now, with those statistics in mind let us hear from Pope Paul VI in a speech at the "Food Conference" issued by the Vatican. The Pope first accused the wealthy nations, mainly the United States of "imposing birth control on the poor to keep them poor." Let us examine for a moment this innocent statement with common sense. It is certainly a terrible contradiction in terms. If a man and his wife have two children and they are all hungry, how would more children make them less hungry? And now we come to the answer which we are all fully aware of and that is the fact that if you are poor, the more children you irresponsibly give birth to, the more welfare you are entitled to. And that is the basic issue which the Pope with his hodge podge refuses to divulge. Rather we are expected to accept his sanctimonious statement as mysticism not to be examined in the light of day. Now, the Pope also said quote, "The rich nations don't give enough in food aid and also attempt to impose a restrictive demographic policy on nations to ensure that they will not claim their JUST SHARE OF THE EARTH'S GOODS." —Now my friends this is more than just a statement, it is the basis of the entire mentality of the welfare state, socialism and communism, and let me explain how this is so:

First, we have certainly proved statistically just how much our once rich (but no so rich anymore) nation has given in aid, as to the demographic restrictions - demography is the science of statistics, relating to births, deaths, marriages, in other words, vital statistics. The only demographic restrictions relating to foreign aid would be the necessary keeping

Pope's message when he mentions people receiving their "Just share of the earth's goods". In all the history of the English language, never has there been so deceiving a term and so utterly meaningless. Let us examine this simple phrase minutely and see what we find. First and foremost what goods does the earth produce? Just what are the earth's goods? The answer is potential and nothing more. Potential for food, potential for shelter, potential for clothing, potential for luxuries. The prime and most important ingredient missing in the Pope's statement is MAN. For is it not the ability of man that plants seeds to grow food and devises methods of storing it, is it not man and his ability that enables a tree to become a home, is it not man who can take a piece of raw cotton and make a shirt or a dress, is it not man who can take lightening and create energy? Thus it is man who produces the earth's goods, who must he produce them for? Everyone except himself? According to the Pope and many others the answer would be yes. However we know that freedom, the very basic freedom which annuls every other freedom unless it exists, is the right of a man to survive by producing, and the right to keep that which he has produced, which is pure and simple PROPERTY RIGHTS! This is what the Communist thugs are attempting to negate by implanting in its wake HUMAN RIGHTS, because there simply can be no human rights without property rights. For anyone to boldly and arrogantly make claims on your property is not only preposterous, it is absolutely criminal! And yet through various guises with emotional appeals, stories and pictures of starving children in other countries, that is precisely what is happening. Many involved in these schemes are motivated by sympathy and a charitable spirit, however it is death to freedom to honor these claims.

The truth is that the countries that are the hungriest, are the countries with the least amount of freedom. Communism friends, regardless of what you may read or hear, is miserably failing, even though it has encompassed almost two thirds of the world it is failing. Why? Because people are still hungry. The United States is nursing the Communist countries, helping to keep it alive by feeding her people. Millions of tons of wheat to Russia (on credit), this is a national self defeating program. The reason why America has been more successful than any other country in the world is the fact that the system of Capitalism allows any individual to produce whatever he is capable of producing, and to keep the fruits of his production. People cannot produce in slavery and censorship so our foreign aid is filling the pockets of dictators while we have no hope of ever seeing the future repayment of our aid, and the people still remain hungry.

However, what really boggles the mind is the way our national leaders sit back and take the abuse from those we aid. It is like a bunch of kids throwing stones at another kid because he has shoes and they don't and then that kid taking his shoes off and burning them so he won't be hated. Well put this on the scale of a government and it is still just as ignorant and just as childish. If the leader of any other country wanted to really help the people he

# STRANGE



## GRANTS

The Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the Department of Housing and Urban Development award hundreds of millions of dollars in grants for projects dreamed up by the "experts" in obtaining these funds. It is assumed that an investigation has been made of the projects of the individuals who run the projects before the grants are made. Strange indeed are the choices of some of the people who have received and administered the funds and it is difficult to understand how these were justified.

One of the "experts" in obtaining so-called anti-poverty funds is the Rev. Samuel Windham, a Harlem preacher who has been operating 41 city and federal funded centers. He also has formed a coalition of 166 day-care centers which operate under the name of The New Movement Day Care Centers, Inc., and this group receives grants of over \$50 million per year.

Rev. Windham has also organized the United Minorities Corp., a labor union which he reportedly controls, and the 35,000 employees of the new movement coalition belong to this private union.

Rev. Samuel Windham is pastor of Samuel's Temple Church of God in Christ, Inc., 75 East 15th Street in New York City. The church bank account had a balance of \$300 when in May of 1974 Rev. Windham posted \$50,000 bail for LeRoy (Nicky) Barnes who is known to the police as "the narcotics baron of Harlem" but his narcotics sales and distribution network reportedly covers a number of states. Brooklyn District Attorney Mario Berolona, believing that the \$50,000 came from Barnes in the first place, ordered an investigation. He stated he believed that the money in his and other accounts was from the proceeds of crime.

LeRoy Barnes, 34, is a member of a national chapter of the Black Panther Party. He was first arrested in 1950 on a charge of possession of burglary tools. In 1951 he was again arrested, this time on a charge of possession of burglary tools. In 1956 he was arrested on a charge of sale of narcotics, but somehow the charge was dismissed. In 1959 Barnes was convicted as a heroin pusher in Brooklyn and was sentenced to 2½ years in state prison. While incarcerated, he kicked his own drug habit and was ready for bigger and better things. According to Edward Kirkman of the New York Daily News, "Nicky" Barnes, after his release from prison, came under the influence of Bumpy Johnson, a legendary Harlem policy-racket king who dealt in narcotics on the side. Bumpy Johnson was allegedly the Mafia's man in Harlem. Nicky was introduced to a number of heroin importers, including Louis (Gigi) Inglese, Ralph (the General) Tutino, Arnold Squitiri, John (Johnny Hooks) Capra and Herbie Sperling, a tough Jewish character who speaks perfect Italian, and who allegedly is tied in with the Mafia.

According to reports, Barnes progressed and was soon operating a substantial organization. An indication of the size of his operation was apparent when "Goldfinger" Terrell, a narcotics dealer, was sentenced to prison for a long stretch. Before going away, he turned over to Nicky Barnes \$900,000 in cash which was some of the money Terrell had earned from selling 39 kilos for Barnes.

Barnes had set up his own cutting mills, and recruited an army of street pushers. According to reports, anyone who objected to Barnes' takeover of a territory was immediately killed.

Barnes had a single tax lien by the Internal Revenue Service amounting to \$325,000, indicating the size of his operations. In order to launder his money through a legitimate front, Barnes became involved in investing in federally insured real estate projects under the housing administration. One of his projects was a federally insured garden apartments project in Pontiac, Michigan which involved almost a million dollars.

Another strange recipient of federal, state and

B.L.

is rector of a church in Harlem and involved in numerous other enterprises there, but who resides in New Rochelle, an affluent community in Westchester County, New York.

On June 24, 1974 Congressman Charles B. Rangel of New York announced that Rev. M. Moran Weston, a leader in Harlem's community affairs and rector of St. Philip's Church, had officially opened a 14-story apartment building in Harlem for senior citizens. The congressman placed into the Congressional Record an article from the New York Post by Sandra Satterwhite, which began: "Believing that as pastor his concern for parishioners should go beyond the weekly worship service, the Rev. Moran Weston has gotten involved in the non-profit housing arena."

Rev. Milton Moran Weston's activities certainly have gone far beyond his religious duties. In an investigation of the New York City Civil Service Commission (1940-41) as reported in the New York Times Emil K. Ellis, counsel to the Council committee investigating the Civil Service Commission, stated that the C.S.C. had approved Milton Moran Weston, a Negro, as a relief supervisor despite his membership in the Communist Party. At that time Weston was supervisor of District Office 32 in Harlem which handled the cases of 5,500 families.

Miss M.R. Webb, investigator for the C.S.C., investigated complaints that Weston had intimate relations with women. There were allegations that Weston had utilized his position as a welfare supervisor to "extract" sex from females. Testifying under oath before the New York City Council, Miss Webb stated that she had investigated the charges against Weston and satisfied herself in interviews with two women that the charges were true. The charges, she said, were "of a very grave nature" and added that she concluded that Weston was not morally qualified for city employment.

James A. Rafferty, former chief investigator for the C.S.C., testified he had recommended Weston's removal as a provisional employee. Weston, a graduate of Union Theological Seminary, had admitted membership in the Communist Party in a private examination but Paul J. Kern, president of the New York City Civil Service Commission, and Dr. Wallace S. Sayre, a member of the Commission, qualified Weston for his position after asking him only two questions. Although the Investigation Department verified Weston's Communist Party membership, Kern said on May 4, 1938 that the commission was not permitted to inquire into that fact. The West-

Commission would qualify Weston again under the same circumstances. He said Weston had no police record and was not known at the West 123rd Street police station; that he had been graduated from the Union Theological Seminary, and that the charges of illicit relations with women could not be substantiated by the commission. He said the charges had subsequently been confirmed by the Department of Investigation, but added that Weston's relations with the women had no connection with his city service." Mr. Kern's statements were refuted by the sworn testimony of investigators assigned to the case.

That Paul Kern had no objection to Weston being a Communist is understandable in view of the fact that the hearings of the House Committee on Un-American Activities are replete with references to Paul J. Kern in connection with its investigation of Communist fronts.

An official report prepared for the late Congressman Francis J. Walter, who was chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, states: (Quote)

During an investigation by the City Council into the Affairs and Conduct of the Municipal Civil Service Commission of the City of New York in 1940 and 1941, Milton Moran Weston, supervisor, Department of Welfare, admitted he had been a member of the Communist Party under an assumed name (Notsew Narom Notlim). He claimed he had been a member only a short time and that he had resigned "orally." In its findings, the investigating committee characterized Mr. Weston as one who had been accused of Communist activities and who had been a member of the convention of the American League for Peace and Democracy. (SEE Report, pp. 113-114)

A pamphlet entitled "Proceedings People's Congress for Peace and Democracy," covering the fourth National Congress of the American League for Peace and Democracy (A-1942; C-1939: I-1956), November 26-28, 1957 listed (p. 24) Moran Weston as one of the convention delegates appointed by Earl Browder to a committee to deal with discrimination by public places in Pittsburgh, the convention city, against Negro delegates to the Congress.

The name of Moran Weston was included in a list of members of the Presiding Committee of the National Negro Congress (A-1943: C-1939: S-1957) in the Official Proceedings of the National Negro Congress, 1936.

A pamphlet, "Victory in Oklahoma..." October 1943, listed the name of Moran W. Weston among

National Committee members of the International Labor Defense (A-1942; C-1939; S-1957).

M. Moran Weston, field secretary, American Newspaper Guild, was shown to be a member of the Executive Board of the Negro Labor Victory Committee (A-1948; C-1944) on an invitation to a dance sponsored by the committee on October 11, 1943.

Daily People's World, April 20, 1944, page 3, reported that Moran Weston, New York secretary, Negro Labor Victory Committee, was among signers of a telegram to Governor Dewey by the Schappes Defense Committee (A-1949; C-1944) pleading for pardon for Morris U. Schappes. An advertisement placed in the New York Times, October 9, 1944, page 12, by the Schappes Defense Committee contained an Open Letter to Governor Dewey, asking pardon for Schappes and named among the signers M. Moran Weston.

A column entitled "In the Negro Press" in the Daily Worker, March 15, 1948, page 7, reported that "The Amsterdam News columnist (M. Moran Weston) finds room to support Ferdinand C. Smith, National Maritime Union leader whom he sees as a victim of 'political persecution'." - Smith was deported from the United States in 1951 as a subversive alien (New York Times, March 24, 1954, page 8). (End of Quote)

Rev. M. Moran Weston is shown in the publication of the Temple of Understanding as one of their endorsers. This group acquired a 20-acre plot just south of Washington, D.C. for the erection of a temple which will contain a meditation room - their "Hall of Illumination." In an expose of this occult enterprise, syndicated columnist Edith Kermit Roosevelt wrote about the hall, "There it is planned that the Illuminati, Masters of Wisdom, Our Leaders of the Temple of Understanding, will train the public in the new humanistic cult." Here, according to Miss Roosevelt, the "citizens of the world" will develop "universal understanding" in place of "Nationalist limitations."

Among the sponsors are many individuals with Communist-front affiliations. The Temple of Understanding has been granted a tax-exempt status and informed observers state their main aim is the establishment of a single religion of brotherhood of Man.

Milton Moran Weston was born in Tarboro, N.C. on October 9, 1910, the son of Rev. Milton Moran Weston and Catherine Cornelia Perry. He received his B.A. degree from Columbia University in 1930 and B.D. from Union Theological Seminary in 1936. This degree was revoked in 1951

up after his completion of the course in 1934 due to "irregularities" in the authorship of his thesis. He obtained a Ph.D. from Columbia in 1954 and D.D. (honorary) from Virginia Theological Seminary in 1964. After having hovered on the outskirts of the ministry for a number of years, M. Moran Weston was ordained a deacon on June 30, 1950 by Bishop Gilbert of New York for the Bishop of Vermont, a rather strange procedure for entering the church since Weston had no connection with Vermont. He was ordained a priest on September 23, 1950 by Bishop Donegan. He was married to the former Miriam Yvonne Drake on June 27, 1946 after a previous marriage and divorce. Mrs. Weston is a practicing clinical psychologist who has a doctorate from Columbia University.

According to his biography, M. Moran Weston was a social and labor worker from 1935 to 1948. From 1948 to 1951 he was curate and business manager of St. Philip's Church in Harlem. From 1952 to 1957 he worked for departments of the Episcopal Church, and in 1957 was made rector of St. Philip's.

Not listed in Weston's biography is the fact that, after being fired from his job as a social worker in New York City, he worked as a reporter and columnist for the Amsterdam News. As a columnist for this Negro newspaper, his support of the subversive alien, Ferdinand C. Smith, was reported in the Communist Daily Worker of March 15, 1948. This was several years after he told investigators in 1941 that he had resigned "orally" from the Communist Party.

Informed sources state that M. Moran Weston was active in Communist and Communist-front activities even while studying for the ministry at Union Theological Seminary. He was also reported as a "favorite" of the Rev. Dr. Harry Ward, identified Communist, who was a professor at Union Theological Seminary and who reportedly corrupted the minds of generations of clergymen with Marxist indoctrination.

On November 25, 1962 Federal Judge (now U.S. Supreme Court Justice) Thurgood Marshall gave the sermon at St. Philip's Episcopal Church. Marshall, the guest of Rev. Weston, complained about New York City schools and stated that segregation might well cause the destruction of the City of New York. While employed by the N.A.A.C.P. in New York State, Justice Marshall had practiced law for 20 years without a license. He was on the executive board of the National Lawyers Guild, a cited Communist front. The Communist associations of Thurgood Marshall

in his letter and pro-Communist activities on several pages.

Rev. Weston had excellent connections through the influence of Comrade Dr. Harry Ward and others. Within eight days after ordination and at a time when his Communist membership and his sordid immoral background were known, he was appointed Assistant Executive Director of Social Relations for the entire Episcopal Church in the United States and within 18 months was in full charge. He was also made a representative of the Episcopal Church on the National Council of Churches. Rev. Weston's influence and connections apparently go far beyond the religious pale of Union Theological Seminary and National Council of Churches, reaching into the federal, state and city governments. He was able to obtain approval for the \$6,300,000 home for the elderly which has recently opened. The St. Philip's Senior House was financed under the New York State Mitchell-Lama program and with federal rent subsidies and New York City tax abatements, rents are set at prices the residents can afford. He and his church are sponsoring a subsidized (federal and city) 260-unit 19-story apartment house now under construction and expected to cost \$10,400,000. He and his associates were granted a \$6,000,000 subsidy to build the Central Harlem Nursing Home. He and his church group own 13 tenement houses and are at present seeking funds from the City of New York to rehabilitate all of the houses.

Rev. Weston, who has been a business man (and busy man) for a long time, has his office at the Community Center Parish House complex, a four-story building next door to his church completed in 1970 at a cost of \$2½ billion. As far back as 1948 Weston was the co-founder of the Carver Federal Savings and Loan Association in Harlem and is chairman of its board of directors. On the side, Rev. Weston has been a professor of history at the State University of New York where he has been teaching planned social change.

Another recipient of federal money is (Everett) LeRoi Jones, who changed his name to Imamu Amiri Baraka allegedly because he had become a black "African" nationalist (Pan-Africanist). Of course, another reason could be that he had amassed a long arrest record under the name of LeRoi Jones which included such charges as mailing obscene literature, possession of a dangerous weapon, possession of a court, and receiving stolen property. Through hidden federal as well as other money, Jones managed for the past years to maintain

Jones also has a record of litigation with

extremist groups and Communist splinter groups which fills several pages, according to official congressional records.

More recently Jones became the spiritual leader and high priest of the Kawaida (African Nationalist) faith. As the Rev. Imamu Amiri Baraka, he has ordained a number of followers as ministers and has sought to have his ministers placed as chaplains in penal institutions, presumably to recruit more followers for his revolutionary activities.

In spite of the known facts, as in the other cases cited, LeRoi Jones has been able to obtain federal and state grants. In Harlem, his Black Arts Repertory Theater received a grant of \$115,000 from the Office of Economic Opportunity. The federally financed United Community Corporation (OEO) approved three programs submitted by groups controlled by Jones and these grants totaled \$700,000.

Jones is using taxpayers' dollars to subsidize a 16-story high rise apartment for black militants in Newark to be called Kawaida Towers, named after Jones' personally founded new "religion." The sum involved was \$6,400,000; federal interest subsidies were expected to be up to 70% of the rentals, with a 48-year mortgage, financed by the State Department of Community Affairs, courtesy of federal funds and revenue sharing.

LeRoi Jones' activities on behalf of the Communists and his subversive and criminal record are well known; nevertheless, he regularly received federal financial support and massive favorable publicity. This is the same LeRoi Jones who urged militant black followers to slit the white man's throat and rape his daughter, and "kill whitey, kill him, kill him, kill him, destroy him before he destroys you."

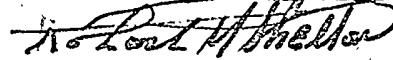
These are but a few of the strange federal grants made in spite of the fact that all of the above information was a matter of record before and during the time the grants were made by the government at the taxpayers' expense.

★ Sen. Henry Jackson (D-Wash.) continues to dismay long-time supporters with his campaign to woo the far-left of the Democratic party. Not only has Jackson reiterated his opposition to any further aid to the "repressive regime" in South Vietnam, but he is actively soliciting the support of George McGovern's 1972 pre-convention supporters. Last week, for instance, Jackson met with liberal actor Warren Beatty—a key McGovernite three years ago—in an effort to win his support. "It's demeaning," said one veteran Jackson staffer, sadly.

people, for no one can have rights guaranteed them at the expense of another. DO WE HAVE THIS IN COMMON MR. ANDERSON?

In closing Mr. Anderson, the UKA is and always has been a fraternal organization, our policies of white supremacy and Christianity are personal issues, not political, but in times such as these, when we are witnessing the slow poisonous erosion of the Freest country in the entire world, one that we all are proud to be citizens in. I find it totally right that those of us who see these truths to stand together against our very COMMON enemies. If this is not compatible with the American Party, then perhaps we have NOTHING IN COMMON afterall.

Yours for God and Country,



Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard

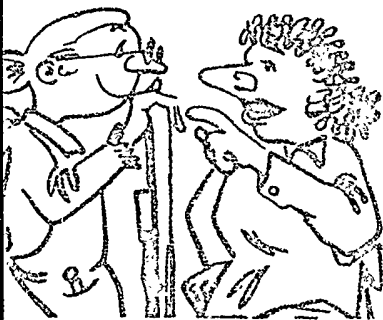
RMS:bs

# NEWSLETTER

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

P.O.Box 2369

## The Latest from Headquarters



quickly going dry, he would endeavor to learn by what method he could get his own cow. And for the answer to this question, he wouldn't throw rocks at the ones who could give him the method, only a savage or a parasite does this. Not once have I heard of a country wanting to meet with our leaders, admitting in appreciation that we are the richest country in the world and have the most freedoms and would we teach them the nature of our success.

Before this can hopefully happen one day, it is time we started restoring our diminishing freedoms. If you are noticing our own belts tightening with the first tinges of hunger it is like I said previously, the least amount of freedom a country has, the hungrier it becomes!

Yes, a just share of the earth's goods in reality means that every living person in the world has a right to a giant portion of what you have, regardless of whether you think they are worthy, regardless of the fact that you have produced what you have, regardless of the fact that when all the shares are gone then it is YOU who will be hungry! But then it will be you who will be expected to keep on producing so everyone can continue to have their share

F B I

Date: 3/5/75

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)  
 FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

"FIERY CROSS"  
 UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
 KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
 EM - KLAN  
 OO: BH

Jcy

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of the following publication recently distributed by the Imperial Office, UKA, Tuscaloosa, Ala.:

The "Fiery Cross" newsletter, undated

[redacted] furnished one copy of the issue which is undated on 2/28/75, and enclosed copies were duplicated therefrom. Source advised that this newsletter is not a prelude to regular schedule of issues forthcoming but rather a one-time effort to refute comments made by TOM ANDERSON of the American Party published in a right-wing newsletter. The source had no information on the number of copies distributed.

b2  
 b6  
 b7C  
 b7D

LEADSBIRMINGHAM:

REC 68

At Birmingham, Ala.:

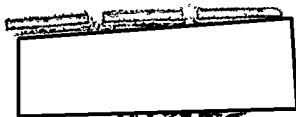
Will prepare communication suitable for dissemination containing a succinct of the publication.

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM) **EX-110**  
 3 - Birmingham  
 (2 - 157-5123)  
 (1 - [redacted])

MEB:bas (5)

MAR 7 1975



Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

56 MAR 18 1975

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Birmingham, Alabama

March 13, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. BH 157-5123

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

On February 28, 1975, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the "Fiery Cross" Newsletter, official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), which was undated.

A characterization of the UKA appears in the Appendix hereto.

The confidential source advised that the publication was prepared and printed by Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wizard of the UKA, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and copies of the publication, a newsletter, were mailed to UKA units.

The source advised that the newsletter was prepared in response to an article written by Tom Anderson of the American Party, a national political party, which was published in an unidentified right-wing newsletter whereby Anderson criticized the Klan. According to the source, Shelton wanted to get some publicity and to respond to Anderson's remarks.

The source further advised that Shelton does not intend to make the newsletter a "regular" publication and that four of the eight pages of the newsletter are plagiarized from another publication.

Page one contains an article which is identified as an "Open Letter To Tom Anderson of The American Party". The article calls for the need to unify the various right-wing organizations

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI And is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

61-10406-133  
ENCLOSURE



"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

of the country, and offers a brief espousal of UKA principles in order to determine common ground. The article contends that the UKA is not out of step with goals of right-wing philosophy.

Page two of the newsletter outlines 18 reasons why Sears, Roebuck and Company should not receive the readers business due to alleged promotion of Black racism.

Pages 3,4,5, and 6 feature an article entitled, "Strange Grants", which questions the recipients of Federal, State and local grants. The article alleges communist and black racist backgrounds for certain grant recipients.

Pages 7 and 8 contain an article entitled, "The World Food Conference - Who Pays and Who Profits". The article contends that the United States will end up financing the entire operation and that the only countries to benefit are the communist countries.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

DATE: 3/13/75

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (P)

SUBJECT: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)  
EM - KLAN  
OO: BH

Re Birmingham Airtel, 3/5/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM setting out a succinct summary of the information set forth in the latest issue of the "Fiery Cross" newsletter, official publication of the UKA.

A copy of the LHM is being disseminated to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Ala.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available a copy of the most recent newsletter, which was undated, on 2/28/75.

b2  
b7D

REC-11

EX-112

MAR 17 1975

Agency: Secret Service  
Dept. - AAG Civil Rights Div.

AAG Criminal Div.

Attn: ISS

~~CCS (Int. Unit)~~

How forwarded RS

Date MAR 25 1975

By RME/KNS

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
2 - Birmingham (1 - 157-5123)  
(1 - [redacted])

MEB-bhn  
(4)



5010-108

MAR 26 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Birmingham, Alabama

January 19, 1977

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

RE: "FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

On December 13, 1976, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available a copy of the "Fiery Cross", official publication of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), which was dated "Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 1976".

A characterization of the UKA appears in the Appendix hereto.

This newspaper contains eight pages. Page 1 contains an article entitled "Zionist Spies And Subversives Hold Top Post In Our Government Of Unelected People". This article is written by George A. McNeely, Grand Giant, Realm of Arkansas. This article deals mainly with Henry Kissinger and refers to him as "Heinz" Kissinger. The article indicates Mr. Kissinger has been cooperating with the Communist and has tried to promote a One World Government.

The second and only other article on Page 1 is entitled "The Invisible Empire The History of the Ku Klux Klan". This article gives the usual background information concerning the organization of the Klan which has been printed many times in the "Fiery Cross"

Page 2 contains an article entitled "Richard's Rout". This article starts off as follows:

"The carefully-orchestrated ploy of millionaire mailing list king, Richard A. Viguerie, to capture control of the third party movement for himself and his CFR and Zionist backers, has been sunk in ignominious defeat."

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

61-10426-134  
ENCLOSURE

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

This article tells how Richard A. Viguerie conducts his mailing business. For example, he explained in detail how he handled the George Wallace Mailing List and so forth.

Page 3 contains a list of Klan beliefs. The article is entitled "United Klans Beliefs Reaffirmed". Page 3 is taken up entirely with these beliefs such as, "To Promote Patriotism to God, Country, and Flag and Support Our Armed Forces All Over the World". Page 4 is also completely taken up by this continuation of Klan beliefs. Also, about two inches on the top of Page 5 is used to include the Klan beliefs.

Another article on Page 5 is entitled, "Carter's Cocaine Connection". A sub-title reads, "Drug Ring Involved In Campaign at High Level". This article is allegedly copyrighted in 1976 by the "Spotlight". The article states that Jimmy Carter, the "born-again Christian", who promises "never to lie to you", is sitting smack in the middle of an illegal drug ring. This article states, "Spotlight investigators working around the clock for the past three weeks have uncovered hard evidence of an interrelated ring of drug pushers, rock music promoters and campaign financiers for the campaign. The group involved top-name entertainers such as Gregg Allman, some of Carter's key fund raisers, such as Phil Walden of Capricorn Records, who merchandises the rock discs for the Allman Brothers Band and a large assortment of drug addicts, felons, mafioso and miscellaneous promoters." The remainder of Page 5 is taken up by the concluding part of the "Invisible Empire", which started on Page 1.

Page 6 contains the conclusion of the article entitled "Carter's Cocaine Connection", which started on Page 5. Page 6 has one other article entitled, "Negro Fits Bible Description of the 'Beast of the Field'" by a Mississippi Klansman. This article contains a large chart which is prefaced by these statements:

"FIERY CROSS"  
UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

---

"ONLY THE NEGRO SCORES 100% 'YES' ON THIS CHART PROVING BEYOND ANY SHADOW OF A DOUBT THAT HE IS THE 'BEAST OF THE FIELD'. NEGROES AND APES HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA. NEGROES AND APES HAIR CAN BE FELTED. NEITHER OF THESE EVER OCCUR IN PURE WHITES."

Page 7 contains four different items. The first is an article entitled "Interdependence For America?" by Merritt Newby, American Challenge. The first paragraph explains the article, "A Constitutional Convention is needed about as much as a monkey needs a loaded .45. It has been reported that the Congress will pass House Joint Resolution No. 28 providing for the calling of a convention on May 1, 1976 or shortly before July 4, 1976. There is no better way to get rid of the Constitution than to call a Constitutional Convention". Another article is entitled, "FBI 'Used' News Media". This article states the FBI often planted derogatory news stories through friendly reporters about people or groups it opposed. There is a small article entitled "The New Letter". This article states that "Kind-hearted Americans and the U. S. Government unknowingly helped bankroll the Communist takeover of South Vietnam. While American was donating \$45,800,000.00 to UNICEF -- including \$6,100,000.00 collected by trick-or-treating kids during Halloween -- the well-known United Nations' Children's Relief Fund was giving \$40,200,000.00 to Communist governments in Indochina... with no strings attached!" Page 7 also contains an advertisement by the UKA, P. O. Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401. This advertisement explains "Minutemen Survival Tabs" as a completely new concept in survival foods. A 15-day supply may be ordered for \$7.50.

Page 8, the last page of the newspaper, contains several advertisements by the UKA for the sale of books and the solicitation of members for the UKA.

FBI

Date: 1/19/77

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (61-10406)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-5123) (C)

② "FIERY CROSS"

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,  
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

EM - KLAN

OO: BH

Re Birmingham airtels 11/26/74, and 2/19/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM setting out a succinct summary of the information set forth in the latest issue of the "Fiery Cross", official publication of the UKA.

A copy of the LHM is being disseminated to the U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Ala. B

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is [redacted] who made available a copy of the most recent "Fiery Cross", which was simply dated "Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 1976", on 12/13/76.

*R/S to  
155, SS, CRD 3cc's destroyed  
1-4084 1/28/77  
SK/DK  
12 ENCLOSURE*

REC-33

EX-113

61-10406-134

JAN 26 1977

②-4084

2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
2 - Birmingham (1-157-5123)  
CBS:afp (1- [redacted])  
(4)

b2  
b7D

*[Handwritten signature]*

Approved: *510 K/AB*  
54 FEB 9 1977 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 9

Page 81 ~ Duplicate

Page 82 ~ Duplicate

Page 83 ~ Duplicate

Page 84 ~ Duplicate

Page 85 ~ Duplicate

Page 86 ~ Duplicate

Page 234 ~ Duplicate

Page 247 ~ Duplicate

Page 252 ~ Duplicate